

PHILIPS

VR-20D


MODEL

SERVICE MANUAL

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Section	Title	Page	Section	Title	Page
Safety Precautions and Warning					
INSTRUCTIONS					
1. DISASSEMBLY					
1.1	DISASSEMBLY FLOW CHART	1-1	3.1.5	EVR Adjustment	3-2
1.2	HOW TO READ THE DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY	1-1	3.1.6	Switch settings and standard precautions	3-2
1.3	DISASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY METHOD	1-2	3.2	SERVO CIRCUIT	3-2
1.4	SERVICE POSITION	1-6	3.2.1	Switching point	3-2
1.4.1	How to take out the Mechanism and MAIN board assemblies.	1-6	3.2.2	D-VHS switching point	3-3
1.4.2	Precautions for cassette loading in the "SERVICE POSITION"	1-8	3.2.3	Slow tracking preset	3-3
1.4.3	Cassette loading and ejection methods in the "SERVICE POSITION"	1-8	3.3	VIDEO CIRCUIT	3-3
1.4.4	Opening on the chassis	1-8	3.3.1	EE Y level	3-3
1.5	MECHANISM SERVICE MODE	1-9	3.3.2	SP/LP REC colour level	3-4
1.5.1	How to set the "MECHANISM SERVICE MODE"	1-9	3.3.3	PB Y level (S-VHS/VHS)	3-4
1.5.2	How to exit from the "MECHANISM SERVICE MODE"	1-9	3.3.4	Video EQ (Frequency response)	3-5
1.6	EMERGENCY DISPLAY FUNCTION	1-10	3.3.5	Pilot burst level	3-5
1.6.1	Displaying the emergency information	1-10	3.3.6	AUTO PICTURE initial setting	3-5
1.6.2	Clearing the emergency history	1-10	3.4	3D SVHS CIRCUIT	3-6
1.6.3	Emergency content description	1-11	3.4.1	D/A level	3-6
1.6.4	Emergency detail description	1-12	3.5	AUDIO CIRCUIT	3-6
1.7	SYSCON CIRCUIT	1-14	3.5.1	Audio REC FM	3-6
1.7.1	Syscon CPU pin function (IC3001)	1-14	3.6	DIGITAL CIRCUIT	3-7
1.8	CONNECTOR (WIRE) CONNECTIONS	1-16	3.6.1	CODEC AD Y input level	3-7
1.9	TECHNICAL INFORMATION	1-17	3.6.2	CODEC S-Y level	3-7
1.9.1	Servicing the video navigation function	1-17	3.6.3	CODEC S-C level	3-7
1.9.2	Factory setting level during shipment	1-18	3.6.4	D-VHS REC level	3-8
2. MECHANISM ADJUSTMENT			3.6.5	PLL f0	3-8
2.1	PREPARATION	2-1	4. CHARTS AND DIAGRAMS		
2.1.1	Precautions	2-1	NOTES OF SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM		
2.1.2	Check without cassette housing assembly	2-1	CIRCUIT BOARD NOTES		
2.1.3	Manual removal of loaded tape	2-1	4.1	BOARD INTERCONNECTIONS	4-3
2.1.4	Test Equipment	2-2	4.2	SWITCHING REGULATOR SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-5
2.2	MAIN MECHANISM PARTS	2-2	4.3	VIDEO/N.AUDIO SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-7
2.2.1	Cleaning	2-3	4.4	ON SCREEN SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-9
2.2.2	Lubrication	2-3	4.5	FMA SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-11
2.3	INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE	2-4	4.6	SYSCON SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-13
2.3.1	Suggested servicing schedule for main components	2-4	4.7	SYSCON SUB SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-15
2.4	DISASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY PROCEDURE OF MECHANISM	2-4	4.8	TUNER SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-17
2.4.1	Precaution before disassembling mechanism	2-4	4.9	BS TUNER SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-19
2.4.2	How to set the exclusive mechanism operation mode (MECHANISM ASSEMBLING MODE)	2-4	4.10	TERMINAL (MAIN) SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-21
2.5	MAIN PARTS REPLACEMENT OF MECHANISM	2-4	4.11	3D SVHS (VIDEO) SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-23
2.5.1	Pinch Roller Arm Assembly	2-4	4.12	3D SVHS (3D/TBC) SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-25
2.5.2	A/C Head	2-5	4.13	TERMINAL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-27
2.5.3	Pinch Plate	2-5	4.14	DEMODULATOR SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-29
2.5.4	Loading Motor	2-6	4.15	DISPLAY, OPERATION, REC SAFETY, CASS. SW AND JACK SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS	4-31
2.5.5	Lever Assembly, Sub Deck Assembly, Capstan Motor	2-6	4.16	D-PRE/REC SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-33
2.5.6	Control Bracket	2-7	4.17	FMA-PRE/REC SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-35
2.5.7	Reel Disk (Take up)	2-7	4.18	D-VHS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-37
2.5.8	Control Plate	2-7	4.19	E4UT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-39
2.5.9	Sub Brake Assembly (Take up), Control Cam	2-8	4.20	ENC/DEC SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-41
2.5.10	Slide Plate	2-8	4.21	DIGITAL IF SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-43
2.5.11	Change Lever Assembly, Rotary Encoder	2-8	4.22	HOST SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-45
2.5.12	Tension Arm Assembly, Tension Band Assembly, Reel Disk Assembly (Supply), Sub Brake Assembly (Supply), Clutch Unit (Supply), Take up Lever	2-9	4.23	I/F ASIC SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-47
2.5.13	Take up Head, Tension Arm Lever	2-9	4.24	AUDIO ASIC SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-49
2.5.14	Guide Rail	2-10	4.25	AUDIO AD/DA SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-51
2.5.15	Stator Assembly	2-10	4.26	SWITCHING REGULATOR CIRCUIT BOARD	4-53
2.5.16	Rotor Assembly	2-10	4.27	MAIN AND A/C HEAD CIRCUIT BOARDS	4-57
2.6	INSTALLATION OF MAIN PARTS (Mechanism Phase Alignment)	2-11	4.28	3D SVHS CIRCUIT BOARD	4-59
2.6.1	Before Assembly	2-11	4.29	TERMINAL CIRCUIT BOARD	4-63
2.6.2	Loading Arm Assemblies (Supply, Take up)	2-11	4.30	DEMODULATOR CIRCUIT BOARD	4-65
2.6.3	Rotary Encoder, Change Lever Assembly, Control Cam	2-12	4.31	DISPLAY, REC SAFETY, CASS. SW AND JACK CIRCUIT BOARDS	4-67
2.6.4	Slide Plate	2-12	4.32	PRE/REC CIRCUIT BOARD	4-69
2.6.5	Control Plate	2-12	4.33	DIGITAL CIRCUIT BOARD	4-71
2.7	MECHANISM TIMING CHART	2-13	4.34	REMOTE CONTROL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM	4-77
2.8	COMPATIBILITY ADJUSTMENT	2-14	4.35	FDP GRID ASSIGNMENT AND ANODE CONNECTION	4-78
2.8.1	Checking/Adjustment of FM Waveform Linearity	2-14	4.36	VOLTAGE CHARTS	4-79
2.8.2	Checking/Adjustment of the Height and Tilt of the Audio Control Head	2-15	4.37	SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK DIAGRAM	4-87
2.8.3	Checking/Adjustment of the Audio Control Head Phase (X-Value)	2-16	4.38	VIDEO BLOCK DIAGRAM (VHS)	4-89
2.8.4	Checking/Adjustment of the Standard Tracking Preset	2-16	4.39	VIDEO BLOCK DIAGRAM (D-VHS)	4-93
2.8.5	Checking/Adjustment of the Tension Pole Position	2-17	4.40	AUDIO BLOCK DIAGRAM	4-97
3. ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT			5. PARTS LIST		
3.1	PRECAUTION	3-1	5.1	PACKING AND ACCESSORY ASSEMBLY <M1>	5-1
3.1.1	Required test equipments	3-1	5.2	CABINET ASSEMBLY <M2>	5-2
3.1.2	Required adjustment tools	3-1	5.3	CHASSIS ASSEMBLY <M3>	5-4
3.1.3	Colour bar signal, colour bar pattern	3-1	5.4	MECHANISM ASSEMBLY <M4>	5-6
3.1.4	Jig RCU	3-1	5.5	ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST	5-8
			SW REG BOARD ASSEMBLY <01>		
			MAIN BOARD ASSEMBLY <03>		
			3D SVHS BOARD ASSEMBLY <05>		
			TERMINAL BOARD ASSEMBLY <06>		
			AUDIO CONTROL HEAD BOARD ASSEMBLY <12>		
			DEMOD BOARD ASSEMBLY <14>		
			DISPLAY BOARD ASSEMBLY <28>		
			REC SAFETY BOARD ASSEMBLY <32>		
			CASS SW BOARD ASSEMBLY <33>		
			JACK BOARD ASSEMBLY <36>		
			PRE/REC BOARD ASSEMBLY <43>		
			DIGITAL BOARD ASSEMBLY <50>		

Safety Precautions

1. This design of this product contains special hardware and many circuits and components specially for safety purposes. For continued protection, no changes should be made to the original design unless authorised in writing by the manufacturer. Replacement parts must be identical to those used in the original circuits.
2. Any unauthorised design alterations or additions will void the manufacturer's guarantee ; furthermore the manufacturer cannot accept responsibility for personal injury or property damage resulting therefrom.
3. Essential safety critical components are identified by () on the Parts List and by shading on the schematics, and must never be replaced by parts other than those listed in the manual. please note however that many electrical and mechanical parts in the product have special safety related characteristics. These characteristics are often not evident from visual inspection. Parts other than specified by the manufacturer may not have the same safety characteristics as the recommended replacement parts shown in the Parts List of the Service manual and may create shock, fire, or other hazards.
4. The leads in the products are routed and dressed with ties, clamps, tubings, barriers and the like to be separated from live parts, high temperature parts, moving parts and/or sharp edges for the prevention of electric shock and fire hazard. When service is required, the original lead routing and dress should be observed, and it should be confirmed that they have been returned to normal, after re-assembling.

Warning

1. Service should be performed by qualified personnel only.
2. This equipment has been designed and manufactured to meet international safety standards.
3. It is the legal responsibility of the repairer to ensure that these safety standards are maintained.
4. Repairs must be made in accordance with the relevant safety standards.
5. It is essential that safety critical components are replaced by approved parts.
6. If mains voltage selector is provided, check setting for local voltage.

INSTRUCTIONS

2

SAFETY FIRST

Safety Precautions

The rating plate and the safety caution are on the rear of the unit.

WARNING: DANGEROUS VOLTAGE INSIDE

WARNING: TO PREVENT FIRE OR SHOCK HAZARD, DO NOT EXPOSE THIS UNIT TO RAIN OR MOISTURE.

IMPORTANT

- Please read the various precautions on p. 2 - 4 of this instruction manual before installing or operating the recorder.
- It should be noted that it may be unlawful to re-record pre-recorded tapes, records, or discs without the consent of the owner of copyright in the sound or video recording, broadcast or cable programme and in any literary, dramatic, musical, or artistic work embodied therein.

IMPORTANT

Connection to the mains supply in the United Kingdom.

DO NOT cut off the mains plug from this equipment. If the plug fitted is not suitable for the power points in your home or the cable is too short to reach a power point, then obtain a proper safety approved extension lead/adaptor or consult your dealer.

In the unlikely event of the plug fuse failing be sure to replace the fuse only with an identical approved type, as originally fitted, and to replace the fuse cover. If the fuse fails again consult your nearest JVC dealer.

If nonetheless the mains plug is cut off remove the fuse and dispose of the plug immediately, to avoid a possible shock hazard by inadvertent connection to the mains supply.

If this product is not supplied fitted with a mains plug then follow the instructions given below:

DO NOT make any connection to the Larger Terminal coded E or Green.

The wires in the mains lead are coloured in accordance with the following code:



If these colours do not correspond with the terminal identifications of your plug, connect as follows:

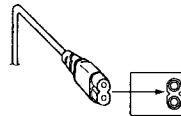
Blue wire to terminal coded N (Neutral) or coloured Black.

Brown wire to terminal coded L (Live) or coloured Red.

If in doubt — consult a competent electrician.

CAUTION

- To avoid electric shock or damage to the unit, first firmly insert the small end of the mains power cord into the recorder until it is no longer wobbly, and then plug the larger end of the mains power cord into a mains outlet.
 - When you are not using the recorder for a long period of time, it is recommended that you disconnect the power cord from the mains outlet.
 - Dangerous voltage inside. Refer internal servicing to qualified service personnel.
- To prevent electric shock or fire hazard, remove the power cord from the mains outlet prior to connecting or disconnecting any signal lead or aerial.



- Cassettes marked "D-VHS", "S-VHS" and "VHS" can be used with this video cassette recorder. However, D-VHS recordings are possible only with cassettes marked "D-VHS".
- D-VHS is a new digital memory system that uses D-VHS tapes. D-VHS was developed as a memory system for multimedia applications that require storage for large volumes of information, such as for digital video.
- VIDEO Plus+ and PlusCode are registered trademarks of Gemstar Development Corporation. The VIDEO Plus+ system is manufactured under license from Gemstar Development Corporation.

3

The STANDBY/ON ϕ /I button does not completely shut off mains power from the unit, but switches operating current on and off. " ϕ " shows electrical power standby and "I" shows ON.

Video tapes recorded with this video recorder in the LP (Long Play) mode cannot be played back on a single-speed video recorder.

Failure to heed the following precautions may result in damage to the recorder, remote control or video cassette.

1. DO NOT place the recorder . . .

- ... in an environment prone to extreme temperatures or humidity.
- ... in direct sunlight.
- ... in a dusty environment.
- ... in an environment where strong magnetic fields are generated.
- ... on a surface that is unstable or subject to vibration.

2. DO NOT block the recorder's ventilation openings.

3. DO NOT place heavy objects on the recorder or remote control.

4. DO NOT place anything which might spill on top of the recorder or remote control.

5. AVOID violent shocks to the recorder during transport.

MOISTURE CONDENSATION

Moisture in the air will condense on the recorder when you move it from a cold place to a warm place, or under extremely humid conditions—just as water droplets form in the surface of a glass filled with cold liquid. Moisture condensation on the head drum will cause damage to the tape. In conditions where condensation may occur, keep the recorder turned on for a few hours to let the moisture dry.

ABOUT HEAD CLEANING

After an extended period of use, the video heads can become dirty, resulting in a loss of picture or sound during playback. If this happens, clean the video heads by using the optional cleaning tapes.

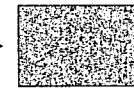
Symptoms of dirty video heads:

- The picture is not clear, or does not appear.
- There is no sound.
- Mosaic (block) noise appears in the picture.
- Black or mosaic horizontal stripes appear in the picture.
- The picture stops (as if the tape is paused).
- A blank black or blue screen appears.
- The picture is fuzzy. (VHS playback)

VHS playback



Early symptom



Late symptom

D-VHS playback



Block noise



Still image



Black screen

Use a cleaning tape designed specifically for D-VHS video heads (JVC D-VHS video head cleaner DFC-2) to clean the video heads.

- In order to avoid misoperation, set "NAVIGATION" to "OFF" (pg. 25).
- Follow the instructions that are provided with the cleaning tape.

If you still do not get a clear picture after using a cleaning tape:

- The heads may be worn. Contact your nearest JVC dealer.
- During VHS playback, if there is a tracking problem, the picture may appear fuzzy. Adjust the tracking manually (pg. 36).

Some Do's And Don'ts On The Safe Use Of Equipment

This equipment has been designed and manufactured to meet international safety standards but, like any electrical equipment, care must be taken if you are to obtain the best results and safety is to be assured.

- DO** read the operating instructions before you attempt to use the equipment.
- DO** ensure that all electrical connections (including the mains plug, extension leads and interconnections between pieces of equipment) are properly made and in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions. Switch off and withdraw the mains plug when making or changing connections.
- DO** consult your dealer if you are ever in doubt about the installation, operation or safety of your equipment.
- DO** be careful with glass panels or doors on equipment.
- DON'T** continue to operate the equipment if you are in any doubt about it working normally, or if it is damaged in any way — switch off, withdraw the mains plug and consult your dealer.
- DON'T** remove any fixed cover as this may expose dangerous voltages.
- DON'T** leave equipment switched on when it is unattended unless it is specifically stated that it is designed for unattended operation or has a standby mode. Switch off using the switch on the equipment and make sure that your family knows how to do this. Special arrangements may need to be made for infirm or handicapped people.
- DON'T** use equipment such as personal stereos or radios so that you are distracted from the requirements of road safety. It is illegal to watch television whilst driving.
- DON'T** listen to headphones at high volume, as such use can permanently damage your hearing.
- DON'T** obstruct the ventilation of the equipment, for example with curtains or soft furnishings. Overheating will cause damage and shorten the life of the equipment.
- DON'T** use makeshift stands and NEVER fix legs with wood screws — to ensure complete safety always fit the manufacturer's approved stand or legs with the fixings provided according to the instructions.
- DON'T** allow electrical equipment to be exposed to rain or moisture.

ABOVE ALL...

- **NEVER** let anyone especially children push anything into holes, slots or any other opening in the case — this could result in a fatal electrical shock;
- **NEVER** guess or take chances with electrical equipment of any kind — it is better to be safe than sorry!

QUICK SET UP GUIDE

► Dear Customer,

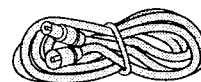
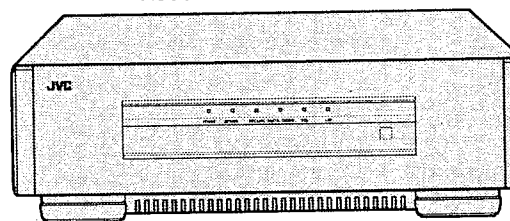
Thank you for purchasing this JVC Video Cassette Recorder.
Please use this **QUICK SET UP GUIDE** to help you to set up your video cassette recorder.

STEP 1

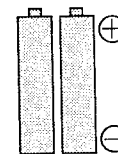
CHECK THE CONTENTS

CHECK ALL THE CONTENTS SHOWN BELOW

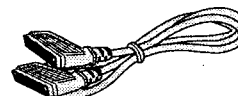
Video Cassette Recorder



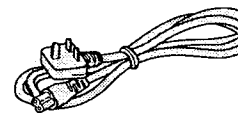
RF Cable



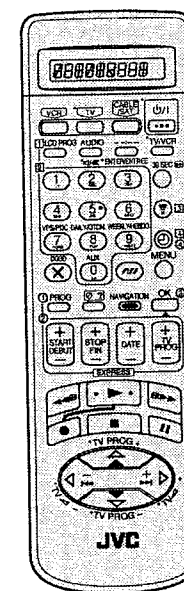
"AA" Batteries (x 2)



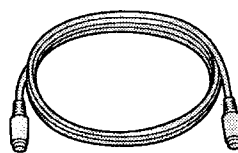
21-pin SCART Cable



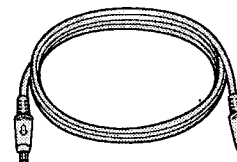
Power Cord



Infrared Remote Control Unit



S-Video Cable



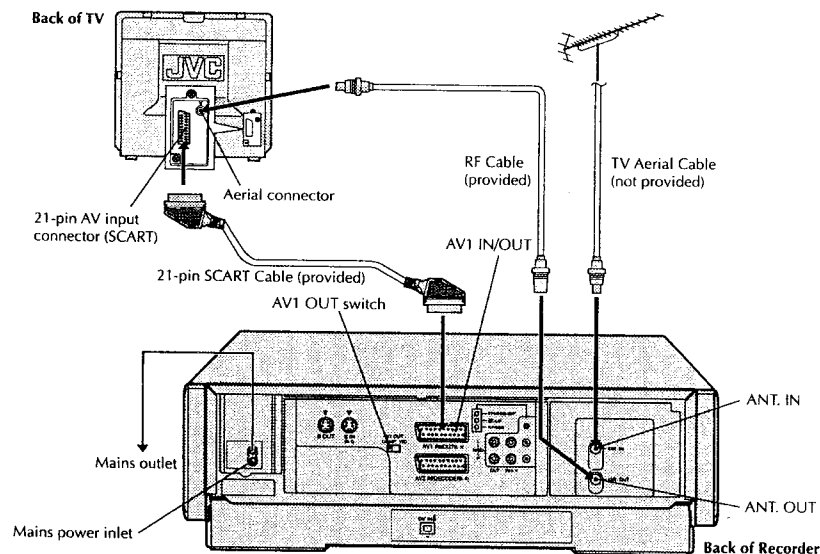
DV Cable

► You are now ready to install your video recorder.

STEP 2 INSTALLATION

CONNECT VIDEO RECORDER TO TV

► Place the recorder on a stable, flat surface.



ATTENTION:

You can not use the recorder connected to your TV only with the RF cable. This is because the RF cable does not deliver signal from the recorder. Your TV must have a 21-pin AV input connector (SCART) to connect to the recorder.

AV CONNECTION

To connect to a TV with 21-pin AV input connector (SCART) ...

- 1- Disconnect the TV aerial cable from the TV.
- 2- Connect the TV aerial cable to the ANT. IN jack on the rear panel of the recorder.
- 3- Connect the provided RF cable between the ANT. OUT jack on the rear panel of the recorder and the TV's aerial connector.

- 4- Connect the provided SCART cable between the AV1 IN/OUT socket on the rear panel of the recorder and the TV's 21-pin AV input connector (SCART).
- 5- Set the **AV1 OUT** switch to the appropriate position. See "AV1 INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL SELECTION FOR AV CONNECTION" below.

AV1 INPUT/OUTPUT SIGNAL SELECTION FOR AV CONNECTION

The AV1 IN/OUT connector accepts and delivers either a composite signal (regular video signal) or a Y/C signal (a signal in which the luminance and chrominance signals are separated). For input signal selection, select "VIDEO" (regular video signal) or "S-VIDEO" (Y/C signal) for "AV1 SELECT" setting (pg. 50). For output signal selection, use the **AV1 OUT** switch on the rear panel.

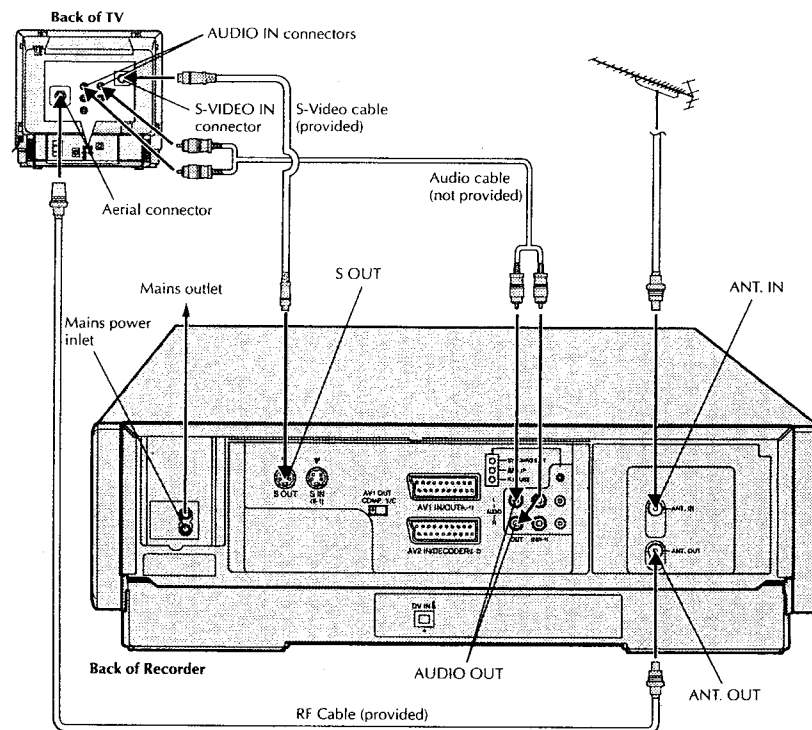
- If your TV's 21-pin AV input connector (SCART) is compatible only with the regular video signal, set this switch to COMP.
- If your TV's 21-pin AV input connector (SCART) is compatible with the Y/C signal, set this switch to Y/C. You can obtain high-quality S-VHS pictures. (For connection, be sure to use a 21-pin SCART cable that is compatible with the Y/C signal.)

NOTES:

- Set your TV to the VIDEO (or AV), Y/C, or RGB mode according to the type of your TV's SCART connector.
- For switching the TV's mode, refer to the instruction manual of your television.
- To obtain high-quality S-VHS pictures, you can also use the S-VIDEO CONNECTION described on page 7.

ATTENTION

- Do NOT plug the mains power cord into a mains outlet until all connections are completed.
- Do NOT press the ψ /I button on the recorder or on the remote control to turn on the recorder's power before you start the Auto Set Up procedure described on page 8.



S-VIDEO CONNECTION

To connect to a TV with S-VIDEO/AUDIO IN connectors ...

- 1- Connect the aerial, recorder and TV as per "AV CONNECTION" (pg. 6).
- 2- Connect the recorder's S OUT connector to the TV's S-VIDEO IN connector.
- 3- Connect the recorder's AUDIO OUT connectors to the TV's AUDIO IN connectors.

NOTES:

- You can obtain high-quality S-VHS pictures.
- If your television is not stereo-capable, use the recorder's AUDIO OUT connectors to connect to an audio amplifier for Hi-Fi stereo sound reproduction. (pg. 57)
- To operate the recorder with your TV using the S-VIDEO connection, set your TV to the AV mode.
- For switching the TV's mode, refer to the instruction manual of your television.

ATTENTION

- Do NOT plug the mains power cord into a mains outlet until all connections are completed.
- Do NOT press the ψ /I button on the recorder or on the remote control to turn on the recorder's power before you start the Auto Set Up procedure described on page 8.

AFTER YOU FINISH THIS STEP

Go to Step 3 – AUTO SET UP

Auto Set Up results appear on the display panel

When both auto channel set and auto clock set have been completed successfully the correct current time will be displayed.



When auto channel set has been completed successfully but auto clock set has not, "(PR)1" will be displayed.



When neither auto channel set nor auto clock set has been completed successfully, "---" will be displayed.

* You can check if the Guide Program numbers have been set correctly when you perform the VIDEO Plus+ Timer Programming (pg. 18); if the correct preset position number is displayed in step 3, this confirms that the Guide Program number for the PlusCode number you enter in step 2 has been set correctly.

A If both auto channel set and auto clock set have been performed successfully:

- 1 Turn on the TV and select its AV mode, then make sure that all necessary stations have been stored in the recorder's memory by using the **TV PROG** button(s).
 - If station names (ID — pg. 63) have also been stored in the recorder's memory, the station name will be displayed at the top left corner of the screen for about 5 seconds each time the recorder is tuned to a different station.
 - If you want to set the tuner manually such as to add or skip channels, to change preset positions, or to set or change station names, see pages 60 – 62.

Now you have finished the basic set up and can use your recorder for both playback and recording.

B If auto channel set has succeeded but auto clock set has not:

- 1 Turn on the TV and select its AV mode, then make sure that all necessary stations have been stored in the recorder's memory by using the **TV PROG** button(s).
 - If station names (ID — pg. 63) have also been stored in the recorder's memory, the station name will be displayed at the top left corner of the screen for about 5 seconds each time the recorder is tuned to a different station.
 - If you want to set the tuner manually such as to add or skip channels, to change preset positions, or to set or change station names, see pages 60 – 62.
- 2 Perform "Clock Set" on page 66.

Now you have finished the basic set up and can use your recorder for both playback and recording.

C If both auto channel set and auto clock set have failed:

- 1 Make sure the TV aerial cable is connected properly to the recorder and turn off the recorder power once, then turn the recorder power back on again.
- 2 Perform "Auto Set Up" on page 8 or "Preset Download" on page 9.

IMPORTANT

- In certain reception conditions, station names may not be stored correctly, and auto Guide Program Number Set may not work properly. If the Guide Program numbers are not set properly, when you timer-record a TV programme using the VIDEO Plus+ system, the recorder will record a TV programme of a different station. When programming the timer using the VIDEO Plus+ system, be sure to check that the preset position corresponding to the broadcasting station you wish to record has been selected (pg. 18, "VIDEO Plus+ Timer Programming").
- Your video recorder memorizes all detected stations even if reception of some of them is poor. In these cases picture quality may be poor. To delete those stations which have an unacceptable picture \Rightarrow "Delete A Channel" on page 61.
- If any of the above problems occur, refer to pages 60 – 62 to input station names (\Rightarrow "Set Stations") or delete unnecessary stations (\Rightarrow "Delete A Channel"). You can also change station preset positions (\Rightarrow "Change Station Preset Position").

If you have any difficulty with the above procedures call the JVC Customer Service Hot Line on 0208 208 7654

T-V Link Functions

When you connect the recorder and your TV via a fully-wired 21-pin SCART cable (pg. 6), the following functions are available. You can use these functions only with a TV offering T-V Link, etc.*

For details, refer to the instruction manual for your TV.
 * Compatible with TVs offering T-V Link, EasyLink, Megalogic, SMARTLINK, Q-Link, DATA LOGIC or NEXTVIEWLINK via fully-wired 21-pin SCART cable. The degree of compatibility and available functions may differ by system.

NexTVView Link

You can download the EPG (Electronic Programme Guide) information from your TV for timer-programming on the recorder.

For details, refer to the instruction manual for your TV.

TV Auto Power On

You can turn on the TV and set it to video mode automatically whenever you play a tape.

For details, refer to the instruction manual for your TV.

VCR Auto Standby

You can use your TV's remote control to turn off the recorder. For details, refer to the instruction manual for your TV.

Direct Rec

You can start recording the programme that you are watching on your TV with simple operation. Press and hold **RECORD** and press **PLAY** on the remote control, or press **RECORD** on the recorder.

Follow the procedure below to use this function.

1 TURN ON THE RECORDER

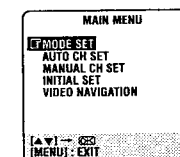
Press \odot /I.

2 ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN

Press **MENU**.

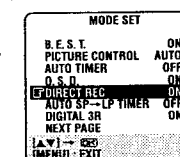
3 ACCESS MODE SET SCREEN

Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "MODE SET", then press **OK** or \triangleright .



4 SELECT DIRECT REC MODE

Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "DIRECT REC", then press **OK** or \triangleright to set to "ON".



5 RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

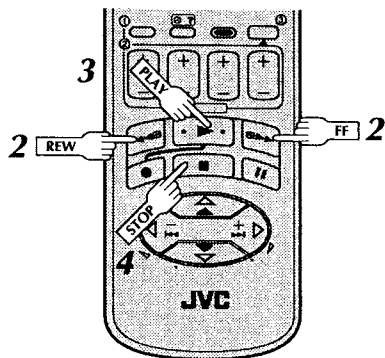
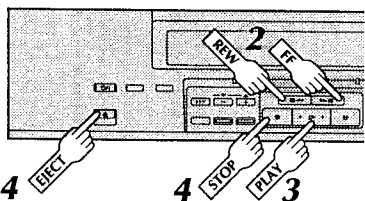
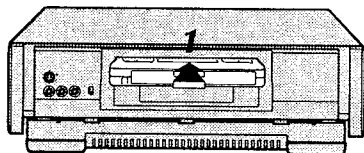
Press **MENU**.

NOTES:

- If "DIRECT REC" is set to "OFF", the **RECORD** button functions as described in "Recording" (pg. 14).
- During the Direct Rec, "—" appears on the display panel.
- When you perform T-V LINK functions, be sure to use a fully-wired 21-pin SCART cable.

Playback

Turn on the TV and select the AV mode.



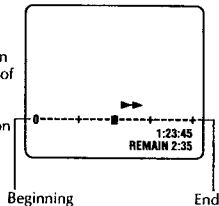
Tape Position Indicator

The tape position indicator appears on screen when, from the Stop mode, you press FF, REW or perform an Index Search. The position of "■" in relation to "0" (beginning) or "+" (end) shows you where you are on the tape.

"O.S.D." (pg. 53) must be set to "ON", or the indicator will not appear.

NOTE:

Depending on the type of tape used, there may be times when the indication is not correct.



The easiest, most basic operation possible with your video recorder is tape playback. Already-recorded signals on a video tape are read by your video recorder and displayed on your TV just like a TV programme.

- This recorder can play back tapes that have been recorded in D-VHS (MTP), S-VHS and VHS formats.
- When playing back a tape, this recorder automatically identifies the recording format (D-VHS, S-VHS, or VHS).

LOAD A CASSETTE

- 1 Make sure the window side is up, the rear label side is facing you and the arrow on the front of the cassette is pointing towards the recorder. Don't apply too much pressure when inserting.

- The recorder power comes on automatically and the counter is reset to 0:00:00.
- While "—" is blinking on the front display panel, the tape will run for a few seconds to search for the tape number.
- If the record safety tab has been removed, playback begins automatically.

FIND PROGRAMME START POINT

If the tape is advanced past the start point, press REW. To go forward, press FF.

START PLAYBACK

Press PLAY. "BEST" appears blinking in the recorder's display panel during automatic tracking (only cassettes recorded in the S-VHS or VHS mode pg. 34).

- Playback picture quality of LP recordings will not be as high as SP recordings.

STOP PLAYBACK

Press STOP. Then press EJECT to remove the cassette.

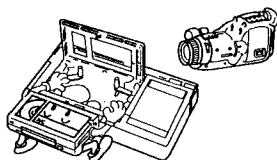
INFORMATION

When using the AV connection (pg. 6), initiating playback causes the VCR indicator to light and the TV to automatically enter AV mode. To return the TV to TV mode after playback is complete, press TV/VCR so that the VCR indicator turns off.

- Depending on the type of TV used, TV/VCR button does not always function as described above.

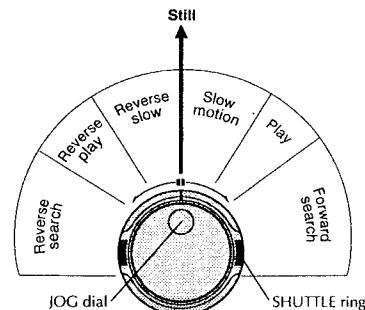
NOTE:

Compact VHS camcorder recordings can be played on this video recorder. Simply place the recorded cassette into a VHS Cassette Adapter and it can be used just like any full-sized VHS cassette.



Possible operations on this page for tapes recorded in D-VHS mode:

- Still picture during playback by pressing PAUSE.
- High-speed (turbo) search by pressing FF or REW.



NOTES:

- The operations using the JOG dial or SHUTTLE ring are not possible with cassettes recorded in D-VHS mode.
- Refer to the SHUTTLE ring illustration above as you read the following procedures.
- If the recorder is left in still or forward slow motion mode for over 5 minutes, it will automatically go into stop mode.
- If the recorder is left in reverse slow motion mode for over 30 seconds, it will automatically go into stop mode.

Still Picture/Frame-By-Frame Playback

PAUSE DURING PLAYBACK

Press PAUSE.

ACTIVATE FRAME-BY-FRAME PLAYBACK (S-VHS/VHS MODE ONLY)

Turn the JOG dial to the right for forward frame-by-frame playback, or to the left for reverse frame-by-frame playback.

OR
Press PAUSE.

OR
Press ◀ or ▶.

To resume normal playback, press PLAY.

ATTENTION (S-VHS/VHS Mode Only)

- When normal playback resumes from search, still, slow motion or frame-by-frame playback, the picture may jitter vertically momentarily depending on the type of TV being used.

In the search, still, slow-motion or frame-by-frame playback mode,

- the picture will be distorted.
- the noise bar will appear.
- there may be a loss of colour.

Slow Motion (S-VHS/VHS Mode Only)

ACTIVATE SLOW-MOTION PLAYBACK

During playback or still, turn the SHUTTLE ring to the right for forward slow motion, or to the left for reverse slow motion (refer to the illustration on the left).

OR

During still picture, press and hold PAUSE for 2 seconds, then release. Press and release again to return to still picture.

OR

During still picture, press and hold ◀ or ▶. Release to return to still picture.

To resume normal playback, press PLAY.

High-Speed (Turbo) Search

ACTIVATE HIGH-SPEED SEARCH

During playback or still, turn the SHUTTLE ring all the way to the right for forward high-speed search, or to the left for reverse high-speed search. Releasing SHUTTLE resumes still picture playback.

OR

During playback or still, press FF for forward high-speed search, or REW for reverse high-speed search.

To resume normal playback, press PLAY.

NOTES:

- For short searches, press and hold FF or REW during playback or still picture. When released, normal playback resumes.
- Search in D-VHS mode is not possible with cassettes recorded in D-VHS mode on other D-VHS recorders.

Variable-Speed Search (S-VHS/VHS Mode Only)

ACTIVATE VARIABLE-SPEED SEARCH

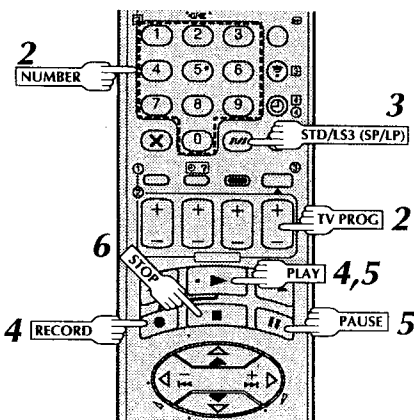
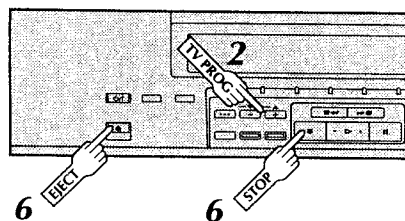
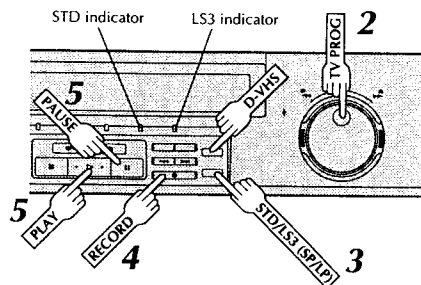
During playback or still, turn the SHUTTLE ring to the right for forward variable-speed search, or to the left for reverse variable-speed search (refer to the illustration above).

To resume normal playback, press PLAY.

Recording

TV signals being received by the recorder's built-in tuner can be recorded onto a video tape. You can "capture" a TV programme using your video recorder.

- Turn on the TV and select the AV mode.
- Insert a D-VHS cassette to record in the D-VHS mode.



D-VHS Recording

LOAD A CASSETTE

- 1 Insert a cassette with the record safety tab intact (See next page).

- The counter is reset to 0:00:00 and the recorder power comes on automatically.
- While "----" is blinking on the front display panel, the tape will run for a few seconds to search for the tape number.
- The STD (or LS3) indicator lights and the D-VHS recording mode is selected automatically.

CHOOSE A PROGRAMME

- 2 Press TV PROG +/- or the NUMBER keys to select the preset you wish to record.

- The TV PROG dial can also be used to select a channel.

SET TAPE SPEED

- 3 Press STD/LS3 (///). Check the STD or LS3 indicator to confirm the selected tape speed.

START RECORDING

- 4 Press and hold RECORD and press PLAY on the remote control, or press RECORD on the recorder.

If "DIRECT REC" is set to "ON", the programme that appears on the TV screen will be recorded (pg. 11).

- You can not change the preset whilst recording is in progress. To change the preset, see step 5.

PAUSE/RESUME RECORDING

- 5 Press PAUSE. Press PLAY to resume recording.

- During the Record Pause mode, you can change the preset by pressing the TV PROG +/- buttons or the NUMBER keys.

STOP RECORDING

- 6 Press STOP. Then press EJECT to remove the cassette.

NOTE:

To record in the S-VHS or VHS mode on a D-VHS cassette, press D-VHS so that the STD (or LS3) indicator goes off (pg. 32).

Compatibility Of Cassettes And Recording Mode

Cassette	Recording Mode		
	D-VHS	S-VHS	VHS
D-VHS	Yes	Yes	Yes
S-VHS	No	Yes	Yes
VHS	No	No	Yes

NOTES:

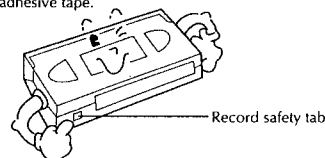
- The D-VHS (MTP), S-VHS and VHS mode recordings are possible with this recorder.
- To record in the D-VHS mode, use a D-VHS cassette.
- To record in the S-VHS mode, you can use a S-VHS or D-VHS cassette.
- To record in the VHS mode, you can use a VHS, S-VHS or D-VHS cassette.

INFORMATION

When using the AV connection (pg. 6), you can switch between TV mode and AV mode by pressing TV/VCR.
* Depending on the type of TV used, TV/VCR button does not function as described above.

Accidental erasure prevention

- To prevent accidental recording on a recorded cassette, remove its safety tab. To record on it later, cover the hole with adhesive tape.



S-VHS/VHS Recording

LOAD A CASSETTE

Insert a cassette with the record safety tab intact.

- 1 • The counter is reset to 0:00:00 and the recorder power comes on automatically.

CHOOSE A PROGRAMME

Press TV PROG +/- or the NUMBER keys to select the channel you wish to record.

- 2 • The TV PROG dial can also be used to select a channel.

SET TAPE SPEED

Press SP/LP (///). Check the SP/LP indicator on the front display panel to confirm the selected tape speed.

START RECORDING

Press and hold RECORD and press PLAY on the remote control, or press RECORD on the recorder.

B.E.S.T. takes place at the beginning of both the first SP and the first LP recording after inserting the cassette (pg. 34).

If "DIRECT REC" is set to "ON", the programme that appears on the TV screen will be recorded (pg. 11).

- You can not change the preset whilst recording is in progress. To change the preset, see step 5.

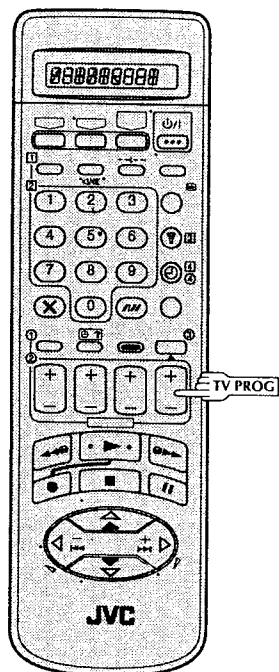
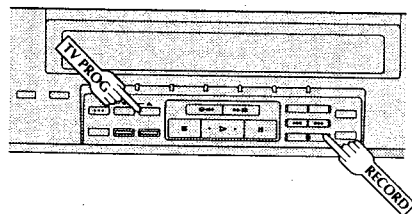
PAUSE/RESUME RECORDING

Press PAUSE. Press PLAY to resume recording.

- 5 • During the Record Pause mode, you can change the preset by pressing the TV PROG +/- buttons or the NUMBER keys.

STOP RECORDING

Press STOP. Then press EJECT to remove the cassette.



Record One Programme While Watching Another

1 SELECT PRESET TO WATCH

Once recording is in progress, all you need to do is to set the preset controls on the TV for the station you wish to view.

- The programme selected with the TV's preset controls appears on the TV screen while the one selected with the recorder's TV PROG buttons is recorded on the tape.

Instant Timer Recording (ITR)

This easy method allows you to record for any length of time from 30 mins. to 8 hours (selectable in 30-min. increments), and shuts off the recorder after recording is finished.

1 START RECORDING

Press **RECORD** on the recorder.

2 ENGAGE ITR MODE

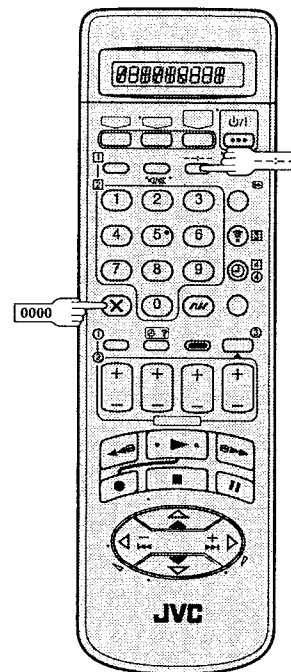
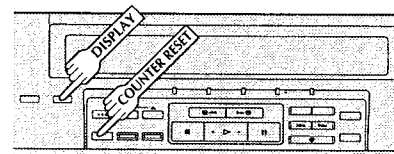
Press **RECORD** again. "0" blinks and 0:30 appears on the front display panel.

3 SET RECORDING DURATION

If you want to record for more than 30 minutes, press **RECORD** to extend the time. Each press extends recording time by 30 minutes.

NOTE:

You can only perform ITR using the **RECORD** button on the recorder's front panel.



Elapsed Recording Time Indication

You can check the exact time of a recording.

1 SET COUNTER DISPLAY

Press **--|--** (or **DISPLAY**) until a counter reading appears on the display panel.

2 RESET COUNTER

Press **0000** (or **COUNTER RESET**) before starting recording or playback.

- The counter is reset to "0:00:00" and shows the exact elapsed time as the tape runs.

Tape Remaining Time

1 DISPLAY REMAINING TIME

Press **--|--** (or **DISPLAY**) until the time remaining on the tape appears.

- The display panel shows the tape remaining time with "▲" displayed.
- By pressing the **--|--** (or **DISPLAY**) button, you can change the display to show the counter reading, preset position*, clock time or tape remaining time.

*Preset position is not displayed during playback.

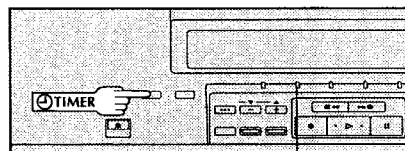
NOTE:

Depending on the type of tape used, there may be times when the tape remaining time reading may not appear right away, or is not correct. "▲" may sometimes appear, or the display may blink on occasion.

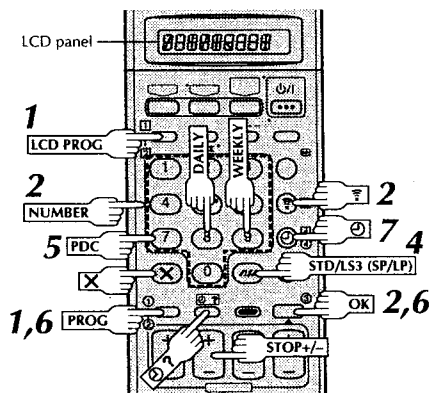
VIDEO Plus+[®] Timer Programming

Before performing the VIDEO Plus+ Timer Programming:

- Make sure that the recorder's built-in clock is set properly.
- Insert a cassette with the safety tab in place. The recorder will come on automatically.
- Set the appropriate recording mode (D-VHS, S-VHS or VHS) (see pg. 14, 15).
- Turn on the TV and select the AV mode.



⊙ TIMER indicator



You can use the remote control with LCD panel to enter the PlusCode number.

1 ACCESS VIDEO PLUS+ DISPLAY

Press LCD PROG.

The LCD panel looks like this:



2 ENTER PLUSCODE NUMBER

Press the **NUMBER** keys to enter the PlusCode number of a programme you wish to record, then press **7**.

- If you make a mistake, press **X** and input the correct number.

The PlusCode number you enter appears on the LCD panel:

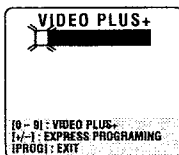


Then go to step 3 in the right column.

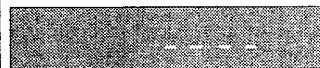
With the VIDEO Plus+ system, timer programming is greatly simplified because each TV programme has a corresponding code number which your recorder is able to recognise.

1 ACCESS VIDEO PLUS+ SCREEN

Press PROG.



The front display panel looks like this:



2 ENTER PLUSCODE NUMBER

Press the **NUMBER** keys to enter the PlusCode number of the programme you wish to record, then press **OK**.

- If you make a mistake, press **X** and input the correct number.



The PlusCode number you enter appears on the front display panel:

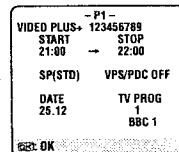


The display panel shows only a 4-digit number.

3 ACCESS VIDEO PLUS+ PROGRAM SCREEN

The VIDEO Plus+ Program screen appears (if you're just starting out, "P1" appears).

The display panel shows the programme start time. Pressing **7** changes the display to the programme stop time, then the date and preset position.



IMPORTANT

Make sure the preset position number you wish to record is displayed; if not, see "VIDEO Plus+ Setup" on page 65 and set the Guide Program number for that PlusCode number correctly.

- If the number you entered is invalid, "ERROR" appears on the screen and "Err" appears on the display panel. Press **X** and input a valid PlusCode number.
- If the "GUIDE PROG SET" screen appears, see "ATTENTION - Regarding Guide Program Number Set" on page 19.

4 SET TAPE SPEED

D-VHS mode:

Press **STD/LS3 (///)** to set the tape speed.

S-VHS or VHS mode:

Press **SP/LP (///)** to set the tape speed.

5 SET PDC MODE

Press **PDC** to select "ON" or "OFF".

If "VPS/PDC ON" is displayed on the screen or "VPS/PDC" is lit on the display panel, PDC is set to ON. If "VPS/PDC OFF" is displayed on the screen or "VPS/PDC" is not lit on the display panel, PDC is set to OFF. See "PDC Recording" in the column below.

- VPS (Video Programme System) recording is not currently available in the U.K. and not possible with this recorder.

6 RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

Press **PROG** or **OK**. "PROGRAM COMPLETED" appears on the screen for about 5 seconds, then normal screen appears.

- Repeat steps 1 - 6 for each additional programme.

7 ENGAGE RECORDER'S TIMER MODE

Press **7** (or **⊙** **TIMER**). The recorder turns off automatically and **⊙** appears on the display panel. The **⊙** **TIMER** indicator on the recorder also lights up.

- To disengage the timer, press **7** (or **⊙** **TIMER**) again.

NOTES:

- To Change The Stop Time . . . press **STOP +/-** in step 3. You can compensate for anticipated programme schedule delays this way.
- To Timer-Record Weekly Or Daily Serials . . . in step 3, press **WEEKLY** (NUMBER key "9") for weekly serials or **DAILY** (NUMBER key "8") for daily serials (Monday - Friday). Either "WEEKLY" or "DAILY" appears on the screen. Pressing the button again makes the corresponding indication disappear.
- You can programme this recorder to timer-record as many as 8 programmes. If you try to programme the recorder to record a ninth, "PROGRAM FULL" appears on screen and "FULL" appears on the front display panel. To record the extra programme, you must first cancel any unnecessary programmes (see pg. 22).
- It is not possible to timer-record a TV programme with a PlusCode number which starts with "0".

Satellite Receiver Users

To timer-record a satellite broadcast using the VIDEO Plus+ system:

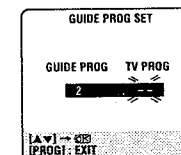
- 1 Set "AV2 SELECT" to the appropriate mode. (see pg. 50)
- 2 Perform steps 1 - 7.
- 3 Set the satellite receiver to the appropriate channel before the selected programme begins.
- 4 Leave the satellite receiver's power on.

ATTENTION

Regarding Guide Program Number Set

"GUIDE PROG SET" appears after performing step 3 if the Guide Program number for the PlusCode number you entered has not been set.

- Press the **NUMBER** keys or **Δ**/**∇** to input the preset position number on which your recorder receives that station, then press **OK** or **▷** to set the Guide Program Number. The VIDEO Plus+ Program screen appears.



(Ex.) To timer-record a BBC2 programme with the VIDEO Plus+ system.
• If your recorder receives BBC2 on the preset position 2, press **OK** or **▷** after entering "2".

PDC Recording

Now available from some TV stations, PDC (Programme Delivery Control) is a service designed to assure safe, accurate timer recording. With this system, special code signals are transmitted together with the audio/video signals. These code signals control your video recorder and have precedence over the advertised times which you may have preset into the timer. This means that your recorder will start and stop recording when the preset TV programmes actually start and end — even if the broadcast time of a preset TV programme is changed from what has been advertised. PDC is currently available nationally on BBC1, BBC2, Ch.4 and Ch.5, except from a few small relay transmitters. Ch.3 operates a PDC service in some areas. All channels intend to offer this service in due course. Check your TV programme listing guide for latest information. If the channel you intend to record does not offer a PDC service your recorder will not start recording if PDC has been selected. Be sure to set PDC to "OFF" if PDC is not available on your selected channel (see step 5 above).

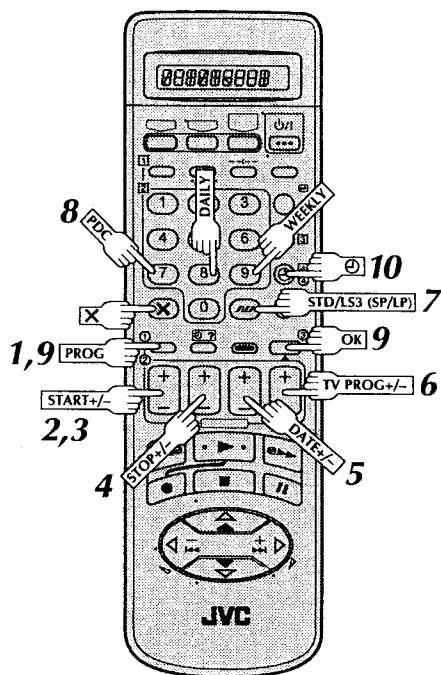
NOTES:

- PDC recording is also possible when a satellite receiver or a cable system is connected to AV2 IN/DECODER on your recorder.
- PDC recording is also possible via the AV1 IN/OUT connector.

Express Timer Programming

Before performing Express Timer Programming:

- Make sure that the recorder's built-in clock is set properly.
- Insert a cassette with the safety tab in place. The recorder will come on automatically.
- Set the appropriate recording mode (D-VHS, S-VHS or VHS) (see pg. 14, 15).
- Turn on the TV and select the AV mode.



If you don't know the PlusCode number for the programme you wish to record, use the following procedure to set your recorder to timer-record the programme.

ACCESS VIDEO PLUS+ SCREEN

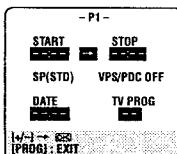
Press **PROG**.

1

ACCESS PROGRAMME SCREEN

Press **START +/-** (If you're just starting out, "P1" appears.)

2



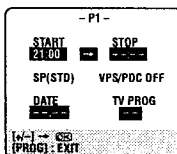
The front display panel looks like this:

ENTER PROGRAMME START TIME

Press **START +/-** to enter the time you want recording to start.

3

- Press and hold **START +/-** to move in 30-minute increments, or press and release repeatedly to move 1 minute at a time.



The front display panel looks like this:

ENTER PROGRAMME STOP TIME

Press **STOP +/-** to enter the time you want recording to stop.

4

- Press and hold **STOP +/-** to move in 30-minute increments, or press and release repeatedly to move 1 minute at a time.

ENTER PROGRAMME DATE

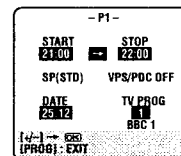
Press **DATE +/-** to enter the date on which you wish to record. (The current date first appears on screen. The date you enter will appear in its place.)

5

ENTER PRESET POSITION

Press **TV PROG +/-** to enter the preset position corresponding to the broadcasting station you wish to record.

6



SET TAPE SPEED

D-VHS mode:

Press **STD/LS3 (///)** to set the tape speed.

S-VHS or VHS mode:

Press **SP/LP (///)** to set the tape speed.

7

SET PDC MODE

Press **PDC** to select "ON" or "OFF".

If "VPS/PDC ON" is displayed on the screen or "VPS/PDC" is lit on the display panel, PDC is set to ON.

If "VPS/PDC OFF" is displayed on the screen or "VPS/PDC" is not lit on the display panel, PDC is set to OFF.

See "PDC Recording" in the right column.

8

- VPS (Video Programme System) recording is not currently available in the U.K. and not possible with this recorder.

RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

After confirming all information is correct, press **PROG** or **OK**. "PROGRAM COMPLETED" appears on the screen for about 5 seconds, then normal screen appears.

9

- Repeat steps 1 -- 9 for each additional programme.

ENGAGE RECORDER'S TIMER MODE

Press **⏻** (or **⏻TIMER**). The recorder turns off automatically and **⏻** appears on the display panel. The **⏻TIMER** indicator on the recorder also lights up.

10

- To disengage the timer, press **⏻** (or **⏻TIMER**) again.

To Timer-Record Weekly Or Daily Serials . . .

. . . anytime during steps 2 through 9, press **WEEKLY** (NUMBER key "9") for weekly serials or **DAILY** (NUMBER key "8") for daily serials (Monday -- Friday). Either "WEEKLY" or "DAILY" appears on the screen. Pressing the button again makes the corresponding indication disappear.

NOTE:

You can programme this recorder to timer-record as many as 8 programmes. If you try to programme the recorder to record a ninth, "PROGRAM FULL" appears on screen and "FULL" appears on the front display panel. To record the extra programme, you must first cancel any unnecessary programmes (see pg. 22).

Satellite Receiver Users

To timer-record a satellite broadcast using Express Timer Programming:

- 1 Set "AV2 SELECT" to the appropriate mode. (see pg. 50)
- 2 Perform steps 1 -- 10. Select "L-1" or "L-2" for the channel position in step 6, depending on the connection to the satellite tuner (see pg. 40).
- 3 Set the satellite receiver to the appropriate channel before the selected programme begins.
- 4 Leave the satellite receiver's power on.

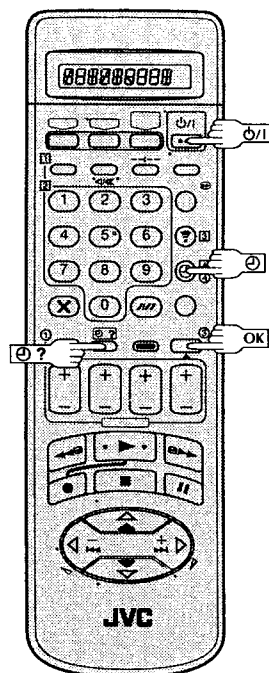
PDC Recording

Now available from some TV stations, PDC (Programme Delivery Control) is a service designed to assure safe, accurate timer recording. With this system, special code signals are transmitted together with the audio/video signals. These code signals control your video recorder and have precedence over the advertised times which you may have preset into the timer. This means that your recorder will start and stop recording when the preset TV programmes actually start and end — even if the broadcast time of a preset TV programme is changed from what has been advertised. PDC is currently available nationally on BBC1, BBC2, Ch.4 and Ch.5, except from a few small relay transmitters. Ch.3 operates a PDC service in some areas. All channels intend to offer this service in due course. Check your TV programme listing guide for latest information. If the channel you intend to record does not offer a PDC service your recorder will not start recording if PDC has been selected. Be sure to set PDC to "OFF" if PDC is not available on your selected channel. (see step 8 in the left column).

NOTES:

- Set the start time (PDC time) exactly as advertised in the TV listing. A different time than advertised will result in no recording.
- PDC recording is also possible when a satellite receiver or a cable system is connected to AV2 IN/DECODER on your recorder.
- PDC recording is also possible via the AV1 IN/OUT connector.

Check, Cancel And Replace Programmes



1

DISENGAGE TIMER MODE

Press \odot (or \odot TIMER), then press \odot /I.

2

ACCESS PROGRAMME CHECK SCREEN/DISPLAY

Press \odot 7.

PR	START	STOP	CH	DATE
1	8:00	10:00	3	24.12
2	10:00	10:45	2	25.12
3	11:30	13:00	1	25.12
4				
5				
6				
7				
8				

[\odot 7]: NEXT



3

ACCESS PROGRAMME SCREEN/DISPLAY

Press \odot 7 again to check more information. Each time you press \odot 7, the next programme's information appears.

- P1 -	
START 8:00	STOP 10:00
SP(STD)	VPS/PDC OFF
DATE 24.12	TV PROG TV

[\odot 7]: NEXT



- The display panel shows the programme start time. Pressing **OK** changes the display to the programme stop time, then the date and the preset position.

To cancel or replace a programme...

4

CANCEL OR REPLACE A PROGRAMME

Press **X** to cancel a programme. To replace a programme, press the appropriate button: **START+/-**, **STOP+/-**, **DATE+/-**, **TV PROG+/-**, **STD/LS3 (SP/LP) (///)**, **PDC**.

5

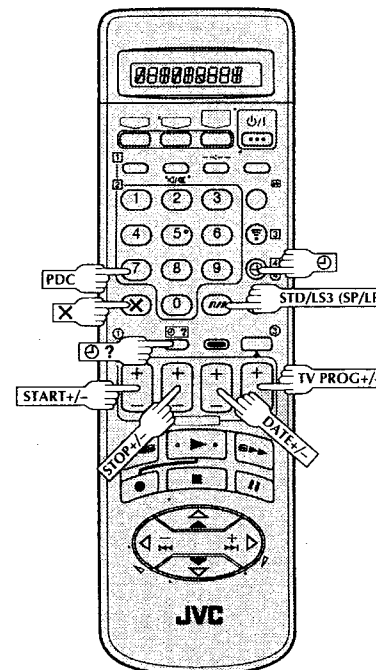
RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN/DISPLAY

Press \odot 7 as many times as necessary. If there are still some programmes to be recorded, go on to step 6.

6

RETURN TO TIMER MODE

Press \odot (or \odot TIMER).

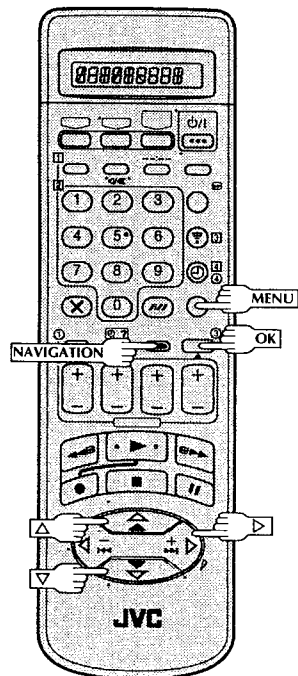
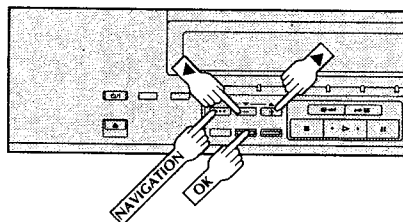


NOTE:

You can also check the programmes on the display panel even if the recorder's power is off (unless the recorder is in the Power Save mode \square pg. 54) or the recorder is in the Timer mode; however, it is not possible to cancel or replace the programmes.

Navigation

Turn on the TV and select the AV mode.



This function is useful when you wish to quickly find out what programmes you have recorded on a tape with this recorder. This function allows you to select a programme to watch, and then automatically searches for the start of the programme.

LOAD A RECORDED CASSETTE

Insert a recorded cassette.

- The tape will run for a few seconds while the recorder searches for the tape number.

ACCESS TITLE SCREEN

Press NAVIGATION.

- After pressing NAVIGATION, it may take a few seconds to access the title screen while the recorder searches for the programme information.

CHOOSE A PROGRAMME

Press Δ or ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to the programme you want to watch.

000013	FOOTBALL '98	1/3
22:00	26.02.99	BBC1
20:00	27.02.99	BBC2
BLANK	0-30 (LS3)	
22:00	28.02.99	1/1
22:15	29.02.99	PH 07
21:00-22:30	1.30 (STD)	
WORLD CUP '98	SPORTS	
[Δ]/[∇]	CEB	
[\rightarrow]/[\leftarrow]	EDIT	
[NAVIGATION]	EXIT	

START PLAYBACK

Press OK. Playback begins automatically after the selected programme is located.

- If you press \rightarrow instead of OK, the editing screen will appear. You can edit the programme title and category (pg. 27).

To start recording on the blank portion of a tape

If you do not record programs consecutively, two tape numbers will be recorded on one tape and the recorder will not be able to search for the correct programme. To continue recording on the blank portion of a tape, follow the procedure described below:

- Press Δ , and select a "BLANK" item on the program title screen.
- Press OK. The recorder automatically searches for a blank portion on the tape.
- After confirming that this is the tape on which you really wish to record, begin recording.

Checking Memory

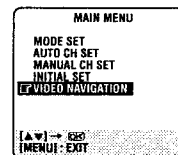
You can check the amount of recorded information in the memory.

ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN

Press MENU.

ACCESS VIDEO NAVIGATION SCREEN

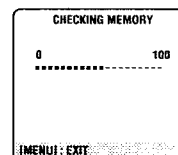
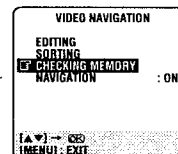
Press Δ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "VIDEO NAVIGATION", then press OK or \rightarrow .



CHECK MEMORY

Press Δ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "CHECKING MEMORY", then press OK or \rightarrow .

- The CHECKING MEMORY screen will appear.



RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

Press MENU.

Turn Off Navigation

If you don't want to record information on the programmes, set "NAVIGATION" to "OFF".

Perform steps 1 to 2 of "Checking Memory" in the left column before continuing.

TURN OFF NAVIGATION

Press Δ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "NAVIGATION", then press OK or \rightarrow to set to "OFF".



RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

Press MENU.

NOTES:

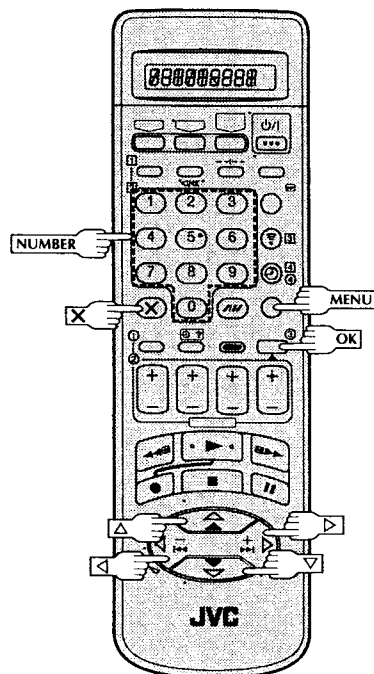
- Video Navigation is possible with the cassettes recorded with this recorder only.
- To record the date and time as the programme title in this recorder's memory, make sure the recorder's clock is set correctly before recording.
- To record the programme information in this recorder's memory, you must record each programme for over the minimum recording time; 10 min. for the D-VHS (STD) mode, 30 min. for the D-VHS (LS3) mode, 8 min. for the S-VHS/VHS (SP) mode or 15 min. for the S-VHS/VHS (LP) mode.
- Video Navigation may not work properly depending on the cassette being used.
- If the recorder finds two tape numbers in one tape while playing back or searching for the beginning of a programme, then when you remove the tape, the tape will be assigned just one number (smaller number).
- If you overwrite a programme from the beginning, the "E" symbol is displayed for the title that was overwritten.
- The programme information is stored in this recorder's memory. If the memory in this recorder should ever be damaged and the programme information lost, it is impossible to restore that information.
- After recording a tape with this recorder, write the tape number on a label and affix the label to the cassette in order to allow you to find the tape by its number.

Title Editing

When you record a TV programme with this recorder, the recorder automatically records the recording start time, date, and channel in each programme title. If the tape is recorded for the first time, the tape number and the date and time are recorded in the tape title. You can then edit the tape title and the programme titles as you like. You can also edit the category in the programme title.

In short, you can use the Video Navigation function to create your own video tape library.

Turn on the TV and select the AV mode.



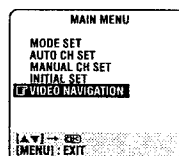
Edit Tape Title

1 ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN

Press MENU.

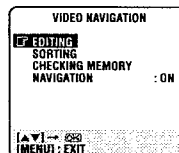
2 ACCESS VIDEO NAVIGATION SCREEN

Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "VIDEO NAVIGATION", then press OK or \triangleright .



3 ACCESS EDITING SCREEN

Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "EDITING", then press OK or \triangleright .



4 SELECT TAPE NO.

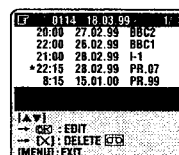
Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to the number of the tape whose title you want to edit, then press OK or \triangleright .



• The "*" mark indicates the tape number of the cassette that is currently in the recorder.

5 SELECT TAPE TITLE

Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to the tape number, then press OK or \triangleright .



• The "*" mark indicates the current position on the tape.

6 ENTER CHARACTER

Press NUMBER keys to enter characters, then press OK. For details, refer to "Entering Character" below.

7 RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

Press MENU.

Entering Character

Press NUMBER key, then press \triangleright to enter each character. Refer to the example below.

(Ex.) Enter "JVC NEWS"

- Press 5 (JKL) once to enter "J", then press \triangleright .
- Press 8 (TUV) three times to enter "V", then press \triangleright .
- Press 2 (ABC) three times to enter "C", then press \triangleright .
- Press 0 (space) twice to enter " " (space), then press \triangleright .
- Press 6 (MNO) twice to enter "N", then press \triangleright .
- Press 3 (DEF) twice to enter "E", then press \triangleright .
- Press 9 (WXYZ) once to enter "W", then press \triangleright .
- Press 7 (PQRS) four times to enter "S", then press \triangleright .

NUMBER KEY	CHARACTER
1	., / - + * () !
2	A B C 2 A A A A A A E
3	D E F 3 E E E E
4	G H I 4 I I I I
5	J K L 5
6	M N O 6 O O O O O N
7	P Q R S 7
8	T U V 8 U U U U
9	W X Y Z 9
0	0 _

NOTES:

- If you make a mistake, press \triangleleft to select the character, then enter the correct character.
- If you want to delete a character, press \triangleleft to select the character, then press X.

Edit Programme Title And Category

Perform steps 1 to 4 of "Edit Tape Title" on page 26 before continuing.

1 SELECT PROGRAMME

Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to the programme you want to edit, then press OK or \triangleright .

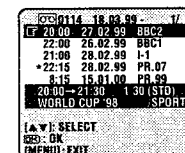


2 ENTER CHARACTER

Press NUMBER keys to enter characters, then press OK. For details, refer to "Entering Character" in the left column.

3 SELECT CATEGORY

Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to select the category you want, then press OK or \triangleright .

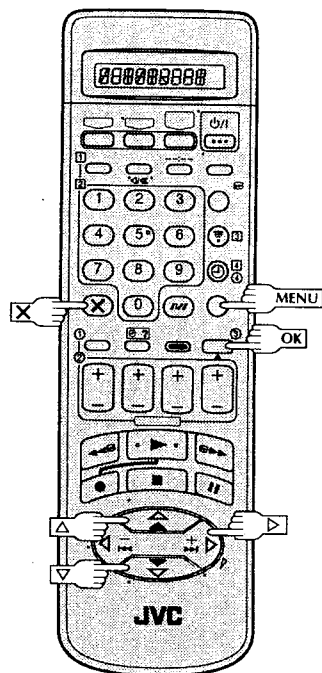


4 RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

Press MENU.

Choice Of Category

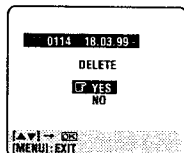
CATEGORY Δ
 Δ MOVIE
 Δ SPORTS
 Δ SPECIAL
 Δ SERIES
 Δ SHOW
 Δ MUSIC
 Δ CHILDREN
 Δ NEWS
 Δ OTHERS ∇



Delete Tape Data

Perform steps 1 to 4 of "Edit Tape Title" on page 26 before continuing.

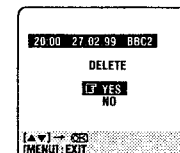
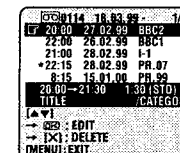
- 1 **SELECT TAPE TITLE**
Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to the tape number you want to delete, then press X.
- 2 **DELETE TAPE DATA**
Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "YES", then press OK or \triangleright .
- 3 **RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN**
Press MENU.



Delete Programme Data

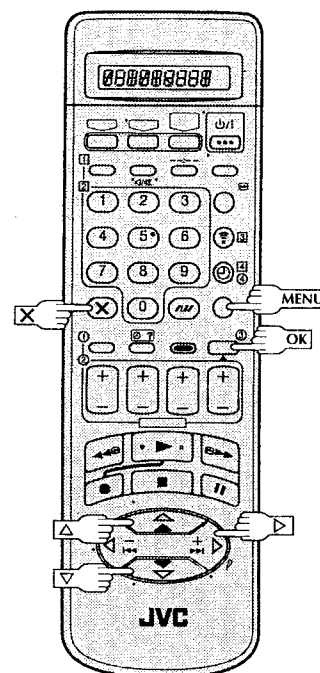
Perform steps 1 to 4 of "Edit Tape Title" on page 26 before continuing.

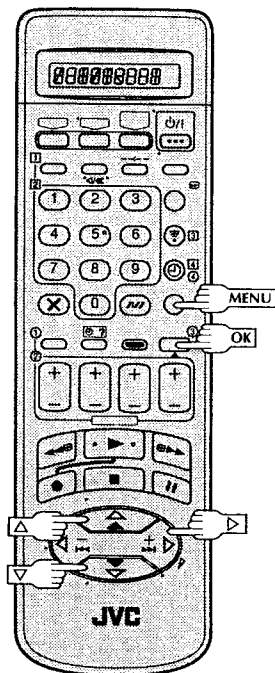
- 1 **SELECT PROGRAMME**
Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to the programme you want to delete, then press X.
- 2 **DELETE PROGRAMME DATA**
Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "YES", then press OK or \triangleright .
- 3 **RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN**
Press MENU.



NOTES:

- When you delete data, only the tape and/or programme information is deleted. The actual recording on the tape is not erased.
- If the recorder's memory becomes full, the recorder registers the tape in the library under the smallest tape number that is still available.





Sorting By Tape Number

If you have recorded a lot of tapes with this recorder, this function is useful for finding out what is recorded on each tape.

1

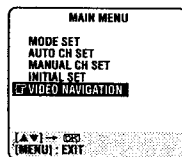
ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN

Press MENU.

2

ACCESS VIDEO NAVIGATION SCREEN

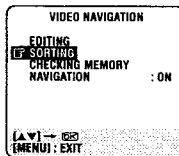
Press $\Delta \nabla$ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "VIDEO NAVIGATION", then press OK or \triangleright .



3

ACCESS SORTING SCREEN

Press $\Delta \nabla$ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "SORTING", then press OK or \triangleright .



4

ACCESS TAPE NO. SCREEN

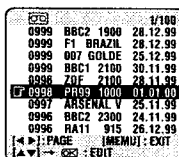
Press $\Delta \nabla$ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "BY TAPE NO.", then press OK or \triangleright .



5

SELECT TAPE NO.

Press $\Delta \nabla$ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to the tape number you want to select, then press OK.



- The editing screen will appear. You can edit the tape title, or the programme title and category (cf pg. 26, 27).

6

RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

Press MENU.

NOTE:

If you wish to play back the programme on the tape you have found, insert the cassette and see the "Navigation" (cf pg. 24) for the operation.

Sorting By Date

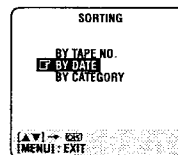
If you have recorded a lot of tapes with this recorder, this function is useful for searching for tape numbers sorted by date.

Perform steps 1 to 3 of "Sorting By Tape Number" on page 30 before continuing.

1

ACCESS DATE SCREEN

Press $\Delta \nabla$ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "BY DATE", then press OK or \triangleright .



2

SELECT TAPE NO.

Press $\Delta \nabla$ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to the tape number you want to select, then press OK.



- The editing screen will appear. You can edit the tape title, or the programme title and category (cf pg. 26, 27).

3

RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

Press MENU.

Sorting By Category

If you have recorded a lot of tapes with this recorder, this function is useful for finding out what category of programme is recorded on the tape.

Perform steps 1 to 3 of "Sorting By Tape Number" on page 30 before continuing.

1

ACCESS CATEGORY SCREEN

Press $\Delta \nabla$ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "BY CATEGORY", then press OK or \triangleright .



2

SELECT CATEGORY

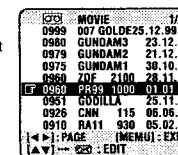
Press $\Delta \nabla$ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to the category you want to watch, then press OK or \triangleright .



3

SELECT TAPE NO.

Press $\Delta \nabla$ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to the tape number you want to select, then press OK.



- The editing screen will appear. You can edit the tape title, or the programme title and category (cf pg. 26, 27).

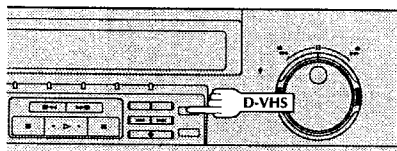
4

RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

Press MENU.

Recording According To Tape Type

Turn on the TV and select the AV mode.



S-VHS (Super VHS) And VHS

Your recorder can also record in either S-VHS or VHS.

To record in S-VHS on a D-VHS cassette:

Perform the steps 1 - 4 to set "S-VHS" to "AUTO". Then, insert a cassette marked "D-VHS" and press **D-VHS** to turn off the D-VHS mode. The STD (or LS3) indicator will go off and the S-VHS indicator on the front display panel will light. The S-VHS recording mode will be selected.

To record in VHS on a D-VHS cassette:

Insert a cassette marked "D-VHS" and press **D-VHS** to turn off the D-VHS mode. The STD (or LS3) indicator will go off and the S-VHS indicator on the front display panel will light. Then, perform the steps 1 - 4 to set the "S-VHS" to "OFF"; the S-VHS indicator will go off. The VHS recording mode will be selected.

To record in S-VHS on an S-VHS cassette:

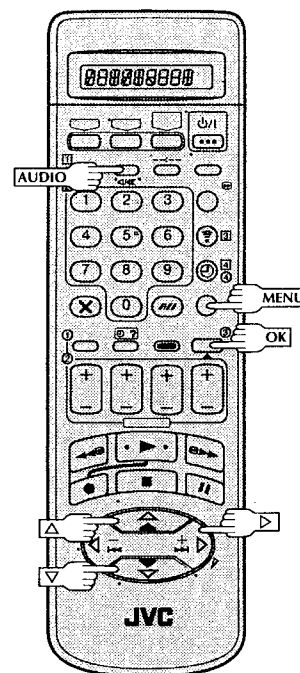
Perform the steps 1 - 4 to set "S-VHS" to "AUTO". Then, insert a cassette marked "S-VHS". The S-VHS indicator on the front display panel will light. The S-VHS recording mode will be selected.

To record in VHS on an S-VHS cassette:

Insert a cassette marked "S-VHS". The S-VHS indicator on the front display panel will light. Then, perform the steps 1 - 4 to set the "S-VHS" to "OFF"; the S-VHS indicator will go off. The VHS recording mode will be selected.

To record in VHS on a VHS cassette:

Insert a cassette marked "VHS". The VHS recording mode will be automatically selected regardless of the S-VHS mode setting.

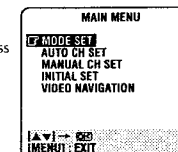


ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN

Press MENU.

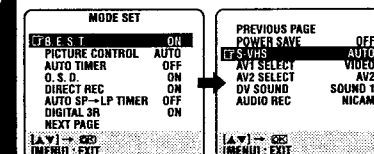
ACCESS MODE SET SCREEN

Move the highlight bar (pointer) to "MODE SET" by pressing Δ or ∇ , then press OK or \triangleright .



SELECT S-VHS MODE

Move the highlight (pointer) to "S-VHS" by pressing Δ or ∇ , then press OK or \triangleright to select "AUTO" or "OFF".



RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

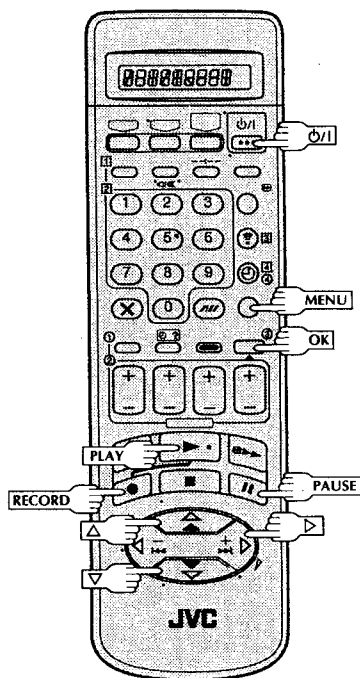
Press MENU.

NOTE:

When playing back a tape that has been recorded in S-VHS, the S-VHS indicator lights on the display panel regardless of the "S-VHS" mode setting.

Playback/ Recording According To Tape Charac- teristics (S-VHS/ VHS Mode Only)

Turn on the TV and select the AV mode.



The O/I, PLAY, RECORD, and PAUSE buttons on the recorder have the same function as those on the remote control.

B.E.S.T. Picture System

The B.E.S.T. (Biconditional Equalised Signal Tracking) system checks the condition of the tape in use during recording and playback, and compensates to provide the highest-possible recording and playback pictures. The default setting for both recording and playback is "ON".

1 TURN ON THE RECORDER

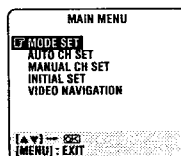
Press O/I.

2 ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN

Press MENU.

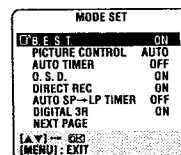
3 ACCESS MODE SET SCREEN

Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "MODE SET", then press OK or \triangleright .



4 SELECT B.E.S.T. MODE

Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "B.E.S.T.", then press OK or \triangleright to set to "ON" or "OFF".



5 RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

Press MENU.

Recording

START RECORDING

Press and hold RECORD and press PLAY on the remote, or press RECORD on the recorder.

DURING B.E.S.T.



B.E.S.T. COMPLETE



- The recorder spends approximately 7 seconds assessing the condition of the tape, then begins recording.

NOTES:

- The B.E.S.T. system works for both SP and LP modes only after a tape has been inserted and the Record mode is first initiated. It does not work during recording.
- The B.E.S.T. system does not work while Auto Satellite Prog recording is in progress (pg. 40).
- In the case of timer recording, the B.E.S.T. system works before recording is initiated.
- Once the cassette is ejected, the B.E.S.T. data is cancelled. The next time the cassette is used for recording, B.E.S.T. is re-performed.
- Pressing the recorder's RECORD button while "BEST" is displayed does not start Instant Timer Recording (pg. 16).

ATTENTION

Since the B.E.S.T. system works before recording actually starts, there is a delay of approximately 7 seconds after RECORD and PLAY on the remote are pressed, or RECORD on the recorder is pressed. To make sure you record the desired scene or programme in its entirety, first perform the following steps:

- Press and hold PAUSE and press RECORD to engage the RECORD PAUSE mode.
 - The recorder then automatically checks the condition of the tape and, after approximately 7 seconds, re-enters RECORD PAUSE.
- Press PLAY when you are ready to start recording.
 - If you want to bypass the B.E.S.T. system and begin recording immediately, set "B.E.S.T." to "OFF" in step 4 on page 34.

Playback

The recorder assesses the quality of the tape once you initiate playback.

START PLAYBACK

Press PLAY.

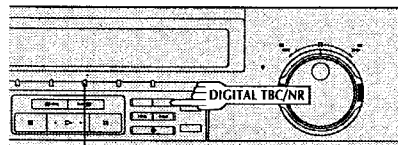


- The recorder adjusts the playback picture quality based on the quality of the tape in use.
- B.E.S.T. is active during Auto Tracking. "BEST" appears blinking on the recorder's display panel.

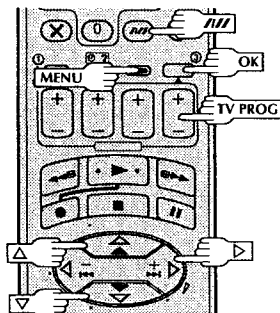
NOTES:

- When watching a tape recorded with "B.E.S.T." set to "ON", it is recommended that you leave B.E.S.T. on during playback as well.
- When watching a rental tape or one recorded on another video recorder, or when using this recorder as the player for editing, set B.E.S.T. to your preference by performing steps 1 through 5 on page 34.
- "BEST" only appears at the beginning of automatic tracking. Even though it doesn't appear after that, the B.E.S.T. function is operative.

Playback Picture Adjustment

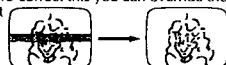


DIGITAL TBC/NR indicator



Manual Tracking

Your video recorder is equipped with automatic tracking control. For most tapes this will automatically adjust the tracking to suit the particular tape you are playing. In some circumstances it may be necessary to make manual tracking adjustments. This is usually only associated with old or worn tapes or recordings made on old or worn recorders. If the automatic tracking control fails to operate correctly you will see noise bars across the picture as shown on the left below. To correct this you can override the automatic control and adjust the tracking manually by pressing the TV PROG buttons.



1 **OVERRIDE AUTOMATIC TRACKING**
Press **||||** on the remote to engage manual tracking.

2 **ADJUST TRACKING MANUALLY**
Press **TV PROG** + or - to adjust tracking.

3 **RETURN TO AUTOMATIC TRACKING**
Press **||||** on the remote to re-engage automatic tracking.

NOTE:

When a new tape is inserted, the recorder returns to the automatic tracking mode automatically.

Digital TBC/NR (S-VHS/VHS Mode Only)

Your video recorder is equipped with the Digital TBC (Time Base Corrector) that removes jitter from fluctuating video signals to deliver a stable picture even with old tapes and rental cassettes.

The on/off of Digital 3-DNR (Noise Reduction) which cuts noise and enables clear picture reproduction is also linked to this function.

* The default setting is "ON".

We recommend that you use the Digital TBC feature when...

- ... playing back a tape recorded on a camcorder.
- ... playing back a tape repeatedly used.
- ... using this video recorder as the player for editing.

1 ACTIVATE DIGITAL TBC/NR

Press **DIGITAL TBC/NR** so that the DIGITAL TBC/NR indicator lights up.

- To turn off DIGITAL TBC/NR, press **DIGITAL TBC/NR** again so that the indicator goes off.

NOTES:

- If you play back a tape recorded under poor TV reception condition, there may be cases where the picture becomes more stable with Digital TBC/NR set to off.
- When Digital TBC/NR is set to on, if you play back a tape where certain types of signals are recorded (using a PC or some character generators), the playback picture may be distorted. If this is the case, turn off Digital TBC/NR.

Digital 3R (S-VHS/VHS Mode Only)

Digital 3R picture system applies edge correction to the luminance and chrominance signals to enhance detail.

1 **ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN**
Press **MENU**.

2 **ACCESS MODE SET SCREEN**
Move the highlight bar (arrow) to "MODE SET" by pressing **Δ** or **▽**, then press **OK** or **▶**.

3 SELECT DIGITAL 3R SET MODE

Move the highlight bar (arrow) to "DIGITAL 3R" by pressing **Δ** or **▽**, then press **OK** or **▶** to set to "ON".

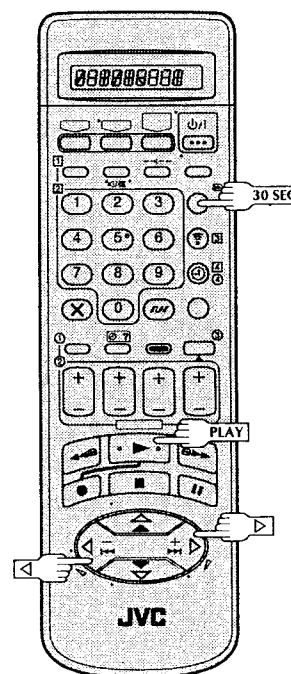
MODE SET	
B.E.S.T.	ON
PICTURE CONTROL	AUTO
AUTO TIMER	OFF
O.S.D.	ON
DIRECT REC	ON
AUTO SP-1P TIMER	OFF
EXPLOSION OFF	ON
TEXT PAGE	
[Δ] : CIG	
[MENU] : EXT	

4 **RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN**
Press **MENU**.

NOTES:

- Normally it is recommendable to keep "DIGITAL 3R" set to "ON".
- Depending on the type of tape being used, picture quality may sometimes be better with "DIGITAL 3R" set to "OFF".

Looking For The Scene You Want

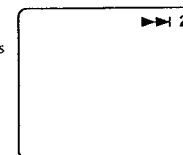


Index Search

Your recorder automatically marks index codes at the beginning of each recording. This function gives you quick access to any one of 9 index codes in either direction.

NOTE:

Before starting, make sure the recorder is in the Stop mode.



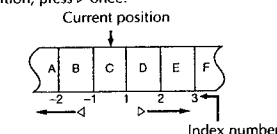
1 ACTIVATE INDEX SEARCH

Press **◀** or **▶** (or **◀◀** or **▶▶**). "**1**" or "**▶ 1**" is displayed on screen and search begins in the corresponding direction.

- To access index codes 2 through 9, press **◀** or **▶** repeatedly until the correct index number is displayed.

Ex.: To locate the beginning of B from the current position, press **◀** twice.

To locate the beginning of D from the current position, press **▶** once.



- When the specified index code is located, playback begins automatically.

Skip Search

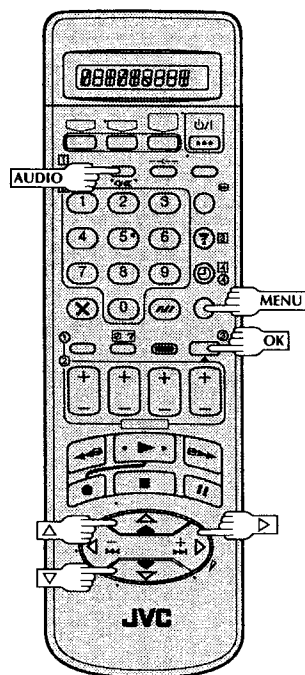
1 SKIP OVER UNWANTED SECTIONS

Press **30 SEC** 1 to 4 times during playback. Each press initiates a 30-second period of fast-motion playback. Normal playback resumes automatically.

NOTE:

To return to normal playback during a Skip Search, press **PLAY**.

Selecting The Sound You Want



Receiving NICAM Stereo And Bilingual Programmes

Your recorder is equipped with a Digital stereo sound decoder (NICAM), making reception of stereo and bilingual broadcasts possible.

When the recorder is tuned to a different station, the type of broadcast being received will be displayed on the TV screen for a few seconds.

Type of Broadcast Being Received	On-screen Display
Regular Monaural	(none)
NICAM Stereo	ST NICAM
NICAM Bilingual	BIL NICAM
NICAM Monaural	NICAM

- To listen to a stereo programme, press **AUDIO** until "L" and "R" appear on the front display panel or "L R" appears on the screen.
- To listen to a bilingual programme, press **AUDIO** until either "L" or "R" appears on the front display panel or "L R" or "R" appears on the screen (as required).
- S-VHS/VHS mode**
To listen to the Standard (regular monaural) audio while receiving a NICAM broadcast, press **AUDIO** until "NORM" appears on the front display panel or on the screen.

NOTES:

- The NICAM audio programme will be recorded on the Hi-Fi audio track, and the Standard audio programme on the normal audio track.
- If the quality of stereo sound being received is poor, the broadcast will be received in monaural with better quality.
- Before playing back a programme recorded in stereo, or a bilingual programme, refer to "Soundtrack Selection" (See page 39).
- "O.S.D." must be set to "ON" or the on-screen displays will not appear (pg. 53).

To Record NICAM Stereo And Bilingual Programmes (Only For The Users In Eastern Europe)

- S-VHS/VHS mode**
The NICAM audio programme will be recorded on the Hi-Fi audio track, and the Standard audio programme on the normal audio track.
- D-VHS mode** (See "Audio Rec Mode Setting" on page 39.)

NOTES:

- If the quality of stereo sound being received is poor, the broadcast will be received in monaural with better quality.
- Before playing back a programme recorded in stereo, or a bilingual programme, refer to "Soundtrack Selection" (pg. 39).

Soundtrack Selection (S-VHS/VHS Mode)

Your video recorder is capable of recording three soundtracks (Hi-Fi L, Hi-Fi R and NORM) in the S-VHS/VHS mode and will play back the one you select.

During Playback

Pressing **AUDIO** on the remote control changes the soundtrack being played back as follows:

TRACK		USE
Recorder's Front Panel	On-Screen Display	
[L] + [R]	L [L] R	For Hi-Fi stereo tapes
[L]	L [L]	For main audio of Bilingual tapes
[R]	[R]	For sub audio of Bilingual tapes
NORM	NORM	For audio-dubbed tapes
[L] + [R] + NORM	L [L] R NORM	For audio-dubbed tapes

NOTES:

- "[L] + [R]" should normally be selected. In this mode, Hi-Fi stereo tapes are played back in stereo, and the normal audio track is played back automatically for tapes with only normal audio.
- For instructions on recording NICAM stereo and bilingual programmes, see page 38.
- Bilingual programmes are not currently broadcast in the U.K.
- "O.S.D." must be set to "ON" or the on-screen displays will not appear (pg. 53).

Soundtrack Selection (D-VHS Mode)

Your video recorder is capable of recording two soundtracks (L and R) in the D-VHS mode and will play back the one you select.

During Playback

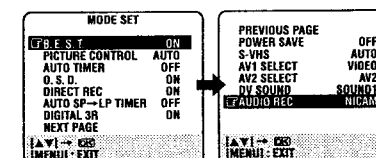
Pressing **AUDIO** on the remote control changes the soundtrack being played back as follows:

TRACK		USE
Recorder's Front Panel	On-Screen Display	
[L] + [R]	L [L] R	For stereo tapes
[L]	L [L]	For main audio of Bilingual tapes
[R]	[R]	For sub audio of Bilingual tapes

Audio Rec Mode Setting (D-VHS Mode Only)

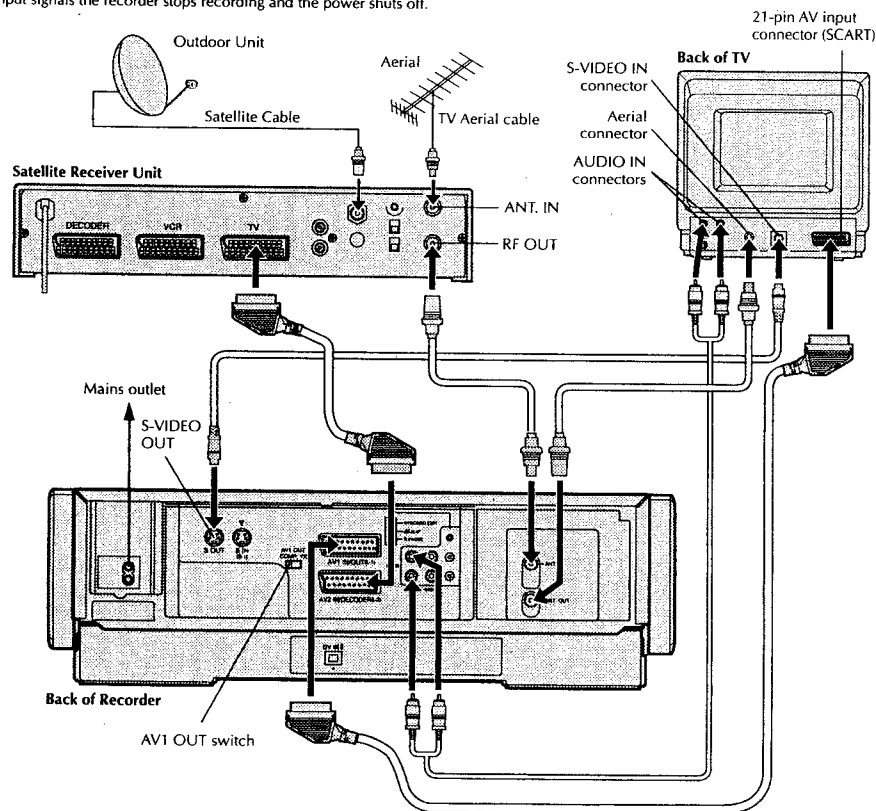
- Press **MENU** to access the Main Menu screen.
- Move the highlight bar (pointer) to "MODE SET" by pressing Δ or ∇ , then press **OK** or **P**.
- Move the highlight bar (pointer) to "AUDIO REC" by pressing Δ or ∇ , then press **OK** or **P** to select "NICAM" or "MONO".
- Press **MENU** to return to the normal screen.

- When "AUDIO REC" is set to "NICAM", the NICAM audio programme will be recorded on the audio track.
- When "AUDIO REC" is set to "MONO", the Standard (monaural) audio program will be recorded on the audio track.



Automatic Satellite Programme Recording

This facility allows you to record automatically a satellite programme which is timer-programmed on your external satellite receiver. Connect a satellite receiver to the recorder's AV2 IN/DECODER connector and programme the timer on the satellite receiver; the recorder starts recording when the signals input from the satellite receiver to the AV2 IN/DECODER connector, and when there is no input signals the recorder stops recording and the power shuts off.



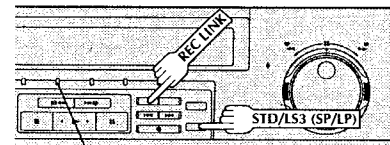
IMPORTANT

When you set "AV2 SELECT" to "SAT" (pg. 50), it is possible to view a satellite broadcast with the TV set to its AV mode even if the recorder is in Timer mode, in Stop mode, recording or turned off. When the recorder is in Stop mode or recording, press TV/VCR on the remote control to turn off the VCR indicator on the display panel.

- In this case, be sure to set the AV1 OUT switch on the rear panel to COMP.

NOTES:

- Set the satellite receiver's output mode to Composite.
- Refer to the instructions supplied with your satellite receiver.



REC LINK indicator

ATTENTION

- Be sure not to turn on the satellite receiver before the programme is executed; otherwise, the recorder will start recording when the satellite receiver's power is turned on.
- If you have connected another appliance other than a satellite receiver to the AV2 IN/DECODER connector, be sure not to engage the Auto Satellite Prog Rec mode; otherwise, the recorder will start recording when the connected appliance's power is turned on.
- Auto Satellite Prog recording and timer-recording cannot be done at the same time.
- When you press and hold the recorder's REC LINK button to engage the Auto Satellite Prog Rec mode, if the REC LINK indicator does not light but instead blinks quickly even though your satellite receiver's power is off, Auto Satellite Prog Recording will not work properly with that satellite receiver*.

If this is the case, perform "Express Timer Programming" (pg. 20) to timer-record a satellite programme.

*Some satellite receivers output signals even if the power is off. Auto Satellite Prog Recording is not possible with those satellite receivers.

Before performing the following steps:

- Make sure the satellite receiver is connected to the recorder's AV2 IN/DECODER connector. (pg. 40)
- Programme the timer on the satellite receiver.
- Insert a cassette with the safety tab in place.
- Set the appropriate recording mode (D-VHS, S-VHS or VHS) (pg. 14, 15).

ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN

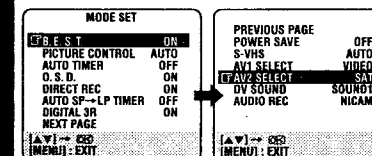
Press MENU.

ACCESS MODE SET SCREEN

Move the highlight bar (pointer) to "MODE SET" by pressing Δ / ∇ , then press OK or \triangleright .

SELECT AV2 SELECT MODE

Move the highlight bar (pointer) to "AV2 SELECT", by pressing Δ / ∇ , then press OK or \triangleright to set to "SAT".



SET TAPE SPEED

D-VHS mode:
Press STD/LS3 (///) to set the tape speed.

S-VHS or VHS mode:
Press SP/LP (///) to set the tape speed.

ENGAGE AUTO SATELLITE PROG REC MODE

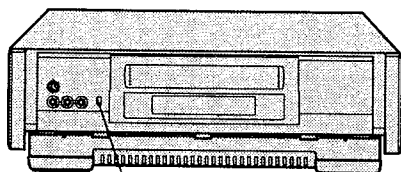
Press and hold REC LINK for about 2 seconds. The REC LINK indicator lights up and the recorder turns off automatically.

- To disengage the Auto Satellite Prog Rec mode, press REC LINK. The REC LINK indicator goes off.
- If the recorder's power is off, it is not possible to engage the Auto Satellite Prog Rec mode.

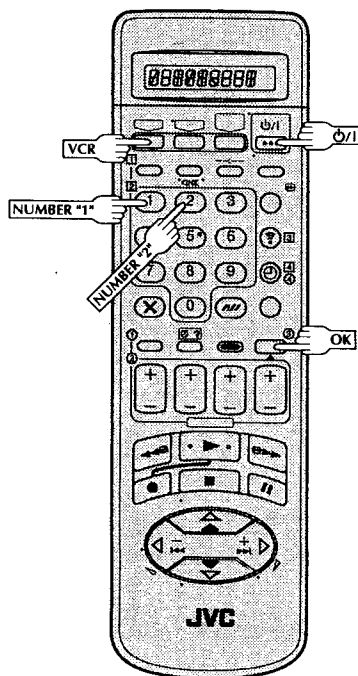
NOTES:

- Auto Satellite Prog recording is possible with the AV2 IN/DECODER connector only.
- When the Auto Satellite Prog Rec mode is engaged or the recorder's power is turned off after Auto Satellite Prog recording is finished, the recorder will not enter the Timer mode even though "AUTO TIMER" is set to "ON".
- For timer programming of the satellite receiver, refer to the instruction manual of the satellite receiver.
- Auto Satellite Prog recording is not possible if your satellite receiver does not have a timer.
- The REC LINK indicator blinks while Auto Satellite Prog recording is in progress.
- Pressing the recorder's O/I button while Auto Satellite Prog recording is in progress turns off the recorder's power and disengages the Auto Satellite Prog Rec mode.
- If there is more than one satellite programme you wish to record with Auto Satellite Prog Recording, it is not possible to set a different tape speed for each; the tape speed selected in step 4 will apply to all the programmes for Auto Satellite Prog recording.
- The B.E.S.T. system (pg. 34) does not work while Auto Satellite Prog recording is in progress.
- Just Clock (pg. 66) does not work when the Auto Satellite Prog Rec mode is engaged.
- Depending on the type of satellite receiver, the recorder may not record a short portion at the beginning of the programme or may record slightly longer than the actual length of the programme.
- If you engage the Auto Satellite Prog Rec mode when the satellite receiver's power is on, the recorder will not start Auto Satellite Prog recording even though the REC LINK indicator blinks. When the satellite receiver shuts off once and is turned back on again, the recorder starts recording.
- You can also record a programme from your cable system in the same way if the system has a timer and is connected to the recorder's AV2 IN/DECODER connector.

Remote Control Functions



Remote control code switch



Remote A/B Code Switching

The remote control is capable of controlling two JVC video recorders independently; one set to respond to the remote control's A code control signals and another set to respond to B code control signals. The remote control is preset to send A code signals because your video recorder is initially set to respond to A code signals. You can easily modify your video recorder to respond to B code signals.

SET REMOTE CONTROL CODE

- 1 Slide the remote control code switch on the recorder to "B".
- AND Press and hold VCR on the remote control for over 2 seconds, press the NUMBER key "2" and then press OK.

NOTES:

- To set the recorder back to respond to A code signals, repeat the same procedure as shown above, except sliding the remote control code switch to "A" and pressing NUMBER key "1" instead of "2" in step 1.
- If you don't want to control the recorder by the remote control, slide the remote control code switch to "OFF".

TV Multi-brand Remote Control

Your remote control can operate the basic functions of your TV set. In addition to JVC TVs, other manufacturer's TVs can also be controlled.

Before you start . . .

- Turn off the TV using its remote control.

SET TV BRAND CODE

1 Refer to the chart below. Press and hold TV on the recorder's remote control for over 2 seconds, enter your TV's brand code using the NUMBER keys, then press OK.

Check if the TV's power goes on as it should. If it does, try other operations (step 2).

- Once you have set the remote control to operate the TV, you don't have to repeat this step until you replace your remote control's batteries.
- JVC and SAMSUNG have more than one code. If the TV does not function with one code, try entering another.

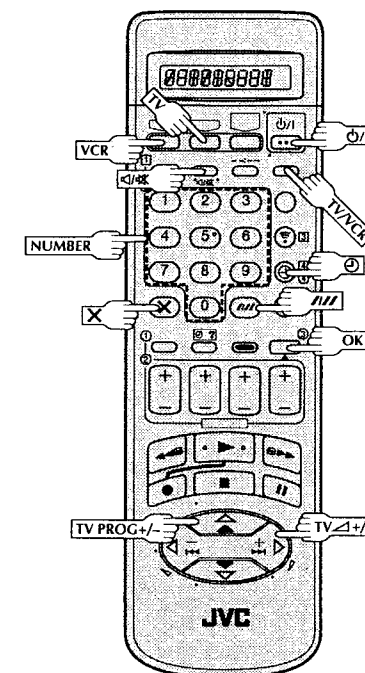
OPERATE TV

2 First, press TV to set the remote control to TV mode, then press the corresponding button: TV PROG +/-, TV/VCR, TV +/- (Volume), Muting, NUMBER keys.

- For some brands of TV, you must press OK after having pressed the NUMBER keys.
- To return the remote to video recorder control, press VCR.

IMPORTANT

Although the provided remote control unit is compatible with JVC televisions, as well as many other models, it may not work with your TV, or in some instances, may have limited function capability.



Control Your TV Using Additional Buttons

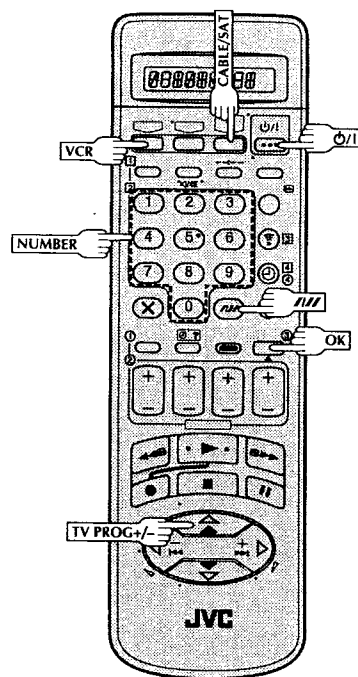
Use the NUMBER keys, and the Muting button, X button or 0 button to select the TV's channel.

- With televisions under Code 01, 02, 07, 10, 11, 14, 20, 23, 24, 25, 27, 33 or 35, the Muting button corresponds to the 1-digit/2-digit entry switching button (often labelled +/-) of your TV's remote control.
- With televisions under Code 01, 28, 29 or 34, the X button corresponds to the 10 + button, and the 0 button corresponds to the 20 + button of your TV's remote control.

NOTE:

The way these buttons are used is determined by your TV. Use these buttons as instructed for your TV's remote control.

TV BRAND NAME	CODE
JVC	01, 23, 24, 25
BLAUPUNKT	19
BRANDT	26
FERGUSON	27
FINLUX	30
FUNAI	32
LG/GOLDSTAR	18
GRAETZ	28
GRUNDIG	19
HITACHI	10
ITT	28
LUXOR	28
MITSUBISHI	03
MIVAR	29
NEC	20
NOKIA	31
NORDMENDE	26
PANASONIC	11
PHILIPS	02
SABA	26
SALORA	28
SAMSUNG	02, 12, 33, 34, 35
SELECO	28
SHARP	06
SONY	07
TELEAVIA	26
TELEFUNKEN	26
THOMSON	26
TOSHIBA	14



Satellite Receiver Multi-Brand Remote Control

Your remote control can operate the basic functions of your satellite receiver set. In addition to JVC satellite receivers, other manufacturer's satellite receivers can also be controlled.

Before you start...

- Turn off the satellite receiver using its remote control.

1 SET SATELLITE RECEIVER BRAND CODE

Refer to the chart below. Press and hold CABLE/SAT on the recorder's remote control for over 2 seconds, enter your satellite tuner's brand code using the NUMBER keys, then press OK.

Check if the satellite receiver's power goes on as it should. If it does, try other operations (step 2).

- Once you have set the remote control to operate the satellite receiver, you don't have to repeat this step until you replace your remote control's batteries.
- Some satellite receiver brands have more than one code. If the satellite receiver does not function with one code, try entering another.

2 OPERATE SATELLITE RECEIVER

First, press CABLE/SAT to set the remote control to satellite tuner mode, then press the corresponding button: ψ/I , TV PROG +/-, NUMBER keys.

- For VIDEOWAY or some other brands of satellite receiver, you must press /// after having pressed the NUMBER keys.
- The NUMBER buttons may not function with some satellite receivers.
- To return the remote to video recorder control, press VCR.

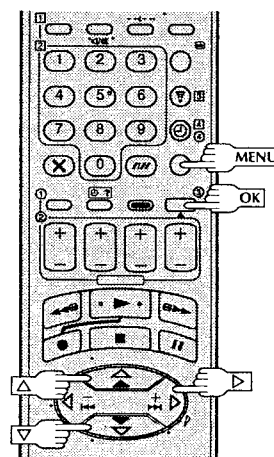
IMPORTANT

Although the provided remote control unit is compatible with JVC satellite receivers, as well as many other models, it may not work with your satellite receiver, or in some instances, may have limited function capability.

SATELLITE TUNER BRAND	CODE
JVC	72, 73
AMSTRAD	60, 61, 62, 63
BT	72
CANAL +	81
FINLUX	68
GRUNDIG	64, 65
HIRSCHMANN	64
ITT	68
JERROLD	75
KATHREIN	70, 71
LUXOR	68
MASPRO	70
NOKIA	68
PACE	65, 67
PANASONIC	74
PHILIPS	66
RFT	69
SALORA	68
SIEMENS	64
SKYMASTER	69
VIDEOWAY	76
WISI	64

Minimizing Picture Degradation While Editing (S-VHS/VHS Mode Only)

Turn on the TV and select the AV mode.



Advantages Of S-VHS Video Recorders

You can edit from VHS to S-VHS, S-VHS to VHS, or, from S-VHS to S-VHS.

- From VHS to S-VHS: Record VHS playback signals in the S-VHS mode. Although the picture quality is inherently limited by that of the original, the edited tape has better picture quality than those made by VHS-to-VHS editing.
- From S-VHS to VHS: Because the picture quality of the source material is very high, the edited tape has better picture quality than those made by VHS-to-VHS editing.
- From S-VHS to S-VHS: All signals will be transferred with minimum degradation.

Picture Control

This feature helps you to adjust the playback picture quality according to your preference. *The default setting is "AUTO."

1 ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN

Press MENU.

2 ACCESS MODE SET SCREEN

Move the highlighted bar (pointer) to "MODE SET" by pressing Δ/∇ , then press OK or \triangleright .

3 SELECT PICTURE CONTROL SET MODE

Move the highlighted bar (pointer) to "PICTURE CONTROL" by pressing Δ/∇ , then press OK or \triangleright to select the desired mode.

AUTO: Provides optimised picture benefits of B.E.S.T. Picture System. Normally select AUTO.

EDIT: Minimizes picture degradation during editing (recording and playback).

SOFT: Reduces image coarseness when viewing overplayed tapes containing a lot of noise.

SHARP: Clearer, sharper-edged picture when viewing images with lots of flat, same-coloured surfaces such as cartoons.

MODE SET	
B.E.S.T.	ON
PICTURE CONTROL	AUTO
AUTO TIMER	OFF
D.S.D.	ON
DIRECT REC	ON
AUTO SP--LP TIMER	OFF
DIGITAL 3R	ON
NEXT PAGE	
EXIT	

NOTES:

- ♦ When you select EDIT, SOFT or SHARP, the selected mode will not change until you select again.
- ♦ When you select EDIT to dub tapes, be sure to select AUTO after you finish dubbing the tapes.

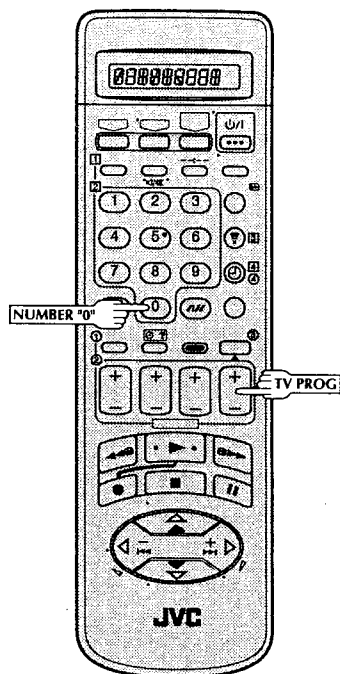
4 RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

Press MENU.

NOTES:

- When B.E.S.T. is OFF, "PICTURE CONTROL" switches automatically from AUTO to NORM.
- Select EDIT when you are dubbing tapes. Refer to page 48.

Edit From A Camcorder



NOTES:

- All necessary cables can be obtained from your dealer.
- You can also use another video recorder as the player instead of a camcorder.
- When you select EDIT to dub tapes in step 4, be sure to select AUTO (or NORM when B.E.S.T. is set to OFF) after you finish dubbing the tapes.
- When you are editing through the DV IN connector, the recorder will stop if the player begins playing a blank portion of tape or the signal is interrupted.

You can use a camcorder as the source player and your video recorder as the recorder. You can perform digital editing if the camcorder has a DV output connector.

1 MAKE CONNECTIONS

- A** If the camcorder has no S-VIDEO output connector...
... connect the camcorder's AUDIO/VIDEO OUT connectors to the recorder's front panel AUDIO/VIDEO input connectors.
- B** If the camcorder has an S-VIDEO output connector...
... connect the camcorder's S-VIDEO OUT and AUDIO OUT connectors to the recorder's front panel S-VIDEO and AUDIO input connectors.
- C** If the camcorder has a DV OUT connector...
... connect the camcorder's DV OUT connector to the recorder's DV IN connector. See "DV Sound Setting" (pg. 47) for the DV sound selection.

- When using a monaural camcorder, connect its AUDIO OUT connector to the AUDIO L input connector on your recorder.
- When a Master Edit Control-equipped JVC camcorder is used, the camcorder is capable of controlling the recorder. Refer to the camcorder's instruction manual for operating procedure.

2 SET RECORDING MODE

Set the appropriate recording mode (D-VHS, S-VHS or VHS) (pg. 14, 15, 32, 33).

3 SET RECORDER'S INPUT MODE

Press NUMBER key "0" and/or TV PROG to select "F-1" for the AUDIO/VIDEO input connectors, "S-2" for the AUDIO/S-VIDEO input connectors, or "I-1" for the DV input connectors, depending on the connectors being used.

4 SET EDIT MODE (S-VHS/VHS MODE ONLY)

See "Picture Control" on page 45.

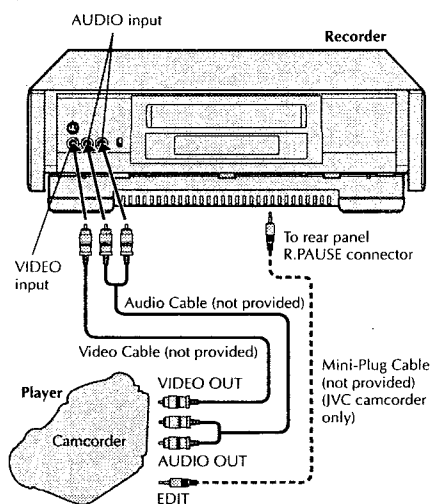
5 START CAMCORDER

Engage its Play mode.

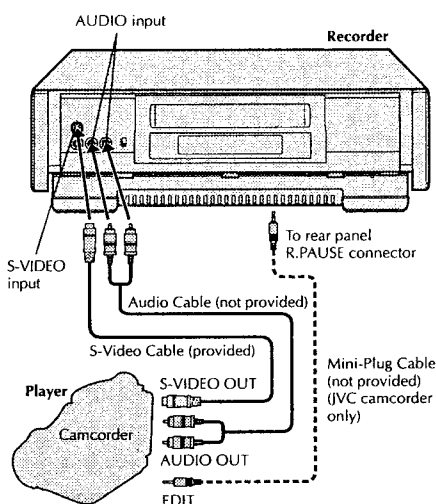
6 START RECORDER

Engage its Record mode.

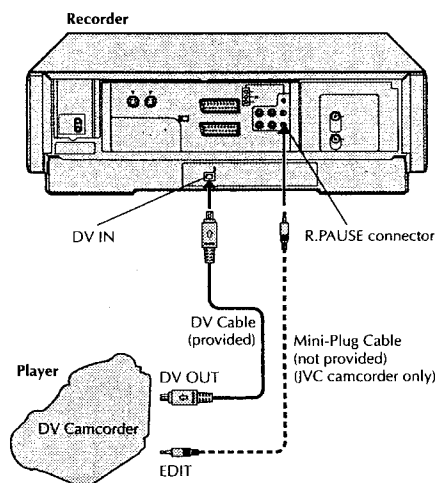
A If the camcorder has no S-VIDEO output connector...



B If the camcorder has an S-VIDEO output connector...



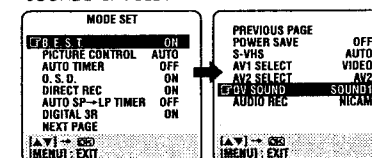
C If the camcorder has a DV OUT connector...



DV Sound Setting

Up to four audio signal channels can be input from a DV camcorder through the DV IN connector (i.Link). This recorder allows you to select and record two of these channels. This setting is used to specify which two channels to record.

- 1 Press MENU to access the Main Menu screen.
- 2 Move the highlight bar (pointer) to "MODE SET" by pressing Δ or ∇ , then press OK or \triangleright .
- 3 Move the highlight bar (pointer) to "DV SOUND" by pressing Δ or ∇ , then press OK or \triangleright to select "SOUND1", "SOUND2" or "FULL".



When there are four DV audio channels (32kHz):

SOUND1: Records the two channels (L/R) of DV SOUND 1.

SOUND2: Records the two channels (L/R) of DV SOUND 2.

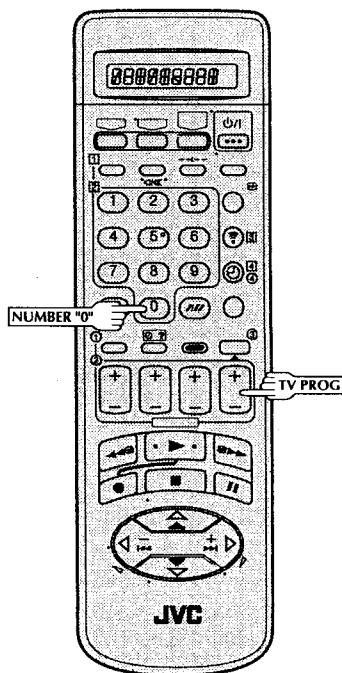
FULL: Mixes and records both DV SOUND 1 and 2.

When there are two DV audio channels (48kHz):

Because there are only two channels, those two channels are recorded regardless of the DV sound setting.

- 4 Press MENU to return to the normal screen.

Edit To Or From Another Video Recorder



You can use your video recorder as the source player or as the recording deck.

1 MAKE CONNECTIONS

Connect the player's 21-pin SCART connector to the recorder's 21-pin SCART connector as illustrated on page 49.

A When Using Your Video Recorder As The Source Player ...
... connect its AV1 IN/OUT connector to the recording deck.

B When Using Your Video Recorder As The Recording Deck ...
... connect its AV2 IN/DECODER or AV1 IN/OUT connector to the source player.

C If Another Recorder Is Compatible With The Y/C Signal ...
... connect your recorder's AV1 IN/OUT connector to another recorder.

With **C** connection ...

- When using your recorder as the recording deck, set "AV1 SELECT" to "S-VIDEO" and "AV2 SELECT" to "AV2" (☞ pg. 50).
- When using your recorder as the source player, set the AV1 OUT switch on the rear panel to Y/C (☞ pg. 6).

2 SET RECORDING MODE

Set the appropriate recording mode (D-VHS, S-VHS or VHS) (☞ pg. 14, 15, 32, 33).

3 SET RECORDING DECK'S INPUT MODE

Set to AUX. With this video recorder, press **NUMBER** key "0" and/or **TV PROG** to select "L-1" for the AV1 IN/OUT connector, or "L-2" for the AV2 IN/DECODER connector, depending on the connector being used.

- When using the AV2 IN/DECODER connector, set "AV2 SELECT" to the appropriate mode. (☞ pg. 50)

4 SET EDIT MODE (S-VHS/VHS MODE ONLY)

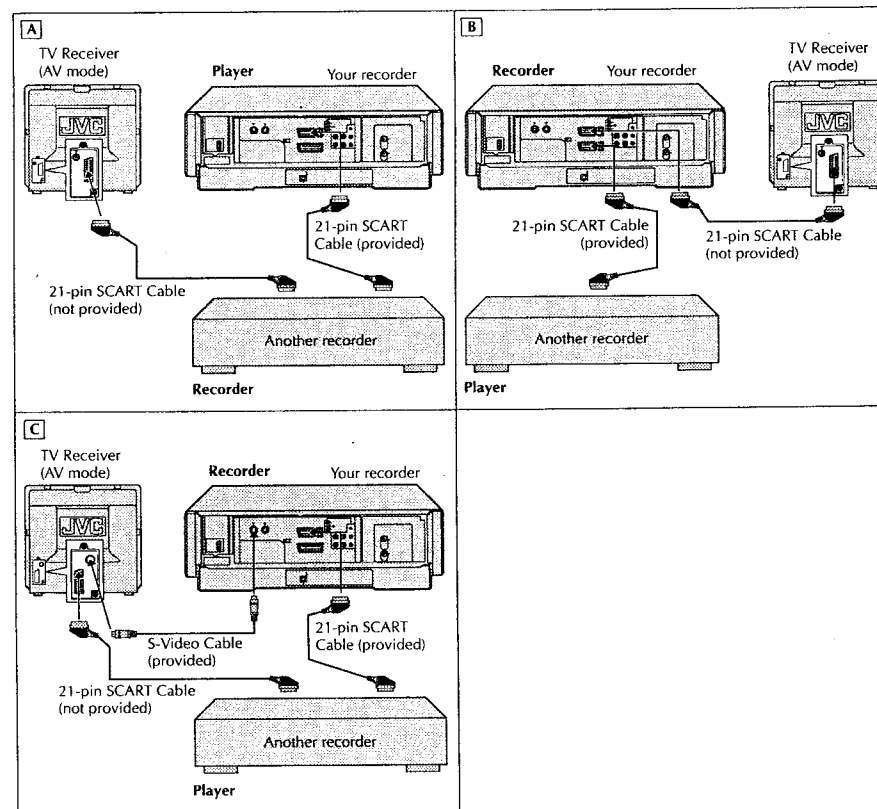
See "Picture Control" on page 45.

5 START SOURCE PLAYER

Engage its Play mode.

6 START RECORDING DECK

Engage its Record mode.



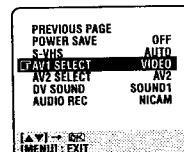
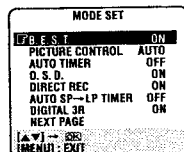
NOTES:

- All necessary cables can be obtained from your dealer.
 - For Y/C signal input/output, be sure to use a 21-pin SCART cable that is compatible with the Y/C signal.
 - When you select EDIT to dub tapes in step 4, be sure to select AUTO (or NORM when B.E.S.T. is set to OFF) after you finish dubbing the tapes.
 - When you use this recorder as the player for editing, be sure to set "O.S.D." to "OFF" before starting (☞ pg. 47).
 - If you are using another recorder with S-Video and Audio input/output connectors, you can connect those connectors to this recorder's S-VIDEO IN/S OUT and AUDIO IN/OUT connectors.
 - When Using Your Video Recorder As The Source Player ...
 - ... connect its rear panel S OUT and AUDIO OUT connectors to the recording deck's S-Video and Audio input connectors.
 - When Using Your Video Recorder As The Recording Deck ...
 - ... connect its rear panel S-VIDEO and AUDIO input connectors to the source player's S-Video and Audio output connectors.
- Then, set the recorder's input mode to "S-1".

AV1 SELECT Setting

Set "AV1 SELECT" to the appropriate mode depending on the type of unit connected to the rear panel AV1 IN/OUT connector of this recorder.

- 1 Press **MENU** to access the Main Menu screen.
 - 2 Press $\Delta \nabla$ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "MODE SET", then press **OK** or \triangleright .
 - 3 Press $\Delta \nabla$ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "AV1 SELECT".
 - 4 Press **OK** or \triangleright to select "VIDEO" or "S-VIDEO".
 - a-VIDEO : If a connected device's output is compatible only with regular video signals, set "AV1 SELECT" to "VIDEO".
 - b-S-VIDEO : If a connected device's output is compatible with Y/C signals, set "AV1 SELECT" to "S-VIDEO". This setting will let you take advantage of higher-quality S-VHS pictures.
 - 5 Press **MENU** to return to normal screen.
- If "AV2 SELECT" is set to "DECODER", it is impossible to set "AV1 SELECT" to "S-VIDEO".

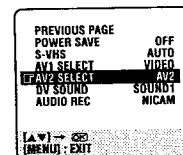
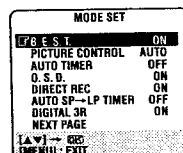


AV2 SELECT Setting

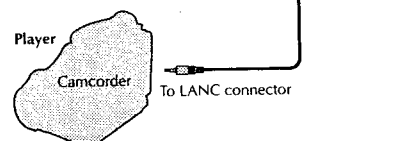
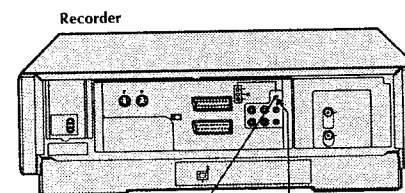
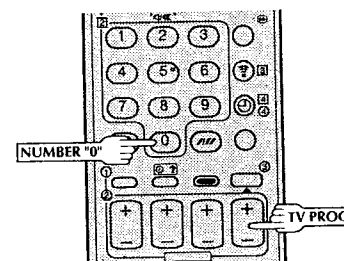
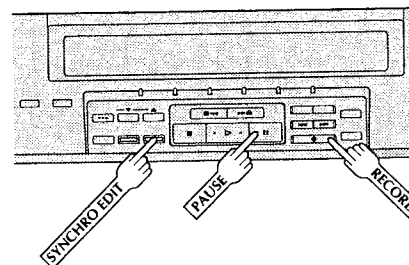
Set "AV2 SELECT" to the appropriate mode depending on the type of unit connected to the rear panel AV2 IN/DECODER connector of this recorder.

- 1 Press **MENU** to access the Main Menu screen.
- 2 Press $\Delta \nabla$ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "MODE SET", then press **OK** or \triangleright .
- 3 Press $\Delta \nabla$ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "AV2 SELECT".
- 4 Press **OK** or \triangleright to select "AV2", "DECODER" or "SAT".
 - a-AV2 : To use this recorder as the recording deck with the player connected to the AV2 IN/DECODER connector, or to use the satellite tuner connected to the AV2 IN/DECODER connector.
 - b-DECODER : To use a decoder connected to the AV2 IN/DECODER connector.
 - c-SAT : To view a satellite programme with the TV set while the recorder is in Timer mode, in Stop mode, recording or turned off. (pg. 40)
- 5 Press **MENU** to return to normal screen.

- If you have a satellite receiver or a decoder connected to the AV2 IN/DECODER connector, be sure to set "AV2 SELECT" back to appropriate mode after editing.
- If you're not connecting a satellite receiver or a decoder to the AV2 IN/DECODER connector, leave "AV2 SELECT" set to "AV2".
- The default setting is "AV2"; if the recorder's memory backup has expired due to a power cut or because the AC was removed from the recorder, "AV2" will be automatically selected when the power is restored to the recorder. If you are using a satellite receiver or a decoder, be sure to set "AV2 SELECT" back to appropriate mode.
- If the AV1 OUT switch on the rear panel is set to Y/C, it is impossible to set "AV2 SELECT" to "DECODER".



Synchro Editing (S-VHS/VHS Mode Only)



The Synchro Editing function synchronizes the start of the playback and recording operations when starting an edit operation using a camcorder equipped with a LANC connector and your video recorder.

MAKE CONNECTIONS

Connect your recorder to camcorder (pg. 46), and connect your recorder's SYNCHRO EDIT connector to the camcorder's LANC connector.

SET RECORDING MODE

Set the appropriate recording mode (S-VHS or VHS) (pg. 15, 32, 33).

SET RECORDER'S INPUT MODE

Set the appropriate input mode, depending on the connectors being used in step 1.

SET EDIT MODE

See "Picture Control" on page 45.

LOCATE START POINT

Start playback of the tape in the camcorder, and pause playback when you find the point where you want to start editing. Press and hold **PAUSE** and press **RECORD** on your recorder so that the recorder enters the Record-Pause Mode.

START SYNCHRO EDITING

Press **SYNCHRO EDIT**.

PAUSE SYNCHRO EDITING

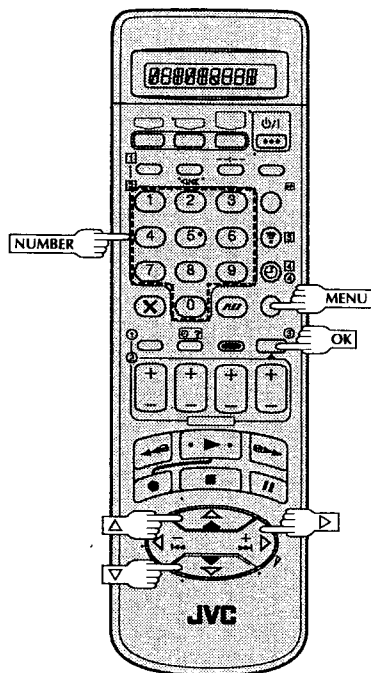
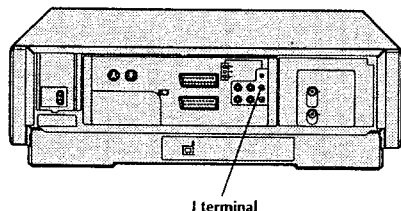
Press **SYNCHRO EDIT** again.

• Repeat steps 5 - 7 as necessary.

NOTES:

- The Synchro Editing function is impossible with the connection using DV connector.
- The Synchro Editing function may not work with the initial part of a camcorder tape.
- The Synchro Editing function cannot be used when using the J-LIP function. (Pressing **SYNCHRO EDIT** cancels the J-LIP function.)
- The Synchro Editing function may not work properly with some type of camcorder.
- The Synchro Editing function enables the recorder to control a camcorder which has a LANC connector. It is not possible to control the recorder by a camcorder, even though the camcorder has a LANC connector.
- When you select **EDIT** to dub tapes in step 4, be sure to select **AUTO** (or **NORM** when B.E.S.T. is set to **OFF**) after you finish dubbing the tapes.

Information On J Terminal



J Terminal (JLIP (Joint Level Interface Protocol) Connector)

The J Terminal is used to connect the recorder to a personal computer or similar device to allow computerized control of the recorder during editing and certain other operations.

Example:

- With the optional JLIP VIDEO CAPTURE BOX GV-CB3E:
 - Allows you to capture still images from the recorder into a personal computer.

For further details consult your nearest JVC dealer.

JLIP ID Number

Your recorder has its own JLIP ID number. This ID number must be unique when your recorder is connected to another device via its J Terminal. The ID Number is preset to "1" at the factory. You can change this number to any number between "1" and "99". If it is necessary to change the JLIP ID number perform the following steps.

1 ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN

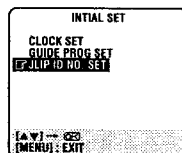
Press MENU.

2 ACCESS INITIAL SET SCREEN

Press Δ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "INITIAL SET", then press OK or \triangleright .

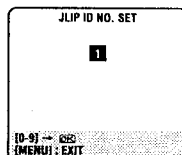
3 ACCESS JLIP ID NO. SET SCREEN

Press Δ and move the highlight bar (pointer) to "JLIP ID NO. SET", then press OK or \triangleright .



4 SET JLIP ID NUMBER

Press NUMBER keys to enter the desired ID number.

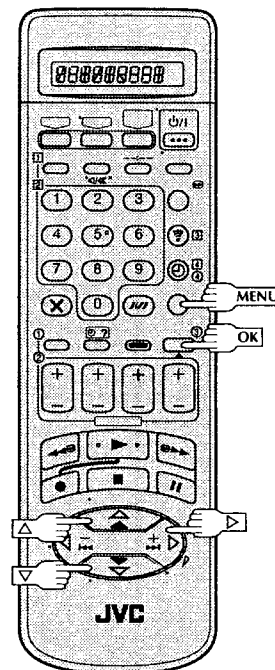


5 RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

Press OK.

Other Functions

Turn on the TV and select the AV mode.



On-Screen Display

You can choose whether or not to have various operational indicators appear on screen, by setting this function ON or OFF.

1 ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN

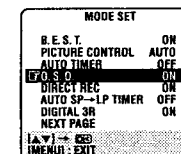
Press MENU.

2 ACCESS MODE SET SCREEN

Move the highlight bar (pointer) to "MODE SET" by pressing Δ , then press OK or \triangleright .

3 ENABLE/DISABLE ON-SCREEN DISPLAY

The default setting is "ON", so if you want on-screen displays, leave the setting as it is and go to step 4. If you don't want the displays to appear, press Δ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "O.S.D." and press OK or \triangleright to set "O.S.D." to "OFF".



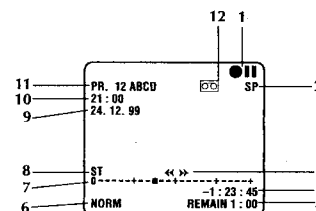
4 RETURN TO NORMAL

Press MENU.

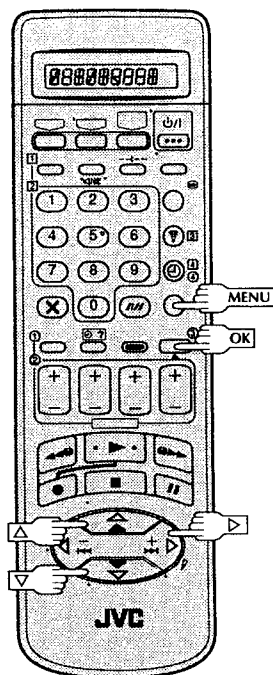
NOTES:

- When you use this recorder as the player for editing, be sure to set "O.S.D." to "OFF" before starting.
- During playback, the operation mode indicators may sometimes be disturbed depending on the type of tape being used.

The superimposed indication on the TV screen tells you what the recorder is doing.



- Operation mode indicators
- Tape speed SP/LP/EP (EP is for NTSC playback only)
- Tape direction
- Counter display
- Tape remaining time indicator (\square pg. 17)
- Audio mode display (\square pg. 39)
- Tape position indicator (\square pg. 12)
- Type of Broadcast (\square pg. 38)
- Current day/month/year
- Clock display
- Channel position number and station name/Aux. indicator (DV, L-1, L-2, F-1, S-1 or S-2)
- Cassette loaded mark



Power Save Mode

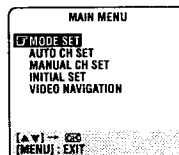
You can reduce the power consumption while the recorder is turned off.

1 ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN

Press MENU.

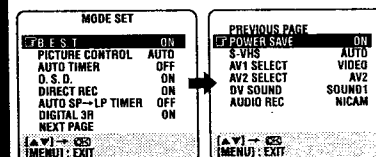
2 ACCESS MODE SET SCREEN

Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "MODE SET", then press OK or \triangleright .



3 SELECT POWER SAVE MODE

Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "POWER SAVE", then press OK or \triangleright to set to "ON".



4 RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

Press MENU.

NOTES:

- During Power Save, the display panel will be turned off.
- The Just Clock function (pg. 66) does not work while the Power Save mode is engaged.
- While the recorder is in the Power Save mode, the picture may be distorted momentarily when you turn on/off the recorder.
- Power Save does not work when ...
 - ... the recorder is in the Timer mode.
 - ... the recorder's power is turned off after timer-recording (or Instant Timer Recording).
 - ... the Auto Satellite Prog Recording mode is engaged (pg. 40).
 - ... "AV2 SELECT" is set to "DECODER" or "SAT" (pg. 50).

Auto SP→LP Timer (S-VHS/VHS Mode Only)

If, when timer-recording in SP mode, there is not enough tape to record the entire programme, the recorder automatically switches to LP mode to allow complete recording.

For Example...

Recording a programme of 210 minutes in length onto a 180-minute tape

Approximately 150 minutes	Approximately 60 minutes
SP mode	LP mode

Total 210 minutes

Make sure you set "AUTO SP→LP TIMER" to "ON" at the Mode Set screen before the timer-recording starts.

1 ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN

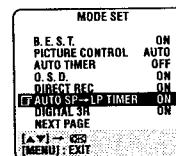
Press MENU.

2 ACCESS MODE SET SCREEN

Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "MODE SET", then press OK or \triangleright .

3 SELECT MODE

Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "AUTO SP→LP TIMER", then press OK or \triangleright to select "ON".



4 RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

Press MENU.

NOTES:

- The Auto SP→LP Timer feature is not available during ITR (Instant Timer Recording), and the feature will not work properly with any tapes longer than E-180 or with some tapes of shorter lengths.
- If you have programmed the recorder to timer-record 2 or more programmes, the second programme and those thereafter may not fit on the tape if you set "AUTO SP→LP TIMER" to "ON". In this case, make sure the mode is not engaged, then set the tape speed manually during timer programming.
- In order to ensure that the recording fits on the tape, this feature may leave a short non-recorded section at the end of the tape.
- There may be some picture noise and sound disturbance at the point on the tape where the recorder switches from SP to LP mode.
- If you perform timer recording with both PDC and the Auto SP→LP Timer activated, and the programme goes beyond its originally scheduled length, there may be times when the programme cannot be recorded in its entirety.

Auto Timer

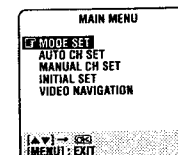
When the Auto Timer is set to ON the timer is automatically engaged when the recorder power is turned off and automatically disengaged when the recorder is powered back on.

1 ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN

Press MENU.

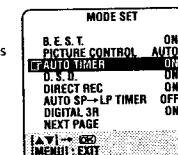
2 ACCESS MODE SET SCREEN

Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "MODE SET", then press OK or \triangleright .



3 SELECT MODE

Press Δ / ∇ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "AUTO TIMER", then press OK or \triangleright to select either "ON" or "OFF".



4 RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

Press MENU.

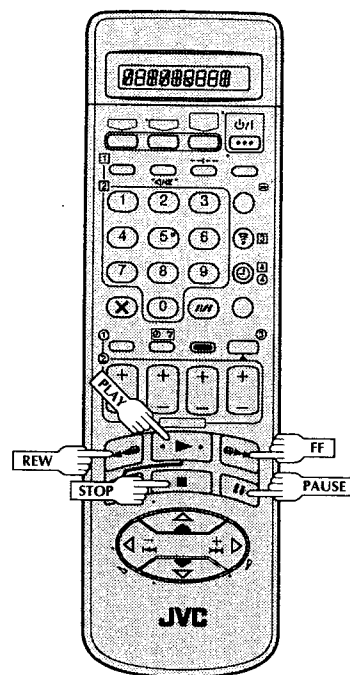
NOTE:

For safety, when Auto timer is set to "OFF", all other recorder functions are disabled while the Timer mode is engaged. To disengage the timer, press \odot (or \odot TIMER).

Next Function Memory

The Next Function Memory "tells" the recorder what to do after rewinding. Before continuing, make sure the recorder is in the Stop mode.

- a- For Automatic Start Of Playback After Tape Rewind ...
 - ... press REW, then press PLAY within 2 seconds.
- b- For Automatic Power Off After Tape Rewind ...
 - ... press REW, then press \odot /I within 2 seconds.
- c- For Automatic Timer Standby After Tape Rewind ...
 - ... press REW, then press \odot (or \odot TIMER) within 2 seconds.



Repeat Playback

Your video recorder can automatically play back the whole tape 50 times repeatedly.



1 START PLAYBACK

Press **PLAY**.

2 ACTIVATE REPEAT PLAYBACK

Press **PLAY** and hold for over 5 seconds, then release.

- The Play indicator (▶) on the display panel blinks slowly.
- The tape plays 50 times automatically, and then stops.

3 STOP PLAYBACK

Press **STOP** at any time to stop playback.

NOTES:

- Pressing **PLAY**, **REW**, **FF** or **PAUSE** also stops Repeat Playback.
- For a cassette recorded in D-VHS mode, Repeat Playback is possible only if the cassette was recorded in STD mode.

NTSC Playback

Your video recorder is equipped with NTSC circuitry that can play back NTSC tapes.

1 LOAD A CASSETTE

Insert a cassette recorded in NTSC.

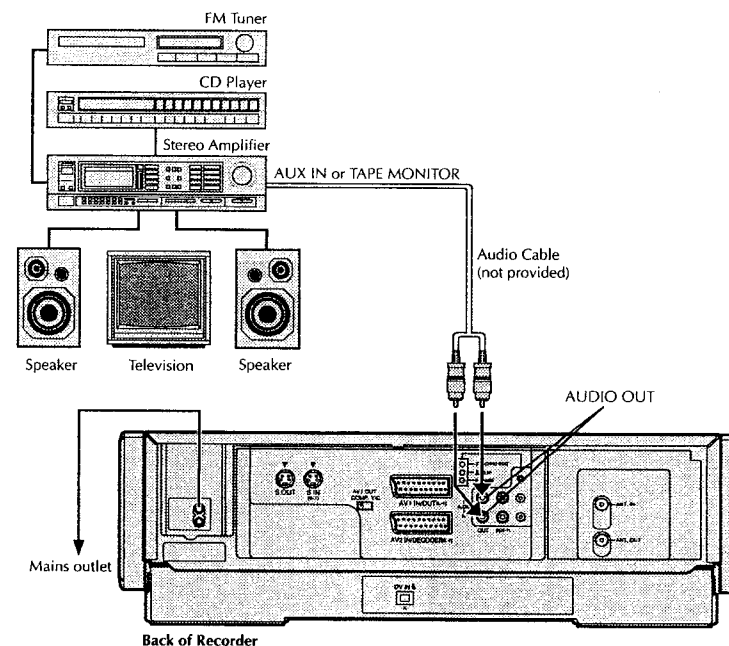
2 START PLAYBACK

Press **PLAY**.

- "NTSC→PAL" appears on the screen for about 5 seconds.
- Some TVs shrink the picture vertically and place black bars at the top and bottom of the screen. This is not a malfunction on the part of either the video recorder or the TV.
- The picture may roll up and down. This can be corrected using the V-HOLD control found on some TVs. (This cannot be corrected if the TV does not have a V-HOLD control.)
- The counter and tape remaining time readings will be incorrect.
- During search, still, or frame-by-frame playback, the picture will be distorted, and there may be a loss of colour.
- Depending on the type of TV, the top and bottom portions of superimposed displays may be cut off during NTSC playback.

Connection To A Stereo System

These instructions enable you to connect your video recorder to your Hi-Fi stereo system (if you have one) and listen to the soundtrack through the stereo.



1 MAKE CONNECTIONS

Connect the AUDIO OUT L and R connectors on your video recorder to the AUX IN or TAPE MONITOR terminals on your stereo system's receiver or amplifier.

NOTES:

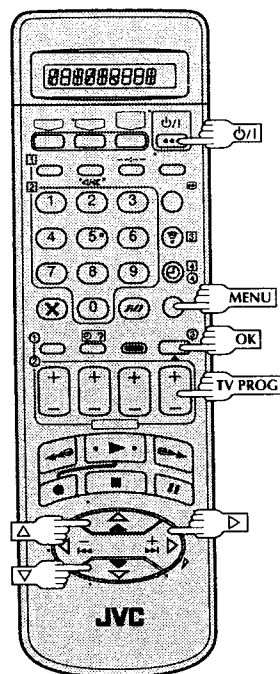
- When connecting your recorder's audio output connectors to a stereo amplifier, make sure you connect L and R correctly.
- If you can receive NICAM TV broadcasts in your area, this recorder can record them independently of the TV set and play them back through the connected stereo system.
- When listening to sound through the connected stereo system, turn the TV's volume down completely.

CAUTIONS:

- This recorder has a dynamic range of more than 80 dB with regards to its Hi-Fi audio capability. It is recommended that you check the maximum level if you are going to listen to the Hi-Fi audio signals through a stereo amplifier. A sudden surge in the input level to the speakers may damage them.
- Some speakers and televisions are specially shielded to prevent television interference. If both are of the non-shielded type, do not place the speakers adjacent to the TV set as this can adversely affect the video playback picture.

Tuner Set

Turn on the TV and select the AV mode.



IMPORTANT

Perform the following steps only if —

- Auto Channel Set has not been set correctly by Auto Set Up function (pg. 8) or Preset Download (pg. 9).
- you have moved to a different area or if a new station starts broadcasting in your area.

Your recorder needs to memorise all necessary stations in preset positions in order to record TV programmes. Auto Channel Set automatically assigns all receivable stations in your area to call them up by using the **TV PROG** buttons without going through any vacant channel.

Auto Channel Set

TURN ON THE RECORDER

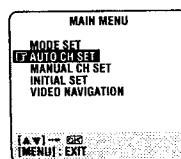
Press **Power/Standby**.

ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN

Press **MENU**.

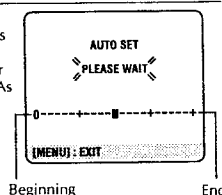
PERFORM AUTO CHANNEL SET

Move the highlight bar (pointer) to "AUTO CH SET" by pressing **Up/Down**, then press **OK** or **Enter**.



- The Auto Set screen appears, and remains on screen while the recorder searches for receivable stations. As Auto Channel Set progresses, the "■" mark on the screen moves from left to right. Wait until the screen as shown in step 4 appears.

- Auto Channel Set usually takes about 4 – 12 minutes; the duration varies by area.



VIEW CONFIRMATION SCREEN

4

After "SCAN COMPLETED" is displayed on the screen for about 5 seconds, a Confirmation screen

looking like the one on the right appears. The stations your recorder located appear on a Confirmation screen — preset positions (PR), channels (CH) and station names (ID — pg. 63). The blueback screen and the programme currently being broadcast by the station which is blinking appear alternately for 8 seconds each.

To view the next page, use the **Left/Right** button on the remote control.

PR	CH	ID	PR	CH	ID
01	20	BBG1	08	---	---
02	33	BBG2	09	---	---
03	23	ITV	10	---	---
04	30	CH4	11	---	---
05	37	CH5	12	---	---
06	---	---	13	---	---
07	---	---	14	---	---

[Left/Right] → [OK]: EDIT
→ [X]: DELETE
[MENU]: EXIT

- The Guide Program numbers will also be set automatically during Auto channel Set.

RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

5

Press **MENU**.

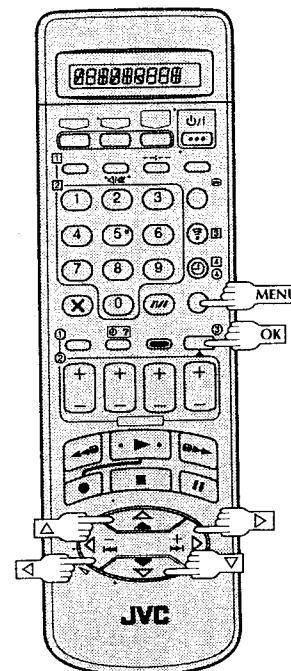
- Using the Confirmation screen, you can skip or add preset positions, enter station names and perform other operations. Refer to pages 60 – 64 for the procedures.
- Depending on reception conditions, the stations may, on occasion, not be stored in order, and the station names may not be stored correctly.

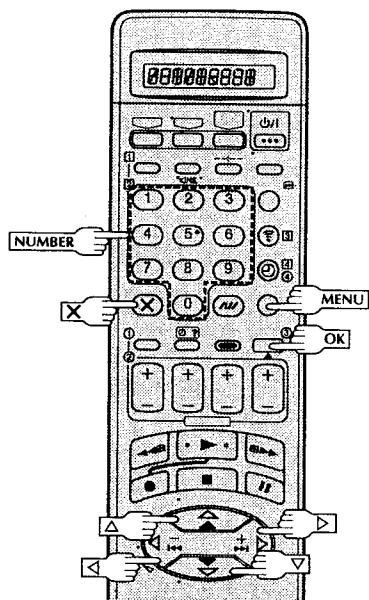
IMPORTANT

- In certain reception conditions, station names may not be stored correctly, and auto Guide Program Number Set may not work properly. If the Guide Program numbers are not set properly, when you timer-record a TV programme using VIDEO Plus+, the recorder will record a TV programme of a different station. When programming the timer using VIDEO Plus+, be sure to check that the preset position corresponding to the broadcasting station you wish to record has been selected (pg. 18, "VIDEO Plus+* Timer Programming").
- Your video recorder memorizes all detected stations even if reception of some of them is poor. In these cases picture quality may be poor. To delete those stations which have an unacceptable picture press **OK** "Delete A Channel" on page 61.

NOTES:

- Fine tuning is performed automatically during Auto Channel Set. If you wish to perform it manually, refer to page 61.
- If, for any reason, you perform Auto Channel Set when the aerial cable is not connected properly, "SCAN COMPLETED -NO SIGNAL-" appears on the screen in step 4. When this happens, make sure of the aerial connection and press **OK**; Auto Channel Set will take place again.





Storing Channels Manually

To store channels that were not stored during Auto Set Up (pg. 8), Preset Download (pg. 9) or Auto Channel Set (pg. 58).

1 ACCESS MAIN MENU

Press **MENU**.

2 ACCESS CONFIRMATION SCREEN

Press $\Delta \nabla$ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "MANUAL CH SET", then press **OK** or \triangleright . The Confirmation screen appears.

3 SELECT POSITION

Press $\Delta \nabla \triangleleft \triangleright$ until an open position in which you want to store a channel begins blinking, then press **OK**. The Manual Channel Set screen appears.

(Ex.) To store in position 6.

PR	CH	ID	PR	CH	ID
01	26	BBC1	08	---	---
02	33	BBC2	09	---	---
03	23	ITV	10	---	---
04	30	CH4	11	---	---
05	37	CH5	12	---	---
06	---	---	13	---	---
07	---	---	14	---	---

LA V2: MOVE
 OSD: EDIT
 [X]: DELETE
 [MENU]: EXIT

The blueback screen and the programme currently being broadcast by the selected channel appear alternately for 8 seconds each.

4 SELECT BAND

Press $\Delta \nabla$ to change the band between CH (regular) and CC (cable), then press \triangleright .

PR	CH	ID	FINE	DECODER
06	CH01	---	---	OFF

LA V2: SELECT
 OSD: CURSOR
 [OK]: OK
 [MENU]: EXIT

The blueback screen and the programme currently being broadcast by the selected channel appear alternately for 8 seconds each.

5 INPUT CHANNEL

Press the **NUMBER** keys to input the channel number you want to store.

PR	CH	ID	FINE	DECODER
06	CH21	---	---	OFF

LA V2: SELECT
 OSD: CURSOR
 [OK]: OK
 [MENU]: EXIT

The blueback screen and the programme currently being broadcast by the selected channel appear alternately for 8 seconds each.

- To input the registered station name (ID - pg. 63), press \triangleright until "ID" (ID setting) begins blinking, then press $\Delta \nabla$.
- For fine tuning adjustment, press \triangleright until "+/-" begins blinking, then press $\Delta \nabla$. While tuning, "+" or "-" appears.
- When "AV2 SELECT" is set to "AV2" or "SAT", the "DECODER" setting cannot be changed (pg. 50).

6 ENTER NEW CHANNEL INFORMATION

Press **OK** and the Confirmation screen appears.

- Repeat steps 3 through 6 as necessary.

7 CLOSE CONFIRMATION SCREEN

Press **MENU**.

- To change positions, see "Change Station Preset Position" (pg. 61).
- If you wish to set station names other than the ones registered in your recorder, see "Set Stations (B)" on pg. 62.

ATTENTION

Guide Program numbers are not set when channels are stored manually. If an attempt is made at timer programming with VIDEO Plus+ in this state, the "GUIDE PROG SET" screen appears; set the Guide Program numbers on this screen. "ATTENTION - Regarding Guide Program Number Set" on pg. 19.

Or perform "Guide Program Number Set" (pg. 65).

Delete A Channel

Perform steps 1 and 2 of "Storing Channels Manually" on page 60 to access the Confirmation screen before continuing.

1 SELECT ITEM

Press $\Delta \nabla \triangleleft \triangleright$ until the item you want to delete begins blinking.

2 DELETE CHANNEL

Press **X**.

- The item directly beneath the cancelled one moves up one line.
- Repeat steps 1 and 2 as necessary.

3 CLOSE CONFIRMATION SCREEN

Press **MENU**.

Change Station Preset Position

Perform steps 1 and 2 of "Storing Channels Manually" on page 60 to access the Confirmation screen before continuing.

1 SELECT ITEM

Press $\Delta \nabla \triangleleft \triangleright$ until the item you want to move begins blinking. Then press **OK** and the station name (ID) and its channel (CH) number begin blinking.

2 SELECT NEW POSITION

Press $\Delta \nabla \triangleleft \triangleright$ to move the station to the new preset position, then press **OK**.

Example: If you moved the station in position 4 to position 2, the stations originally in positions 2 and 3 each move down one space.

PR	CH	ID	PR	CH	ID
01	26	BBC1	08	---	---
02	23	ITV	09	---	---
03	30	CH4	10	---	---
04	33	BBC2	11	---	---
05	37	CH5	12	---	---
06	---	---	13	---	---
07	---	---	14	---	---

LA V2: MOVE
 OSD: MANUAL CH SET
 [MENU]: EXIT

PR	CH	ID	PR	CH	ID
01	26	BBC1	08	---	---
02	33	BBC2	09	---	---
03	23	ITV	10	---	---
04	30	CH4	11	---	---
05	37	CH5	12	---	---
06	---	---	13	---	---
07	---	---	14	---	---

LA V2: MOVE
 OSD: MOVE
 [MENU]: EXIT

- Repeat steps 1 and 2 as necessary.

3 CLOSE CONFIRMATION SCREEN

Press **MENU**.

Fine-Tuning Channels Already Stored

Perform steps 1 and 2 of "Storing Channels Manually" on page 60 to access the Confirmation screen before continuing.

1 SELECT CHANNEL TO FINE-TUNE

Press $\Delta \nabla \triangleleft \triangleright$ until the channel you want to tune begins blinking.

2 ACCESS MANUAL CHANNEL SET SCREEN

Press **OK** twice. The Manual Channel Set screen appears.

3 PERFORM TUNING

Press \triangleright until "+/-" begins blinking, then press $\Delta \nabla$ until the picture is clearest. Then press **OK**.

- The Confirmation screen appears.
- Repeat steps 1 through 3 as necessary.

4 CLOSE CONFIRMATION SCREEN

Press **MENU**.

ATTENTION

If channel positions are changed or deleted, the Guide Program numbers that have been set are reset.

- Example 1: If a channel is deleted, all the Guide Program numbers are reset.
- Example 2: If a channel is changed from position 4 to position 2, the Guide Program numbers above position 4 are reset.
- Example 3: If a channel is changed from position 4 to position 6, the Guide Program numbers above position 6 are reset.

In Examples 2 and 3, if the channel is moved to position 10 before **OK** is pressed, the Guide Program numbers above position 10 are reset.

If an attempt is made at timer programming with VIDEO Plus+ in this state, the "GUIDE PROG SET" screen appears; set the Guide Program numbers on this screen. "ATTENTION - Regarding Guide Program Number Set" on pg. 19.

Or perform "Guide Program Number Set" (pg. 65).

When Receiving A Scrambled Broadcast

1

SELECT DECODER MODE

Set "AV2 SELECT" to "DECODER" (pg. 50).

2

ACCESS CONFIRMATION SCREEN

Perform steps 1 and 2 of "Storing Channels Manually" on page 60.

3

SELECT POSITION

Press Δ ∇ to select the channel position broadcasting scrambled programmes, then press OK twice.

4

CHANGE DECODER SETTING

Press \triangleright until "OFF" (decoder setting) begins blinking, and set it to "ON" by pressing Δ ∇ .

5

RETURN TO CONFIRMATION SCREEN

Press OK.

- Repeat steps 3 through 5 as necessary.

6

CLOSE CONFIRMATION SCREEN

Press MENU.

NOTE:

Scrambled programmes are not currently broadcasted in the U.K.

Set Stations (A)

Set station names that are registered in your recorder.

Perform steps 1 and 2 of "Storing Channels Manually" on page 60 to access the Confirmation screen before continuing.

1

SELECT ITEM

Press Δ ∇ until the item you want begins blinking.

2

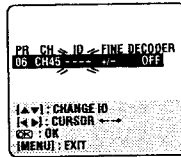
ACCESS MANUAL CHANNEL SET SCREEN

Press OK twice.

3

SELECT NEW STATION

Press \triangleright until the station name (ID) begins blinking, then press Δ ∇ until the new station's name (ID) you want to store begins blinking.
Registered station names (pg. 63) appear as you press Δ ∇ .



4

SWITCH STATIONS

Press OK.

- The Confirmation screen appears.
- Repeat steps 1 through 4 as necessary.

5

CLOSE CONFIRMATION SCREEN

Press MENU.

Set Stations (B)

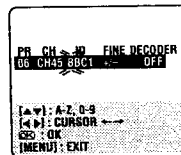
Set station names other than the ones registered in your recorder.

Perform steps 1 and 2 of "Storing Channels Manually" on page 60 to access the Confirmation screen and then perform steps 1 and 2 of "Set Stations (A)" on the left before continuing.

1

SELECT STATION NAME CHARACTER

Press \triangleright until the first letter of the station name begins blinking.



2

ENTER NEW CHARACTER

Press Δ ∇ to cycle through the characters (A-Z, 0-9, *, +, - (space)) and stop when the desired character is indicated, then press \triangleright to enter. Enter the remaining characters the same way (maximum of 4). After entering all characters, press OK.

- The Confirmation screen appears.
- If you make a mistake, press Δ until the incorrect character begins blinking. Then enter the correct character by pressing Δ ∇ .

3

CLOSE CONFIRMATION SCREEN

Press MENU.

NOTE:

The characters available for the station name (ID) are A-Z, 0-9, *, +, - (space) (maximum of 4).

TV Station And ID List

STATION NAME	ID*
Anglia TV	ANGL
ARD	ARD
ARTE	ARTE
BBC Group	BBC
BBC1	BBC1
BBC2	BBC2
Berlin 1	BLN1
Berlin 2	BLN2
Border TV	BORD
Bayern1	BR1
Bayern3	BR3
BRT1	BRT1
BRT2	BRT2
Children Ch	CHLD
Canal +	CH+
CNN	CNN
Channel TV	CHNL
Central TV	CNTR
Channel 4	CH 4
Channel 5	CH 5
DRS	DRS
DR TV	DRTV
DSF	DSF
Euronews	EURN
Euronews	EURO
Eurosports	EURS
France1	FR1
France2	FR2
France3	FR3
Granada TV	GRNA
Grampian TV	GRMP
Hessen1	HR1
Hessen3	HR3
HRT	HRT
HTV	HTV
ITV Network	ITV
Kabelkanal	KABL
London	LNDN
MDR	MDR
MTV	MTV
Nord3	N3
NDR1	NDR1
NDR3	NDR3
NED1	NED1
NED2	NED2
NED3	NED3
Network 2	NET2
NRK	NRK
N-TV	N-TV
Offener Kanal	OKAN
ORF1	ORF1
ORF2	ORF2
ORF3	ORF3
OWL 3	OWL3
Premiere	PRMI
PRO7	PRO7
RAI1	RAI1
RAI2	RAI2
RAI3	RAI3
RB1	RB1
RB3	RB3
Rikisutvarpid-S	RKPS
RTBF 1	RTB1
RTBF 2	RTB2
RTE 1	RTE1
RTL	RTL
RTL 2	RTL2
RTP	RTP

STATION NAME	ID*
SAT	SAT
SAT 1	SAT1
Scottish TV	SCOT
SC4	SC4
SDR	SDR
SDR1	SDR1
SFB1	SFB1
SFB3	SFB3
SKY	SKY
Sky One	SKY1
Sky Net	SKYN
Sport	SPRT
SR 1	SR1
Super RTL	SRTL
STV Test	STVT
STV 1	STV1
STV 2	STV2
Suedwest3	SWR
SWF 1	SWF1
Schweiz4	SWZ4
TYNE TEES	TEES
Text	TEXT
TF1	TF1
TNT int	TNT
TRT int	TRT
TSI	TSI
TSR	TSR
TSW	TSW
TVE	TVE
TV Polonia	TVPA
TVP 1	TVP1
TVP 2	TVP2
TVS	TVS
TV2	TV2
TV5	TV5
Tele Zurich	TZUR
Ulster TV	ULST
Veronica	VERN
VIVA	VIVA
VIVA2	VIV2
VOX	VOX
VTM	VTM
VT4	VT4
West1	WDR1
West3	WDR3
YLE 1	YLE1
YLE 2	YLE2
Yorkshire TV	YORK
ZDF	ZDF
Zurich 1	ZUR1
3SAT	3SAT

* The "ID" abbreviation is what is shown on-screen in lieu of the station name. The "ID" abbreviation is listed in the Confirmation screen and is displayed on the TV screen each time the recorder is tuned to a different station.

TV Station Channel Number Guide

For customers in the U.K.

Only the main stations are listed. There are in addition many relay stations, and full lists are available from the BBC and ITV.

	BBC1	BBC2	ITV	CH4	CH5		BBC1	BBC2	ITV	CH4	CH5
London & South-East						North-West					
Bluebell Hill	40	46	43	65	—	Caldbeck	30	34	28	32	56
Crystal Palace	26	33	23	30	37	Winter Hill	55	62	59	65	48
Dover	50	56	66	53	—	North-East					
Heathfield	49	52	64	67	—	Bilsdale West Moor	33	26	29	23	35
Oxford	57	63	60	53	49	Chatton	39	45	49	42	—
South-West						Pontop Pike	58	64	61	54	68
Beacon Hill	57	63	60	53	—	Scotland					
Caradon Hill	22	28	25	32	—	Angus	57	63	60	53	—
Huntshaw Cross	55	62	59	65	67	Black Hill	40	46	43	50	37
Redruth	51	44	41	47	37	Sandale	22	—	—	—	—
Stockland Hill	33	26	23	29	—	Caldbeck	—	34	28	32	56
Channel Islands						Creigkelly	31	27	24	21	48
Fremont Point	51	44	41	47	—	Darvel	33	26	23	29	35
South						Durris	22	28	25	32	67
Hannington	39	45	42	66	35	Eitshal	33	26	23	29	—
Midhurst	61	55	58	68	—	Keelylang Hill	40	46	43	50	—
Rowridge	31	24	27	21	—	Knock More	33	26	23	29	—
West						Rosemarkie	39	45	49	42	67
Mendip	58	64	61	54	37	Rumster Forest	31	27	24	21	—
East						Selkirk	55	62	59	65	52
Sandy Heath	31	27	24	21	39	Wales					
Sudbury	51	44	41	47	35	Blaenplwyf	31	27	24	21	56
Tacolneston	62	55	59	65	52	Carmel	57	63	60	53	—
Midlands						Llanddona	57	63	60	53	—
Ridge Hill	22	28	25	32	35	Moel-y-Parc	52	45	49	42	—
Sutton Coldfield	46	40	43	50	37	Presely	46	40	43	50	37
The Wrekin	26	33	23	29	35	Wenvoe	44	51	41	47	—
Waltham	58	64	61	54	35	Northern Ireland					
North						Brougher Mountain	22	28	25	32	—
Belmont	22	28	25	32	56	Divis	31	27	24	21	37
Emley Moor	44	51	47	41	37	Limavady	55	62	59	65	—

VIDEO Plus+® Setup

IMPORTANT

Normally, Auto Set Up (pg. 8), Preset Download (pg. 9) or Auto Channel Set (pg. 58) sets the Guide Program Numbers automatically. You need to set the Guide Program Numbers manually only in the following cases.

- When timer-programming with the VIDEO Plus+ system, the preset position, where the station you wish to record is received on your recorder, is not selected or when you add a channel after Auto Set Up or Auto Channel Set has taken place.
 - Set the Guide Program Number for that station manually.
- When you delete a channel or change preset positions manually after Auto Set Up or Auto Channel Set has taken place.
 - Set the Guide Program Numbers for all the receivable stations manually.
- When you wish to timer-record a satellite programme with the VIDEO Plus+ system.
 - Set the Guide Program Numbers for all satellite broadcasts received on your satellite receiver.

Turn on the TV and select the AV mode.

Guide Program Number Set

1 ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN

Press MENU.

2 ACCESS INITIAL SET SCREEN

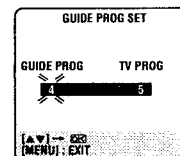
Press Δ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "INITIAL SET", then press OK or \triangleright .

3 ACCESS GUIDE PROG SET SCREEN

Press Δ to move the highlight bar (pointer) to "GUIDE PROG SET", then press OK or \triangleright .

4 ENTER GUIDE PROG NUMBER

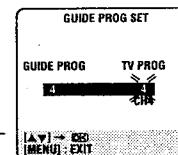
Press Δ or NUMBER keys to enter the Guide Program number for the desired station as shown in the TV listings. Then press OK or \triangleright .



(Ex.) When inputting the Guide Program number 4 for CH4.

5 ENTER RECEIVING PRESET POSITION NUMBER

Press Δ or NUMBER keys to input the number of the recorder's preset position on which the Guide Program number's broadcast is received. Then press OK or \triangleright .



- If the satellite broadcast is received on your recorder's auxiliary channel "L-1" or "L-2", select "L-1" or "L-2" for the channel position, depending on the connection to the satellite receiver (pg. 40).
- Repeat steps 4 and 5 as necessary.

6 RETURN TO NORMAL SCREEN

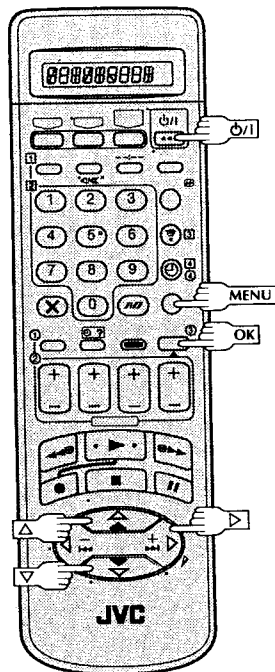
Press MENU.

Guide Program Number

"Guide Program (GUIDE PROG) number" refers to the assigned TV station numbers, according to broadcast area, for the VIDEO Plus+ timer recording. The Guide Program numbers can be found in most TV listings.

Clock Set

Turn on the TV and select the AV mode.



Just Clock

The Just Clock function provides accurate time keeping through automatic adjustments at regular intervals, by reading data from a PDC signal. The Just Clock option can be set "ON" or "OFF" at the Clock Set screen (the default setting is "ON"). Press OK until the Just Clock setting begins blinking, then press $\Delta \nabla$ to change the setting.

IMPORTANT: If you turn the Just Clock function off, the accuracy of your recorder's built-in clock may be impaired, which could adversely affect timer recording.

IMPORTANT

If you performed Auto Set Up (pg. 8), Preset Download (pg. 9) or Auto Channel Set (pg. 58), without ever having set the clock previously, the recorder's built-in clock is also set automatically.

Perform the following steps only if —

— Auto Clock Set has not been performed correctly by Auto Set Up, Preset Download or Auto Channel Set.

or

— the recorder's memory backup has expired.

or

— you want to change Just Clock setting (pg. "Just Clock" in the left column).

1 TURN THE RECORDER ON

Press ϕ/I .

2 ACCESS MAIN MENU SCREEN

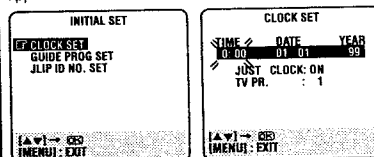
Press MENU.

3 ACCESS INITIAL SET SCREEN

Move the highlight bar (pointer) to "INITIAL SET" by pressing $\Delta \nabla$, then press OK or \triangleright .

4 ACCESS CLOCK SET SCREEN

Move the highlight bar (pointer) to "CLOCK SET" by pressing $\Delta \nabla$, then press OK or \triangleright . The Clock Set screen appears.



5 SET DATE AND TIME

Press $\Delta \nabla$ to set the time, then press OK or \triangleright . The "date" display begins blinking. Repeat the same procedure to set the date and year.

- When you set the time, press and hold $\Delta \nabla$ to change the time by 30 minutes.
- When you set the date, press and hold $\Delta \nabla$ to change the date by 15 days.

6 SET JUST CLOCK

The default setting is "ON". Set as desired by pressing $\Delta \nabla$, then press OK or \triangleright .

- For the Just clock function, pg. "Just Clock" on page 66.
- If you set to "OFF", you can disregard the next step as you won't be able to receive regular clock adjustments.

7 SET CLOCK DATA SOURCE PRESET

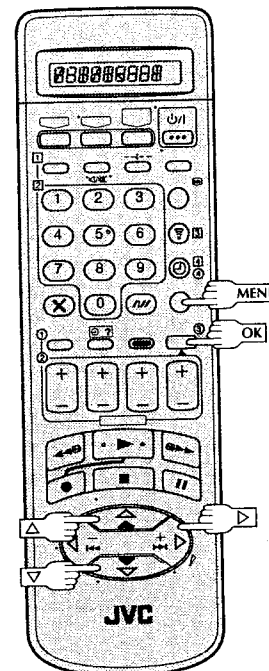
The recorder is preset to receive clock setting and adjustment data from preset position 1. Press $\Delta \nabla$ to set the preset position to the number representing the station transmitting clock setting data (BBC1, BBC2, etc.), then press OK or \triangleright .

8 START CLOCK OPERATION

Press MENU.

NOTES:

- Just Clock (when set to "ON") adjusts the recorder's built-in clock every hour, except for 23:00, 0:00, 1:00 and 2:00.
- Just Clock is not effective when ...
 - the recorder's power is on.
 - the recorder is in the Timer mode.
 - a difference of more than 3 minutes exists between the built-in clock's time and the actual time.
 - the recorder is in the Auto Satellite Prog Rec mode (pg. 40).
- If Just Clock is set to "ON", the recorder's clock is automatically adjusted at the start/end of Summer Time.
- Just Clock may not function properly in poor reception conditions.



Questions And Answers

PLAYBACK

Q. What happens if the end of the tape is reached during playback or search?
A. The tape is automatically rewound to the beginning.

Q. Can the video recorder indefinitely remain in the still mode?

A. No. It stops automatically after 5 minutes to protect the heads.

Q. When returning from multi-speed search to normal playback, the picture is disturbed. Should I be concerned about this?

A. No, it is normal.

Q. Sometimes, during Index Search, the video recorder can't find the programme I want to see. Why not?

A. There may be index codes too close together.

RECORDING

Q. When I pause and then resume a recording, the end of the recording before the pause is overlapped by the beginning of the continuation of recording. Why does this happen?

A. This is normal. It reduces distortion at the pause and resume points.

Q. Can the video recorder indefinitely remain in the Record-Pause mode?

A. No. The video recorder shuts off automatically after 5 minutes to protect the heads.

Q. What happens if the tape runs out during recording?

A. The video recorder automatically rewinds it to the beginning or, if Timer Recording, the cassette is ejected.

TIMER RECORDING

Q. "○" and "⊙" remain lit on the display panel. Is there a problem?

A. No. This is a normal condition for a timer recording in progress.

Q. Can I programme the timer while I'm watching a tape or a TV broadcast?

A. You won't see the picture as it is replaced by the on-screen menu, but the audio from the program or tape you're viewing can be heard.

Q. Is it possible to timer-record a TV programme broadcast in 2000?

A. Yes, it is possible.

ATTENTION

This recorder contains microcomputers. External electronic noise or interference could cause malfunctioning. In such cases, switch the recorder off and unplug the mains power cord. Then plug it in again and turn the recorder on. Take out the cassette. After checking the cassette, operate the unit as usual.

Troubleshooting

Before requesting service for a problem, use this chart to see if you can correct the trouble yourself. Small problems are often easily corrected, and this can save you the trouble of sending your video recorder off for repair.

POWER

SYMPTOM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	CORRECTIVE ACTION
1. No power is applied to the recorder.	• The mains power cord is disconnected.	Connect the mains power cord.
2. The clock is functioning properly, but the recorder cannot be powered.	• "⊙" is displayed on the display panel with Auto Timer set to "OFF".	Press the ⊙ button to turn the "⊙" indicator off.
3. The remote control won't function.	• The batteries are discharged.	Replace the dead batteries with new ones.

TAPE TRANSPORT

SYMPTOM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	CORRECTIVE ACTION
1. The tape does not run during recording.	• "⏏" is displayed on the display panel.	Press PLAY to turn the "⏏" indicator off.
2. The tape will not rewind or fast-forward.	• The tape is already fully rewound or fast-forwarded.	Check the cassette.

PLAYBACK

SYMPTOM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	CORRECTIVE ACTION
1. The playback picture does not appear while the tape is running.	• The TV receiver is not set to the AV mode.	Set the TV to its AV mode.
2. Noise appears during visual search.	• This is normal.	
3. Noise appears during normal playback.	• The automatic tracking mode is engaged.	Try manual tracking (⏏ pg. 36).
4. The playback picture is blurred or interrupted while TV broadcasts are clear.	• The video heads may be dirty.	Consult your JVC dealer.
5. Breaks are noticeable in Hi-Fi soundtrack.	• Automatic tracking is engaged.	Engage and adjust tracking manually (⏏ pg. 36), or set the soundtrack to "NORM" (⏏ pg. 39).

RECORDING

SYMPTOM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	CORRECTIVE ACTION
1. Recording cannot be started.	• There is no cassette loaded, or the cassette loaded has had its Record Safety tab removed.	Insert a cassette, or using adhesive tape, reseal the slot where the tab was removed.
2. TV broadcasts cannot be recorded.	• "I-1", "L-1", "L-2", "F-1", "S-1" or "S-2" has been selected as the input mode.	Set to the desired preset.
3. Tape-to-tape editing is not possible.	• The source (another video recorder, camcorder) has not been properly connected. • All necessary power switches have not been turned on. • The input mode is not correct.	Confirm that the source is properly connected. Confirm that all units' power switches are turned on. Set the input mode to "I-1", "L-1", "L-2", "F-1", "S-1" or "S-2".
4. Camcorder recording is not possible.	• The camcorder has not been properly connected. • The input mode is not correct.	Confirm that the camcorder is properly connected. Set the input mode to "I-1", "L-1", "L-2", "F-1", "S-1" or "S-2".

TIMER RECORDING

SYMPTOM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	CORRECTIVE ACTION
1. Timer recording won't work.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The clock and/or the timer have been set incorrectly. The timer is not engaged. 	Re-perform the clock and/or timer settings. Press ⓪ and confirm that "⓪" is displayed on the display panel.
2. Timer programming is not possible.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Timer recording is in progress. 	Timer programming can't be performed while a timer recording is in progress. Wait until it finishes.
3. "⓪" and "⓪⓪" on the display panel won't stop blinking.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The timer is engaged but there's no cassette loaded. 	Load a cassette with the Record Safety tab intact, or cover the hole using adhesive tape.
4. The cassette is automatically ejected, and "⓪" and "⓪⓪" on the display panel won't stop blinking.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The loaded cassette has had its Record Safety tab removed. 	Remove the cassette and cover the hole with adhesive tape, or insert a cassette with the Record Safety tab intact.
5. "⓪" blinks for 10 seconds and the Timer mode is disengaged.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ⓪ has been pressed when there are no programs in memory, or the timer record information has been programmed incorrectly. 	Check the programmed data and re-programme as necessary, then press ⓪ again.
6. The cassette is automatically ejected, the power shuts off and "⓪" and "⓪⓪" won't stop blinking.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The end of the tape was reached during timer recording. 	The programme may not have been recorded in its entirety. Next time make sure you have enough time on the tape to record the entire programme.
7. The VIDEO Plus+ system does not timer-record properly.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The recorder's preset positions have been set incorrectly. 	Refer to "Guide Program Number Set" and re-perform the procedure (⓪ pg. 65).

OTHER PROBLEMS

SYMPTOM	POSSIBLE CAUSE	CORRECTIVE ACTION
1. Whistling or howling is heard from the TV during camcorder recording.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The camcorder's microphone is too close to the TV. The TV's volume is too high. 	Position the camcorder so its microphone is away from the TV. Turn the TV's volume down.
2. When scanning channels, some of them are skipped over.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Those channels have been designated to be skipped. 	If you need the skipped channels, restore them (⓪ pg. 60).
3. The preset cannot be changed.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Recording is in progress. 	Press PAUSE to pause the recording, change presets, then press PLAY to resume recording.
4. Channel settings that were made manually seem to have changed or disappeared.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> After the manual settings were made, Auto Channel Set was performed. 	Perform manual setting again.
5. No channels are stored in the recorder's memory.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The TV aerial cable was not connected to the recorder when Auto Set Up was performed. 	Connect the TV aerial cable to the recorder properly and turn off the recorder power once, then turn the recorder power back on again. The recorder will try Auto Set Up again (⓪ pg. 8).
6. The remote control won't operate the TV or satellite receiver.	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> The remote control brand setting is incorrect. 	Re-set the remote control to the correct brand (⓪ pg. 43, 44).

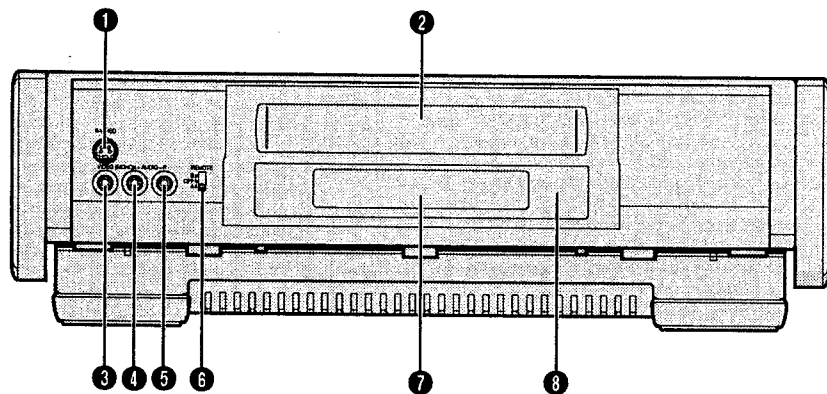
Error Code

Some error codes may appear on the TV screen when operating the recorder. Refer to the chart below for the solution.

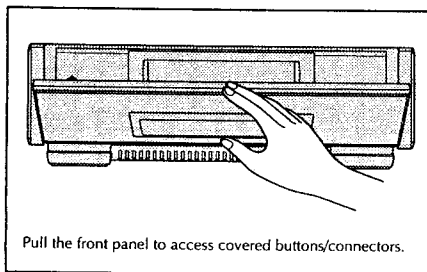
ERROR CODE	SYMPTOM	SOLUTION
102	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When a signal in which only the analog information is copy protected has been input for the dubbing in D-VHS mode. 	It is not possible to record a digitally copy protected signal.
103	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When a signal which is digitally copy protected has been input for dubbing in D-VHS mode. 	It is not possible to record a digitally copy protected signal.
104	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When a signal which cannot be digitally converted by the recorder has been recorded. 	Sometimes a programme can be recorded but not played back because the signal system is not supported by the recorder. Switch to analog input such as "L-1" to record.
105	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When making an S-VHS/VHS recording of a signal from DV IN connector (i.Link). 	The recorder's DV IN connector (i.Link) is especially for D-VHS recording. The digital signal is not converted to analog and then recorded. Switch to analog input such as "L-1" to record.
200	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When a signal which cannot be digitally converted by the recorder has been input and played back. 	Playback is impossible because a signal system not supported by the recorder has been input.
201	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When normal playback is impossible such as with a mosaic (block-shaped noise). 	The recorder is making adjustments in order to display normal picture. Please wait.
205	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When an attempt is made to play back a D-VHS recorded tape that has been found to be invalid. 	This tape cannot be played back by this recorder.
300	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When a signal which cannot be digitally converted by the recorder has been input. 	Nothing can be seen or heard because the signal system is not supported by the recorder.

Index

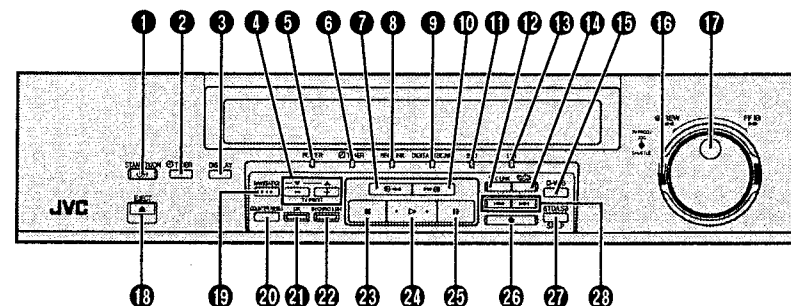
FRONT VIEW



- 1 **S-VIDEO Input Connector** enables S-VIDEO connection to camcorder or second recorder; input recordable when "S-2" selected. [pg. 46](#)
- 2 **Cassette Loading Slot** is where cassette is inserted; door closes, "cassette loaded" indicator lights up on front display panel.
- 3 **VIDEO Input Connector** enables easy connection of video output from another recorder or camcorder for editing; input recordable when "F-1" selected. [pg. 46](#)
- 4 **AUDIO Input Connector [L]** enables easy connection of audio output (mono) from another recorder, camcorder or other source for editing. [pg. 46](#)
- 5 **AUDIO Input Connector [R]** enables easy connection of audio output (Hi-Fi) from another recorder, camcorder or other source for editing. [pg. 46](#)
- 6 **Remote Control Code Switch** enables setting of recorder to respond to A- or B-code control signals. [pg. 42](#)
- 7 **Display Panel** provides clear view of various displays and indicators. [pg. 76](#)
- 8 **Infrared Beam Receiving Window** is where remote control should be aimed when in use.

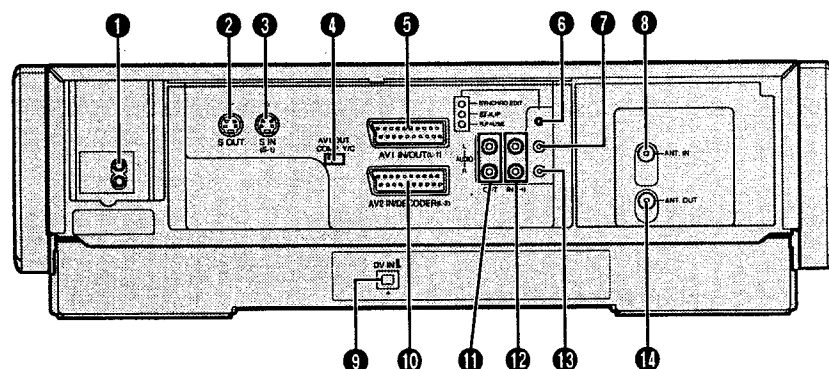



INSIDE VIEW OF FRONT PANEL



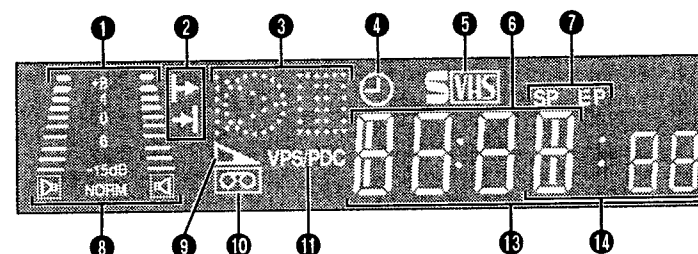
- 1 **STANDBY/ON** ϕ /I Button turns recorder on/off (loading a cassette also turns power on).
- 2 **TIMER** Button engages timer-standby mode. [pg. 19, 21](#)
- 3 **DISPLAY** Button switches display between clock time, tape remaining time, counter readings and preset position*. [pg. 17](#)
*Preset position is not displayed during playback.
- 4 **TV PROG +/-** Buttons select a preset position. [pg. 14](#)
- 5 **POWER** Indicator lights when the recorder is turned on.
- 6 **TIMER** Indicator lights when **TIMER** (or ϕ on remote control) has been pressed to engage Timer mode. [pg. 18, 19](#)
- 7 **Rewind [REW]** Button rewinds tape; initiates high-speed reverse search. [pg. 12, 13](#)
- 8 **REC LINK** Indicator lights up during Auto Satellite Prog Rec mode. [pg. 41](#)
- 9 **DIGITAL TBC/NR** Indicator lights up during Digital TBC/NR. [pg. 36](#)
- 10 **Fast Forward [FF]** Button fast-forwards tape; initiates high-speed forward search. [pg. 12, 13](#)
- 11 **STD** Indicator lights when the selected tape speed is "STD". [pg. 14](#)
- 12 **REC LINK** Button enables/disables the Auto Satellite Prog Rec mode. [pg. 41](#)
- 13 **LS3** Indicator lights when the selected tape speed is "LS3". [pg. 14](#)
- 14 **DIGITAL TBC/NR** Button enables/disables Digital TBC/NR. [pg. 36](#)
- 15 **D-VHS** Button enables/disables the D-VHS mode. [pg. 14](#)
- 16 **SHUTTLE** Ring performs forward and reverse slow-motion and search during Still or Play mode. [pg. 13](#)
- 17 **TV PROG** Dial scans to desired preset position during Stop mode. [pg. 14](#)
JOG Dial plays back frame by frame during Still or Play mode. [pg. 13](#)
- 18 **EJECT** Button ejects tape during Stop mode. [pg. 12](#)
- 19 **NAVIGATION** Button accesses title screen for tape navigation. [pg. 24](#)
- 20 **COUNTER RESET** Button resets counter to 0:00:00. [pg. 17](#)
- 21 **OK** Button enters selections made in on-screen menus. [pg. 33](#)
- 22 **SYNCHRO EDIT** Button enables Synchro Editing mode. [pg. 51](#)
- 23 **STOP** Button stops tape. [pg. 12](#)
- 24 **PLAY** Button plays back tape [pg. 12](#); cancels Pause, Still, Slow, Search modes. [pg. 13](#)
- 25 **PAUSE** Button stops tape temporarily during recording [pg. 14](#); stops tape temporarily during playback; plays back frame by frame with each additional press. [pg. 13](#)
- 26 **RECORD** Button starts regular recording (press once), Instant Timer Recording (press twice); sets duration of ITR. [pg. 14 - 16](#)
- 27 **STD/LS3** Button selects tape speed (in the D-VHS mode). [pg. 14](#)
SP/LP Button selects tape speed (in the S-VHS or VHS mode). [pg. 14](#)
- 28 **<< [REW] and [FF] >>** Buttons — same as ϕ Button on remote control [pg. 13, 37](#)





REAR VIEW








- 1 **Mains Power Inlet** enables connection to a mains outlet using the provided Mains Power Cord. [pg. 6, 7](#)
- 2 **S OUT Connector** enables S-VIDEO connection to TV or second recorder. [pg. 7, 48](#)
- 3 **S IN Connector** enables S-VIDEO connection to camcorder or second recorder; input recordable when "S-1" selected. [pg. 49](#)
- 4 **AV1 OUT Switch** selects the type of signal output via the 21-pin AV1 IN/OUT connector. [pg. 6, 40](#)
- 5 **AV1 IN/OUT Connector** enables AV connection to TV or second recorder; input recordable when "L-1" selected. [pg. 6, 48](#)
- 6 **SYNCHRO EDIT Connector** enables connection to camcorder equipped with LANC connector, for easy editing. [pg. 51](#)
- 7 **J Terminal (JLIP (Joint Level Interface Protocol) Connector)** enables connection of a personal computer or similar device to allow computerized control of the recorder during editing and certain other operations. [pg. 52](#)
- 8 **ANT. IN Connector** enables connection of aerial. [pg. 6, 7](#)
- 9 **DV IN Connector (i.Link*)** enables connection to digital video devices; input recordable when "I-1" selected. [pg. 47](#)
* i.Link refers to the IEEE1394-1995 industry specification and extensions thereof. The  logo is used for products compliant with the i.Link standard.
- 10 **AV2 IN/DECODER Connector** enables connection of satellite receiver, decoder or second recorder; input recordable when "L-2" selected. [pg. 40, 48](#)
- 11 **AUDIO OUT (L/R) Connectors** enable connection of audio cassette recorder, TV or second video recorder for dubbing. [pg. 57](#)
- 12 **AUDIO IN (L/R) Connectors** enable easy connection of audio output [mono (L) or Hi-Fi (R)] from another recorder, camcorder or other source for editing. [pg. 46](#)
- 13 **Remote PAUSE Connector** enables connection to JVC camcorder equipped with Master Edit Control, for easy editing. [pg. 46](#)
- 14 **ANT. OUT Connector** enables connection to aerial terminal of TV receiver. [pg. 6, 7](#)

DISPLAY PANEL

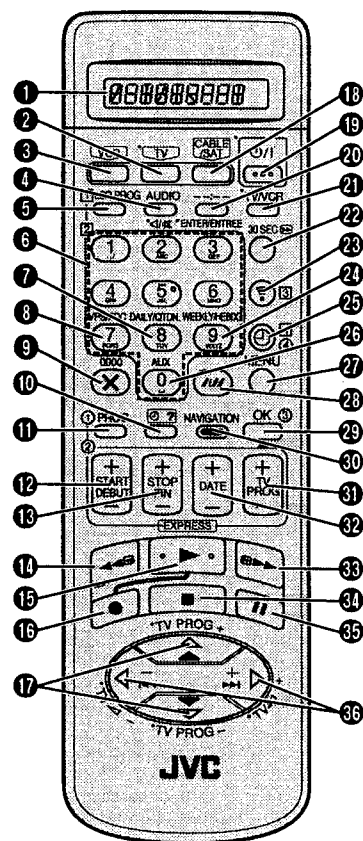


- 1 **B.E.S.T. Picture System Display** lights from bottom to top while B.E.S.T. is active. [pg. 34](#)
- 2 **Audio Level Indicator** displays audio input and output levels.
- 3 **Programme Time Indicators** show the programme start time (▶) and the programme stop time (▶) for timer-recording. [pg. 20](#)
- 4 **Symbolic Mode Indicators**
- 5 **Timer Indicator** lights when  (or  on remote control) has been pressed to engage Timer mode. [pg. 19, 21](#)
- 6 **S-VHS Indicator** lights when a cassette marked S-VHS is inserted with S-VHS mode set to "AUTO", and when an S-VHS-recorded tape is played back. [pg. 32, 33](#)
- 7 **Channel Display** shows preset position where the station currently being received is stored. **Clock Display** shows current time. [pg. 10](#)
- 8 **Tape Speed Indicators** display mode of recording; light during Record or Play mode. (in the S-VHS or VHS mode) [pg. 14](#)
* EP is only for NTSC playback.
- 9 **Audio Mode Indicator** displays audio output mode currently selected. [pg. 38, 39](#)
- 10 **Tape Remaining Time Indicator** displays time remaining on tape when certain buttons are pressed. [pg. 17](#)
- 11 **"Cassette Loaded" Mark** lights once a cassette is inserted; remains lit until cassette ejected.
- 12 **PDC Indicator** lights when PDC has been engaged for timer recording. [pg. 19, 21](#)
* VPS (Video Programme System) recording is not currently available in the U.K. and not possible with this recorder.
- 13 **VCR Indicator** lights when the video recorder is in the video mode. At this point, the TV automatically enters AV mode. [pg. 12](#)
- 14 **Counter** shows time elapsed since playback or recording began.*
With  displayed, shows time remaining from current tape position to end of tape ([pg. 17](#)). Counter, Preset Position**, Clock and Tape Remaining Time Display appear alternately when **DISPLAY** (or  on remote control) is pressed.
* If the counter exceeds 20 hours ("20:00:00"), the display does not show the "2" of "20:00:00". In this case, confirm the counter on the TV screen.
** Preset Position is not displayed during playback.

PLAY: FF/REW VARIABLE SEARCH:		STILL:	
		SLOW:	
		RECORD:	
		RECORD PAUSE:	

* If the counter exceeds 20 hours ("20:00:00"), the display does not show the "2" of "20:00:00". In this case, confirm the counter on the TV screen.
** Preset Position is not displayed during playback.

REMOTE CONTROL



Buttons with a small dot on the left side of the name can also be used to operate your TV.
pg. 43

- 1 **LCD Panel** indicates which of the recorder, TV and satellite receiver the remote control can currently operate pg. 77; is used in the VIDEO Plus+ timer programming pg. 18.
- 2 **TV Button** enables remote control of connected TV. pg. 43, 77
- 3 **VCR Button** enables remote control of VCR or is used for switching A/B code of the remote control. pg. 42, 77
- 4 **AUDIO Button** changes output sound mode. pg. 38, 39
- 5 **MUTE (TV Muting) Button** mutes sound of connected TV. pg. 43
- 6 **LCD PROG Button** accesses the VIDEO Plus+ display on LCD panel. pg. 18
- 7 **NUMBER Keys** are used in preset position selection pg. 14, the VIDEO Plus+ timer programming pg. 18.
- 8 **DAILY Button** enables timer recording of daily serials. pg. 19, 21
- 9 **PDC Button** enables/disables PDC recording. pg. 19, 21
* VPS (Video Programme System) recording is not currently available in the U.K. and not possible with this recorder.
- 10 **X Button** cancels timer-programme. pg. 23
- 11 **0000 Button** resets counter to 0:00:00. pg. 17
- 12 **? Button** accesses Program screens/displays to check the programme that you have programmed (next programme's information screen/display appears each time button is pressed). pg. 22
- 13 **PROG Button** accesses the VIDEO Plus+ Program screen. pg. 18
- 14 **START +/- Button** accesses Regular Program screen; inputs programme Start Time. pg. 20
- 15 **STOP +/- Button** inputs programme Stop Time. pg. 20
- 16 **Rewind [REW] Button** — same as button on recorder. pg. 12, 13
- 17 **Play Button** — same as button on recorder. pg. 12, 13
- 18 **Record Button** — same as button on recorder. pg. 14
- 19 **Δ▽ Button** is used for selection in on-screen menus. pg. 33
- 20 **TV PROG +/-** selects the connected TV's/satellite receiver's channel. pg. 43, 44

- 21 **CABLE/SAT Button** enables remote control of connected satellite receiver. pg. 44, "Remote Control LCD" in the right column
- 22 **STANDBY/ON ⏻ Button** — same as button on recorder.
- 23 **-- (DISPLAY) Button** switches display between clock time, tape remaining time, counter readings and preset position*. pg. 17
* Preset position is not displayed during playback.
- 24 **TV/VCR Button** switches connected TV's mode between TV and AV. pg. 12
- 25 **30 SEC Button** initiates a 30-second period of fast-motion playback. pg. 37
- 26 **⏻ Button** transmits entered the PlusCode number to the recorder. pg. 18
- 27 **WEEKLY Button** enables timer recording of weekly serials. pg. 19, 21
- 28 **⌚ (TIMER) Button** — same as ⌚ TIMER button on recorder. pg. 19, 21
- 29 **AUX Button** selects recorder's auxiliary input mode. pg. 46, 48, 51
- 30 **MENU Button** accesses Menu screen. pg. 33
- 31 **Auto Tracking Button (⏻)** enables/disables auto tracking mode during playback pg. 36
- 32 **STD/LS3 (SP/LP) Button** selects tape speed. pg. 14
- 33 **OK Button** — same as button on recorder. pg. 33
- 34 **NAVIGATION Button** — same as button on recorder. pg. 24
- 35 **TV PROG +/- Button** — same as button on recorder. pg. 14
- 36 **DATE +/- Button** inputs date of programme for timer recording. pg. 20
- 37 **Fast Forward [FF] Button** — same as button on recorder. pg. 12, 13
- 38 **Stop Button** — same as button on recorder. pg. 12
- 39 **Pause Button** — same as button on recorder. pg. 13
- 40 **<> Button** initiates functions such as Index Search pg. 37, variable-speed search, frame by frame playback. pg. 12
- 41 **TV Δ/+/- Button** controls volume of connected TV. pg. 43

How To Use

The remote control can operate most of your video recorder's functions, as well as basic functions of TV sets and satellite receivers of JVC and other brands.

- Point the remote control toward the sensor window.
- The maximum operating distance of the remote control is about 8 m.

NOTES:

- When inserting the batteries, be sure to insert in the correct directions as indicated under the battery cover.
- If the remote control doesn't work properly, remove its batteries, wait a short time, replace the batteries and then try again.

Remote Control LCD

The remote control can operate not only the video recorder but also some of your TV and satellite receiver's functions. The LCD indicates which of these (VIDEO, TV or CABLE/SAT) the remote control can currently operate. When you first purchase the remote control, or after you have just replaced the batteries, VIDEO A (A code) is selected.

- 1 To operate your video recorder, first press the VCR button to set the remote control to the Video mode. To switch remote control's A/B code, refer to page 42.



- 2 To operate your TV, first press the TV button to set the remote control to the TV mode (pg. 43).



- 3 To operate your satellite receiver, first press the CABLE/SAT button to set the remote control to the Satellite receiver mode (pg. 44).



NOTES:

Even if "TV" is displayed on the LCD, the following operations can be performed without switching the mode.

- Basic operations for the recorder
After an operation is completed, "TV" reappears on the LCD.
- Express Timer Programming and VIDEO Plus+ Timer Programming operations
To perform a TV operation again, switch to TV mode first.
- Accessing main menu
To perform a TV operation again, switch to TV mode first.

A

A/B Code	42
Audio Rec Mode	39
Auto Set Up	8
Auto SP → LP Timer	55
Auto Timer	55
Automatic Satellite Programme Recording	40
Aux Input	46

B

B.E.S.T. Picture System	34
-------------------------------	----

C

Cancel Timer Programme	23
Change Station Channel Position	61
Check Timer Programme	22
Clock Setting	66
Connection To Satellite Receiver	40

D

Delete Channel	61
Digital 3R	36
Digital TBC/NR	36
Direct Rec	11
D-VHS Recording	14
DV Sound Setting	47

E

Editing	45
Elapsed Recording Time	17
Express Timer Programming	20

F

Fine Tuning	61
Frame-By-Frame Playback	13

G

Guide Program Number Setting	65
------------------------------------	----

H

High-Speed (Turbo) Search	13
---------------------------------	----

I

Index Search	37
Instant Timer Recording (ITR)	16

J

JLIP Terminal	52
Just Clock	66

M

Manual Channel Setting	60
Manual Tracking	36
Multi-Brand Remote Control	43, 44

N

Next Function Memory	55
----------------------------	----

O

On-Screen Display	53
-------------------------	----

P

PDC	19
Picture Control	45
Power Save	54
Preset Download	9

R

Recording	14
Record One Programme While Watching Another	16
Remote Control LCD	18, 77
Repeat Playback	56
Replace Timer Programme	22

S

Set Stations	62
Skip Search	37
Slow Motion Playback	13
Soundtrack Selection	39
Still Picture Playback	13
S-VHS (Super VHS)	32
S-VHS/VHS Recording	15
Synchro Editing	51

T

Tape Position Indicator	12
Tape Remaining Time	17
Tuner Setting	58
T-V Link	11
TV Station And ID List	63

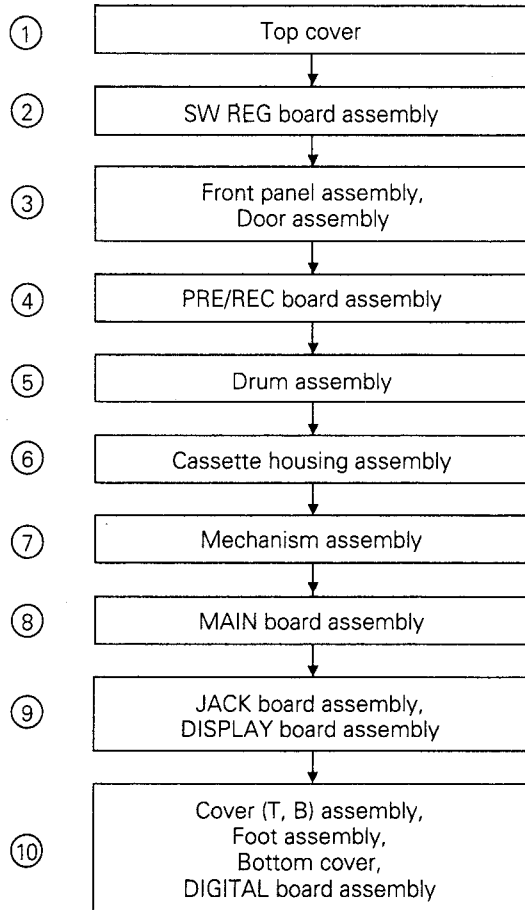
V

Variable-Speed Search	13
Video Navigation	24
Delete Data	28, 29
Navigation	24
Sorting By Category	31
Sorting By Date	31
Sorting By Tape Number	30
Title Editing	26
VIDEO Plus+® Setup	65
VIDEO Plus+® Timer Programming	18

SECTION 1 DISASSEMBLY

1.1 DISASSEMBLY FLOW CHART

This flowchart lists shows the disassembling steps for the cabinet parts and P.C. boards in order to gain access to item(s) to be serviced. When reassembling, perform the step(s) in reverse order. Bend, route and dress the flat cables as they were originally laid.



1.2 HOW TO READ THE DISASSEMBLY AND ASSEMBLY

STEP /LOC NO.	PART NAME	FIG. NO.	POINT	NOTE
①	TOP COVER	D1	4(S1a), 3(L1a), S.PANEL(L) ASSY, 3(L1b), S.PANEL(R) ASSY, (S1b)	<NOTE1>
②	SW REG BOARD ASSEMBLY	D2	L2(WR2a-WR2e), CN5304/CN5309(WR2a), CN5306(WR2b), CN5307(WR2c), CN5303(WR2d), CN5305(WR2e), CN5301(WR2f), 4(S2)	<NOTE 2a> <NOTE 2b> <NOTE 2c> <NOTE 2d>
③	FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY	D3a	2(S3a), 9(L3), CN7102(WR3a), CN7004(WR3b)	<NOTE 2a> <NOTE 3a>
	DOOR ASSEMBLY	D3b	(S3b), WR3c, (S3c), SHAFT(R) ASSY, 2(S3d), SHAFT(L) ASSY, 2(S3e), DAMP UNIT ASSY, 2(S3f), SHAFT ASSY	<NOTE 3b> <NOTE 3c>
④	PRE/REC BOARD ASSEMBLY	D4	CN602(WR4a), CN601(WR4b), L4(WR4c), (S4a), SHIELD CASE(PRE/REC), CN605(WR4d), (S4b), WR4c, CN603, CN604	<NOTE 2a> <NOTE 4>
⑤	DRUM ASSEMBLY	D5	CN1(WR5a), CN1(WR5b), (L5a), HEAD CLEANER ASSY, 3(S5), 4(L5b), INERTIA PLATE	<NOTE 2a> <NOTE 5>
⑥	CASSETTE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	D6a, D6b	CN3603(WR6), 2(S6a), (S6b), (S6c), 2(L6)	<NOTE 2a> <NOTE 6>
⑦	MECHANISM ASSEMBLY	D7	CN3002(WR7a), CN1(WR7b), WR7c, 2(S7), 2(L7)	<NOTE 2a> <NOTE 7>

↑
(1)
↑
(2)
↑
(3)
↑
(4)
↑
(5)

(1) Order of steps in Procedure

When reassembling, perform the step(s) in the reverse order. These numbers are also used as the identification (location) NO. of parts Figures.

(2) Part name to be removed or installed.

(3) Fig.No. showing procedure or part location

(4) Identification of part to be removed, unhooked, unlocked, released, unplugged, unclamped or unsoldered. P = Spring, W = Washer, S = Screw, L = Locking tab, CNxx(WRxx) = Remove the wire (WRxx) from the connector (CNxx).

NOTE: The bracketed () WR of the connector symbol are assigned nos. in priority order and do not correspond to those on the spare parts list.

(5) Adjustment information for installation

1.3 DISASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY METHOD

STEP / LOC NO.	PART NAME	FIG. NO.	POINT	NOTE
①	TOP COVER	D1	4(S1a), 3(L1a), S.PANEL(L) ASSY, 3(L1b), S.PANEL(R) ASSY, (S1b)	<NOTE1>
②	SW REG BOARD ASSEMBLY	D2	L2(WR2a-WR2e), CN5304/CN5309(WR2a), CN5306(WR2b), CN5307(WR2c), CN5303(WR2d), CN5305(WR2e), CN5301(WR2f), 4(S2)	<NOTE 2a> <NOTE 2b> <NOTE 2c> <NOTE 2d>
③	FRONT PANEL ASSEMBLY	D3a	2(S3a), 9(L3), CN7102(WR3a), CN7004(WR3b)	<NOTE 2a> <NOTE 3a>
	DOOR ASSEMBLY	D3b	(S3b), WR3c, (S3c), SHAFT(R) ASSY, 2(S3d), SHAFT(L) ASSY, 2(S3e), DAMP UNIT ASSY, 2(S3f), SHAFT ASSY	<NOTE 3b> <NOTE 3c>
④	PRE/REC BOARD ASSEMBLY	D4	CN602(WR4a), CN601(WR4b), L4(WR4c), (S4a), SHIELD CASE(PRE/REC), CN605(WR4d), (S4b), WR4c, CN603, CN604	<NOTE 2a> <NOTE 4>
⑤	DRUM ASSEMBLY	D5	CN1(WR5a), CN1(WR5b), (L5a), HEAD CLEANER ASSY, 3(S5), 4(L5b), INERTIA PLATE	<NOTE 2a> <NOTE 5>
⑥	CASSETTE HOUSING ASSEMBLY	D6a, D6b	CN3603(WR6), 2(S6a), (S6b), (S6c), 2(L6)	<NOTE 2a> <NOTE 6>
⑦	MECHANISM ASSEMBLY	D7	CN3002(WR7a), CN1(WR7b), WR7c, 2(S7), 2(L7)	<NOTE 2a> <NOTE 7>
⑧	MAIN BOARD ASSEMBLY	D8	CN7101(WR8a), CN7001(WR8b), CN3602(WR8c), CN3605(WR8d), CN3606(WR8e), L8(WR8f-WR8g), CN2601(WR8f), CN1006(WR8g), 4(S8)	<NOTE 2a>
⑨	JACK BOARD ASSEMBLY	D9	CN7103, 2(L9a)	<NOTE 2a>
	DISPLAY BOARD ASSEMBLY		(L9b), REC SAFETY BOARD ASSY, (L9c), CASS SW BOARD ASSY, 4(L9d)	
⑩	COVER(T.B) ASSEMBLY, FOOT ASSEMBLY, BOTTOM COVER, DIGITAL BOARD ASSEMBLY	D10a D10b	5(S10a), 2(S10b), 2(S10c), 4(S10d), 4(L10), 4(S10e)	<NOTE 2a> <NOTE 10a> <NOTE 10b>

<NOTE 1> When installing the Top cover, make sure not to isolate the earth plate of the Front panel assembly.

<NOTE 2a> Be careful not to damage the connectors and wires etc. during connection and disconnection.
When connecting the wires to the connectors, be careful with the wire direction.

<NOTE 2b> Take care that the wires are not subjected to stress when plugging or unplugging wires.

<NOTE 2c> The shield cover of the SW REG board assembly is soldered to the board, be careful not to peel off the solder from the pattern when handling it.

<NOTE 2d> When installing the SW REG board assembly, make sure that the earth plate is passed through the hole in the Bottom chassis and then touches the Bottom cover.

<NOTE 3a> When installing the Front panel assembly, make sure that the door opener ① is lowered.

<NOTE 3b> When fixing the screw (S3b), jointly secure the lug wire (WR3c).

<NOTE 3c> When installing the Damper unit assembly and the Shaft assembly, secure them jointly with a screw while loosening the earth plate of the Front panel assembly.

<NOTE 4> When fixing the screw (S4b), jointly secure the lug wire (WR4c).

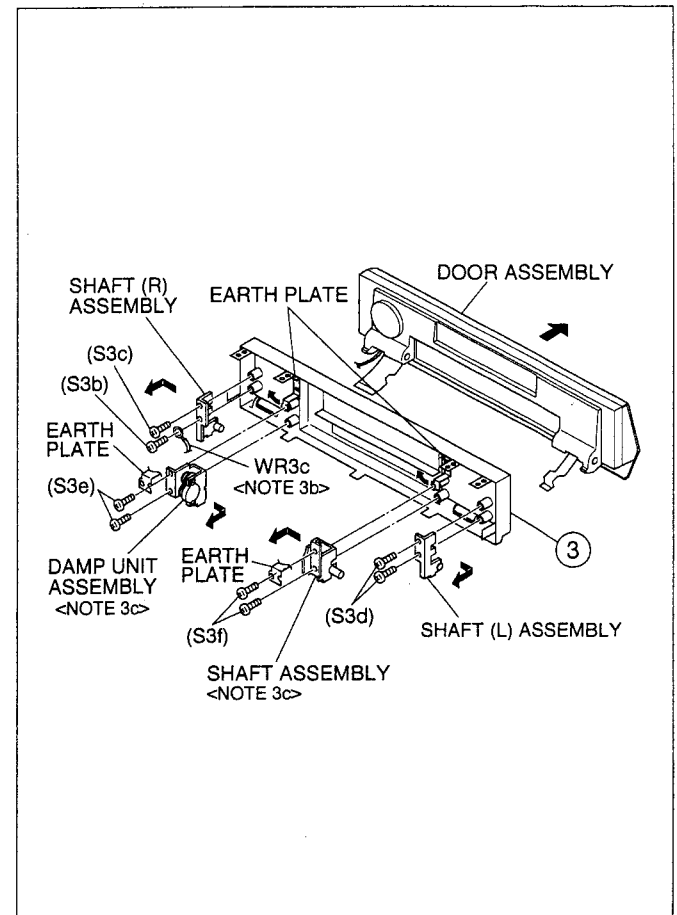
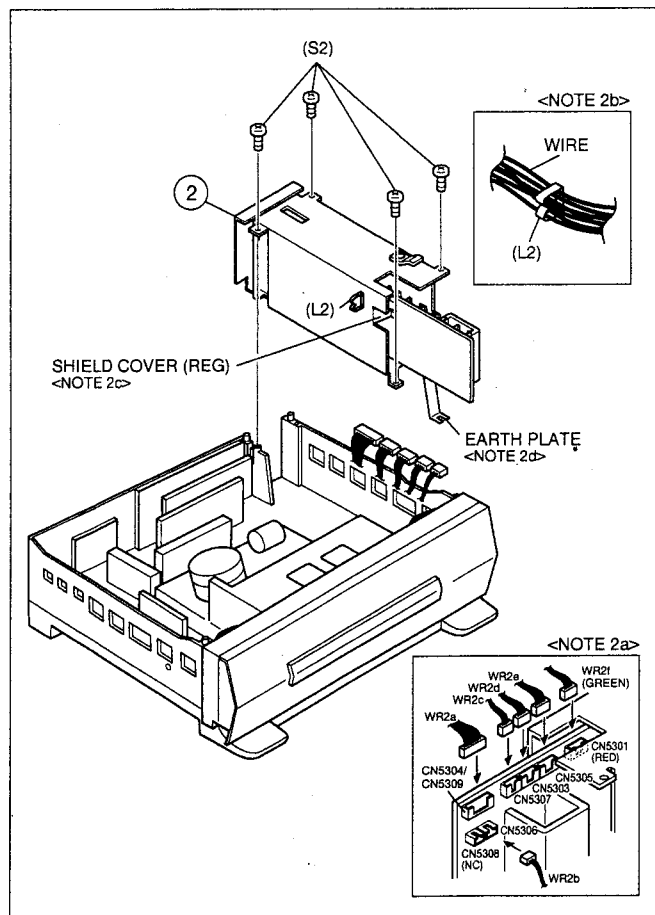
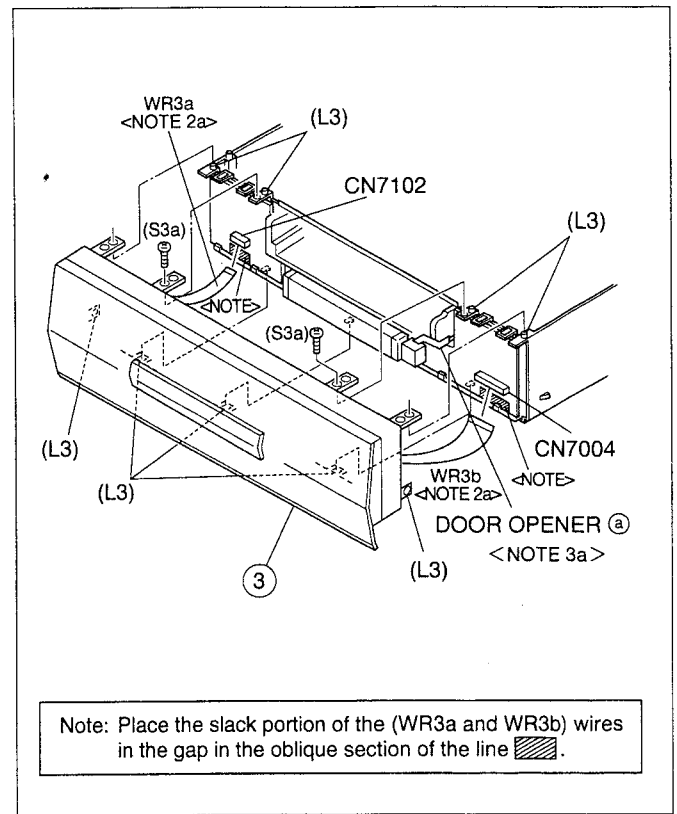
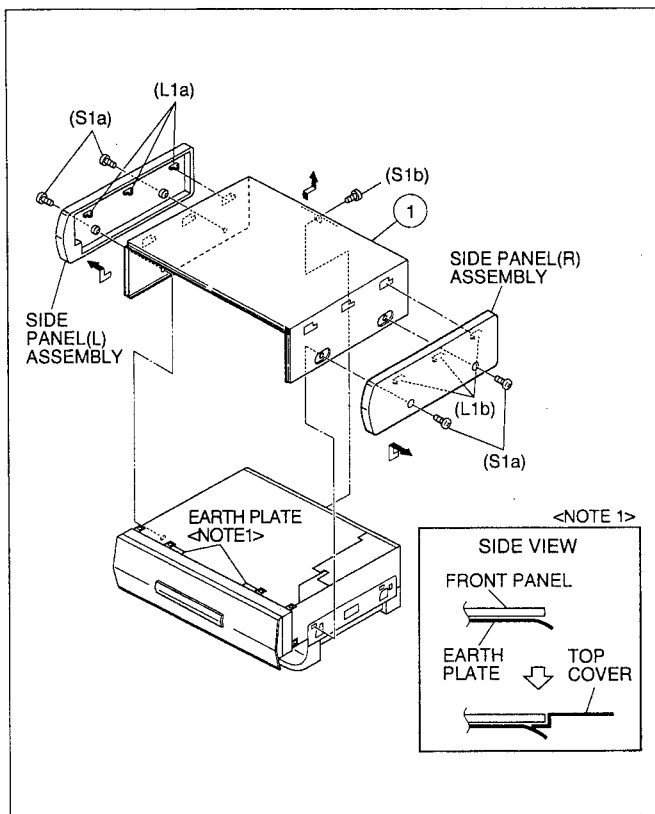
<NOTE 5> When installing the Head cleaner assembly, install the Head cleaner assembly ① so that it will be on the drum side of the guide rail ⑥.
When installing the Drum assembly, secure it with the screws (S5) ①, ②, ③, in that order.

<NOTE 6> When installing the Cassette housing assembly, make sure that the control cam and the main deck alignment holes are aligned. If they are not, rotate the routing motor belt to the front to align the holes.
When installing the Cassette housing assembly, be careful not to damage the REC SAFETY SW, CASS. SW, S-VHS SW or Mechanism assembly parts.

<NOTE 7> There are two coupling spacers between the Mechanism assembly and the MAIN board assembly. To remove the Mechanism assembly, disengage the spacer hook (L7) at the mechanism side by pinching it with pliers etc. then pull out the Mechanism assembly.
When installing the Mechanism assembly, be careful not to damage any of the sensors or switches on the MAIN board assembly.

<NOTE10a> When installing the DIGITAL board assembly and the Bottom cover on the Bottom chassis, make sure that the wires are not caught.

<NOTE10b> Be careful when plugging or unplugging a wire.



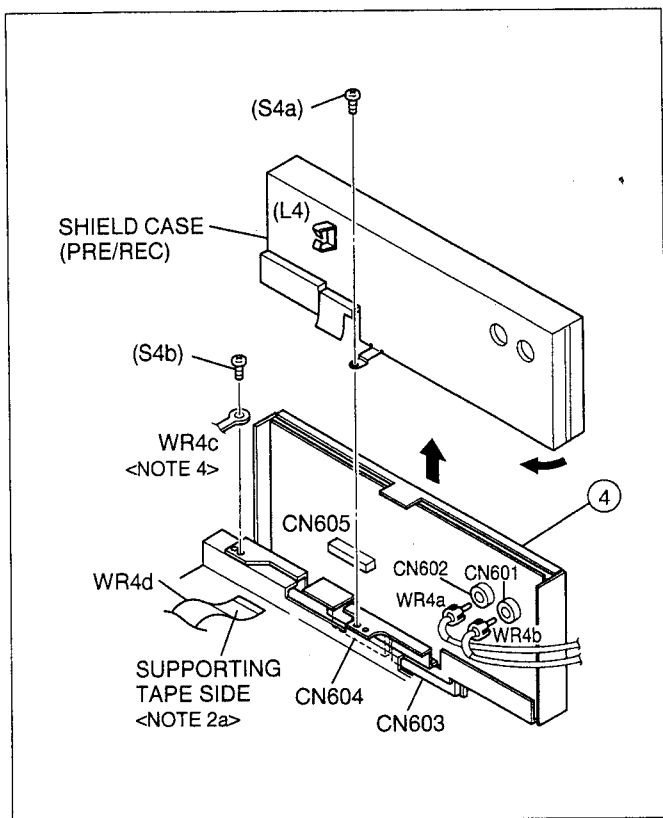


Fig. D4

NOTE: When installing the DRUM assembly, secure the screws (S5) in the order of (a), (b), (c).

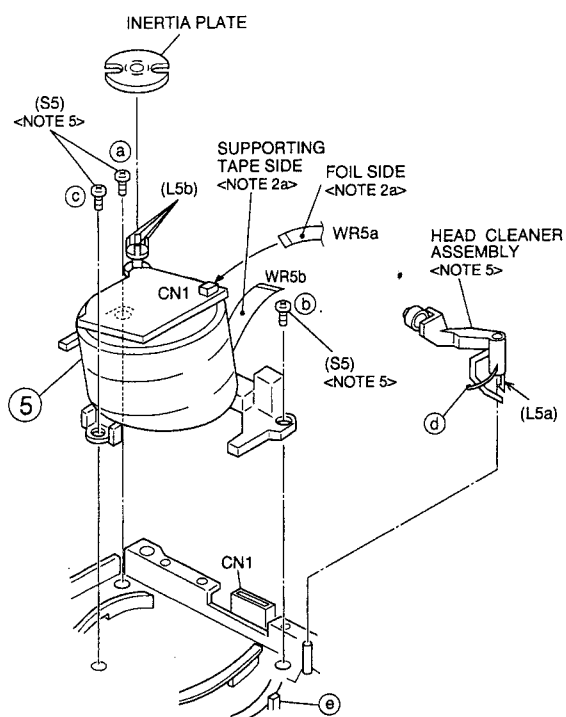


Fig. D5

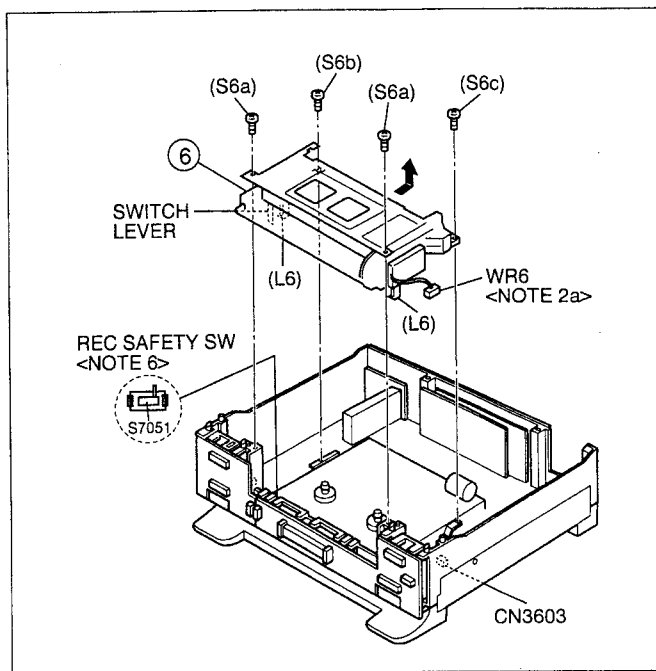


Fig. D6a

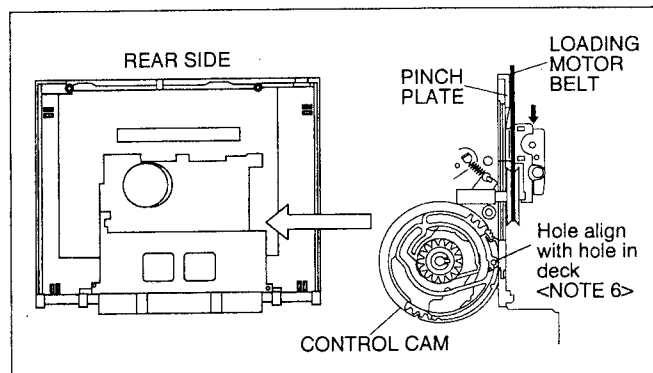


Fig. D6b

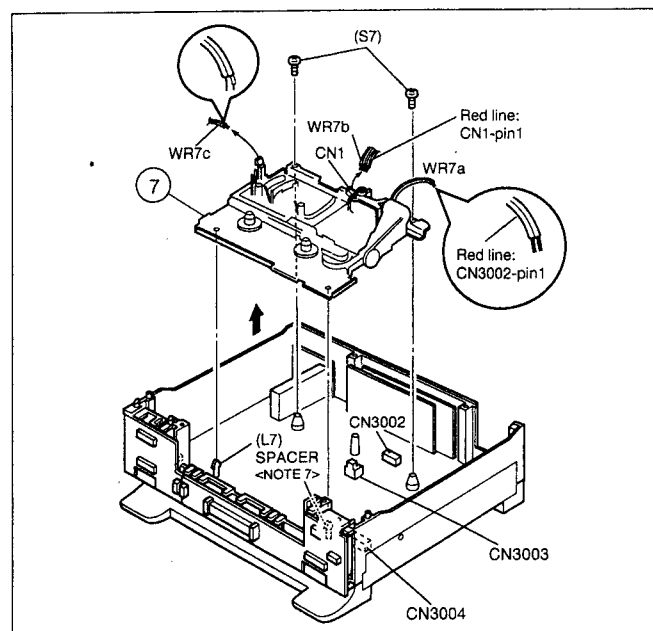


Fig. D7

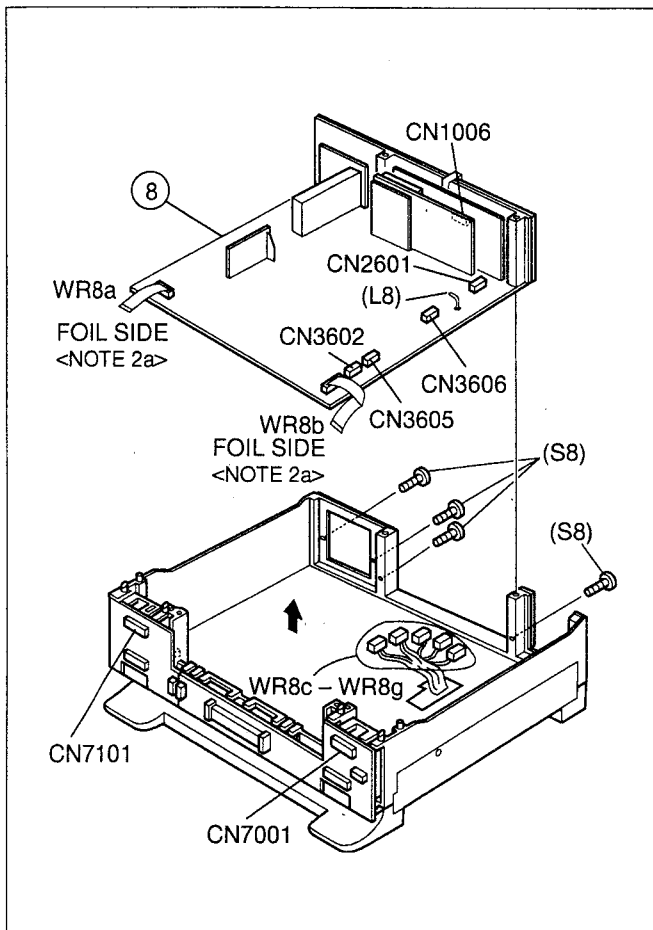


Fig. D8

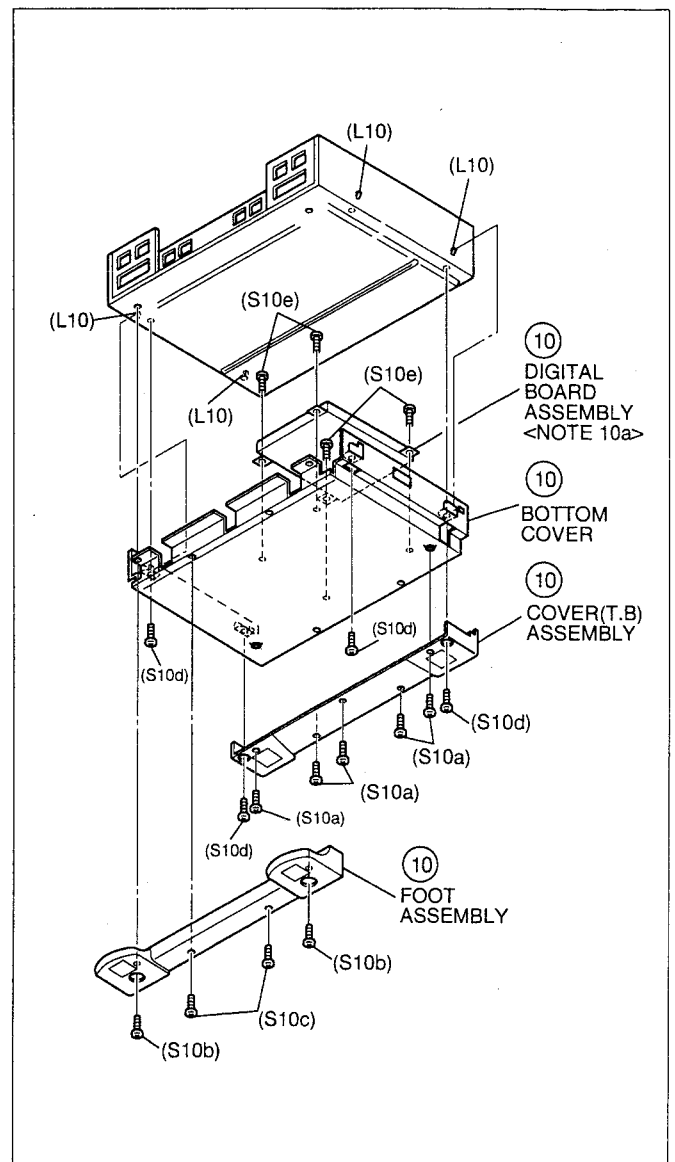


Fig. D10a

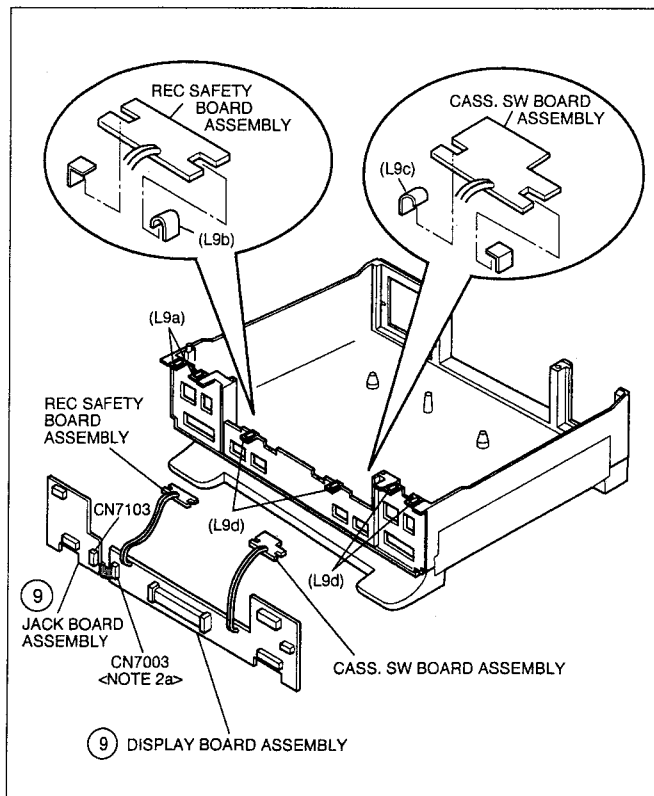


Fig. D9

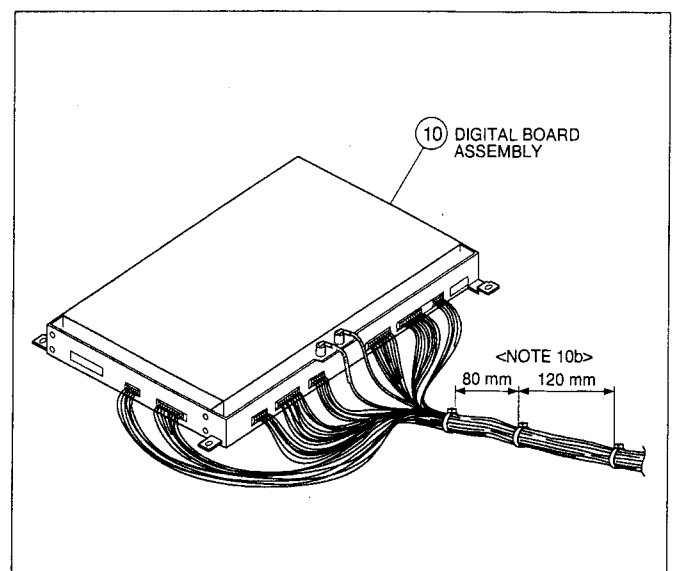


Fig. D10b

1.4 SERVICE POSITION

In order to facilitate diagnosis and the repair of the Mechanism assembly, this unit is constructed so as to allow the Mechanism and MAIN board assemblies to be removed together from the Bottom chassis assembly.

1.4.1 How to take out the Mechanism and MAIN board assemblies.

- (1) Remove the Top cover, SW REG board assembly and Front panel assembly. (See DISASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY METHOD.)
- (2) Remove the flat wires CN7101 on the JACK board assembly, CN7001 on the DISPLAY board assembly. (See Fig.D8 of DISASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY METHOD.)
- (3) Remove the wires CN3602, CN3605, CN3606 and CN2601 on the MAIN board assembly. (See Fig.D8 of DISASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY METHOD.)
- (4) Remove the flat wire CN1006 on the 3D SVHS board assembly. (See Fig.D8 of DISASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY METHOD.)
- (5) Remove the wires CN601 and CN602 on the PRE/REC board assembly. (See Fig.D4 of DISASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY METHOD.)
- (6) Take out the 4 screws (A), 2 screws (B) and 2 screws (C) as shown in Fig.1-4-1.
- (7) Remove the Mechanism assembly (including Cassette housing) and MAIN board assembly out of the chassis as shown in Fig.1-4-2.
- (8) Remove the JACK board assembly and DISPLAY board assembly (including REC SAFETY board assembly and CASS. SW board assembly). (See DISASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY METHOD.)
- (9) Remove the DIGITAL board assembly. (See DISASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY METHOD.)

Note: When remove the DIGITAL board assembly, remove the foot, cover(T.B) and bottom cover together.

- (10) Connect the wires which were removed at the steps (1) to (5).
- (11) Carry out diagnosis and repair as necessary as shown in Fig.1-4-3.

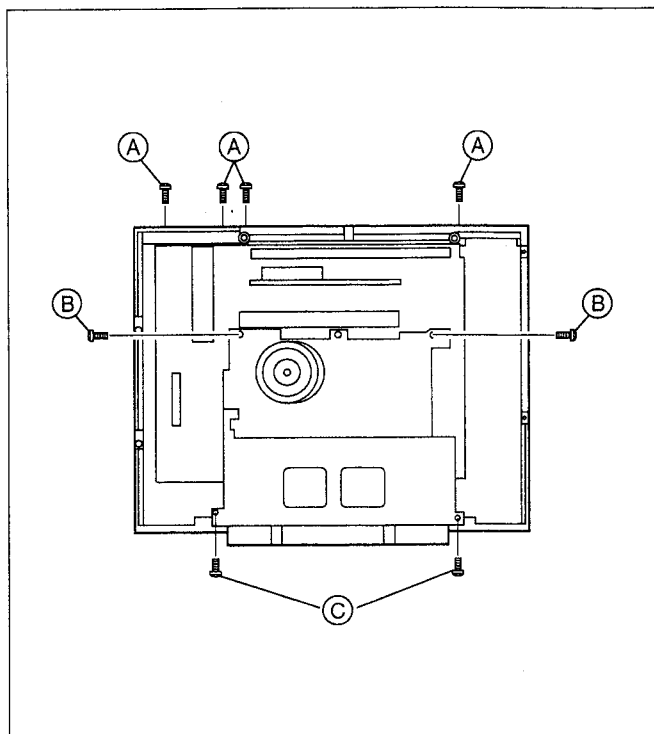


Fig. 1-4-1

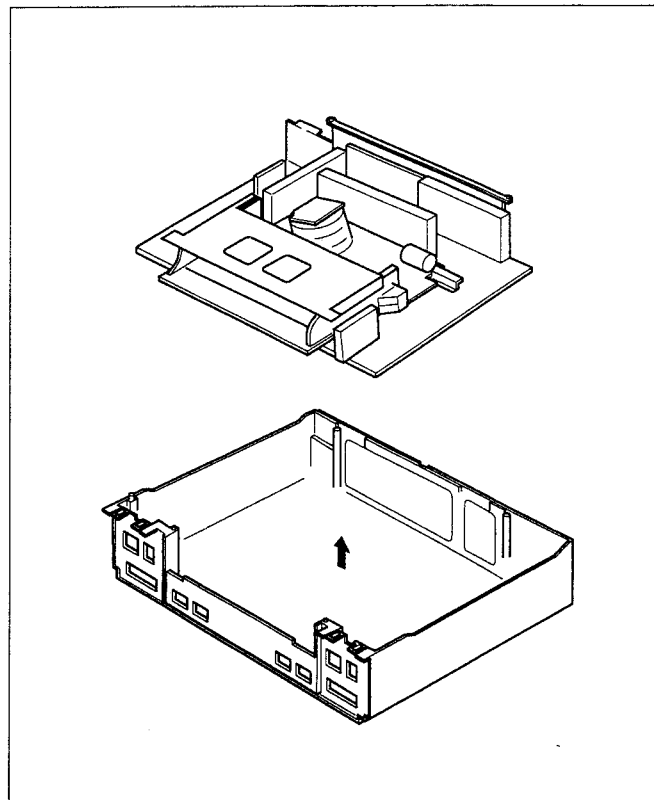


Fig. 1-4-2

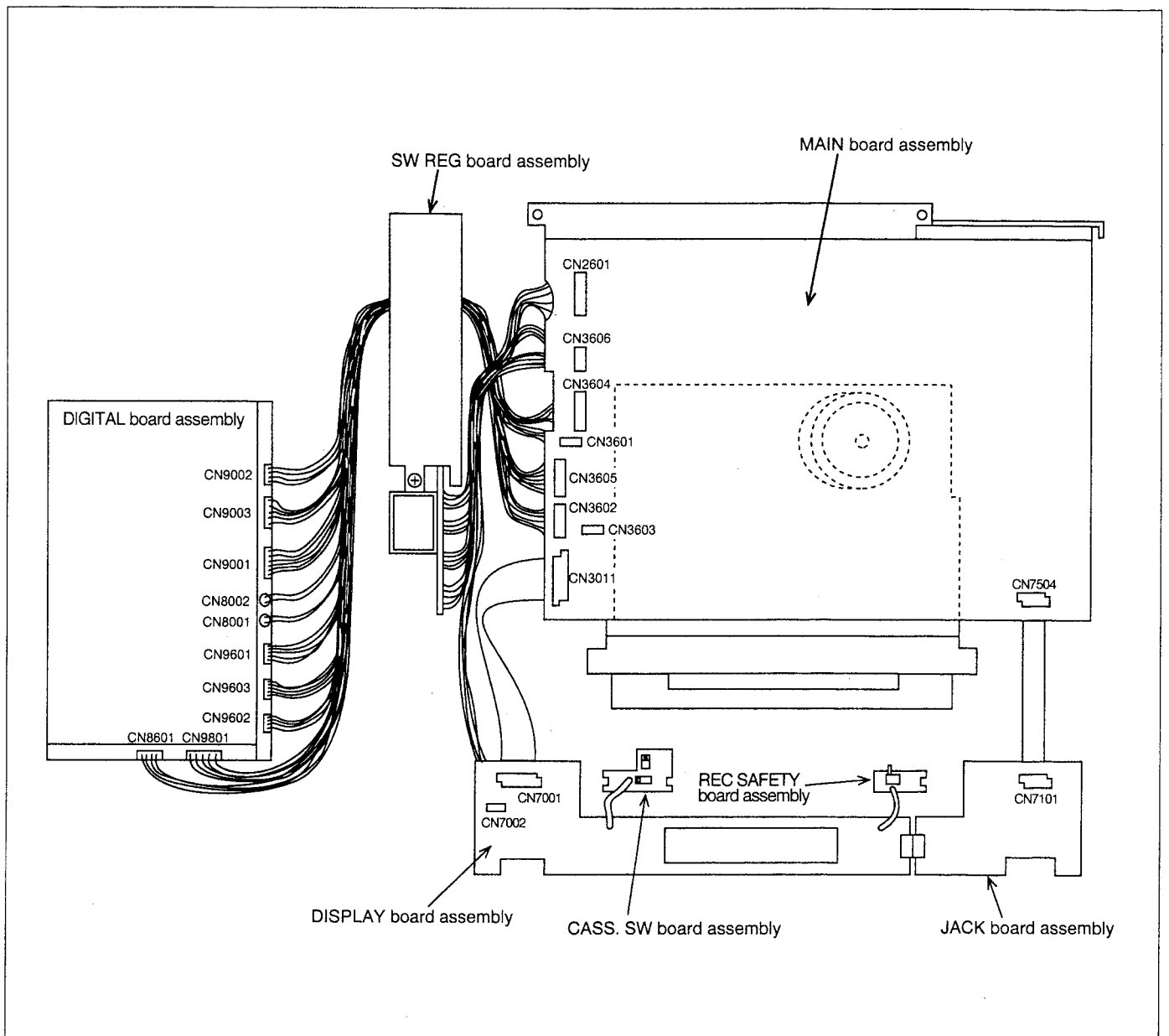


Fig. 1-4-3

1.4.2 Precautions for cassette loading in the "SERVICE POSITION"

The REC SAFETY board assembly of this set detects cassette loading as well as cassette tabs. Therefore, cassette loading in the "SERVICE POSITION" that the mechanism is disassembled from the set needs manual operation of the switches on the REC SAFETY and CASS. SW board assemblies.

1.4.3 Cassette loading and ejection methods in the "SERVICE POSITION"

- (1) Insert a cassette tape halfway in the Cassette housing assembly.
- (2) Press the switch (S7051) on the REC SAFETY board assembly.
- (3) When the cassette loading begins and the cassette tape goes down to the mechanism side, immediately release the switch (S7051) on the REC SAFETY board assembly to turn off and hold the status that the switch (S7053) on the CASS. SW board assembly is turned on. (Fix the switch with adhesive tape, etc. on it to leave the switch in the ON status.)
- (4) In this status, desired operations (recording, playback, fast forward, rewind, etc.) can be performed.

Note: When the mechanism is in the service position, the safety tab of cassette tape is not detected and recording becomes possible even with a cassette tape with broken tab such as the alignment tape. Be very careful not to erase important tapes.

- (5) For ejecting the cassette tape in this status, do it in the reverse order of cassette loading mentioned above.

Note: If the manual operation REC SAFETY switch timing is incorrect, the cassette tape may be completely or partially ejected, and the cassette tape is often ejected incompletely. In such a case, it is possible to take out the cassette tape by hand.

- (6) If it is desired to load a cassette tape again after the cassette tape in the above procedure, make sure to set the tray of the Cassette housing assembly in the frontmost position prior to loading the cassette tape again.

Note: The CASS. SW board assembly of this set has S-VHS tape detect switch (S7052). When performing diagnostics with a VHS cassette tape, press this switch on the CASS. SW board assembly to turn on.

1.4.4 Opening on the chassis

The bottom chassis of this set has openings for easy access to the checkpoints and connector pins. (See Fig.1-4-4.)

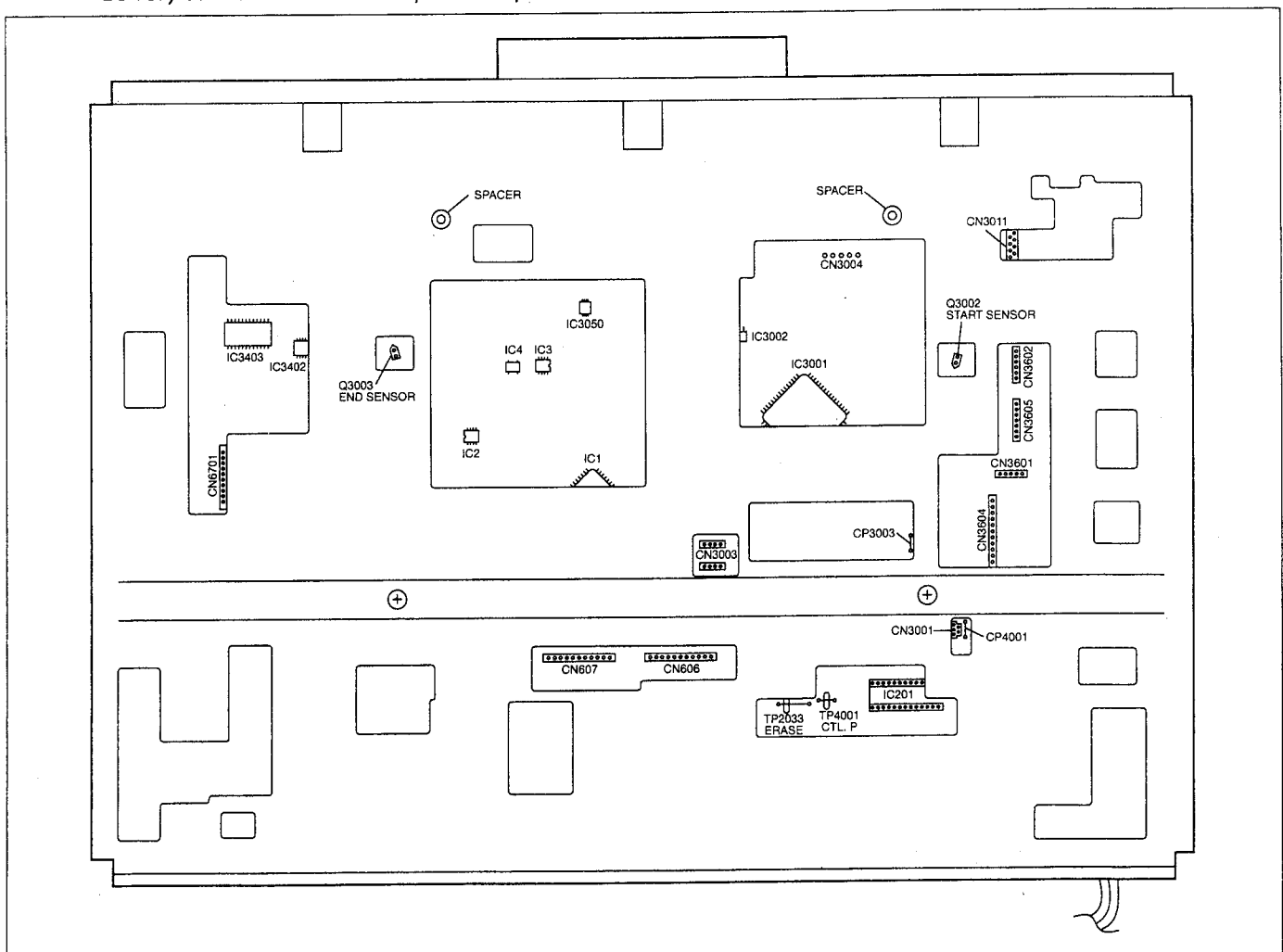


Fig. 1-4-4

1.5 MECHANISM SERVICE MODE

This model has a unique function to enter the mechanism into every operation mode without loading of any cassette tape. This function is called the "MECHANISM SERVICE MODE."

Note: Before disassembling and assembling always refer to "HOW TO REMOVE THE MAJOR PARTS."

1.5.1 How to set the "MECHANISM SERVICE MODE"

- (1) Unplug the power plug from the power outlet.
 - (2) Remove the Top cover and Front panel assembly.
 - (3) Remove the Cassette housing assembly. (See "HOW TO REMOVE THE MAJOR PARTS.")
 - (4) Short-circuit TP7001(TEST) and TPGND(GND) on the DISPLAY board assembly.
 - (5) Plug the power plug into the power outlet.
- The power of the set turn on, the loading operation occurs, and the power turns off.
- (6) Switch the power on.
- The mechanism mode moves, and the mechanism is in the "MECHANISM SERVICE MODE."
- Now the desired operation is possible.

Note: For operation of the mechanism mode, use the remote controller or the operation button after connecting the door assembly to the set.

1.5.2 How to exit from the "MECHANISM SERVICE MODE"

- (1) Unplug the power plug from the power outlet.
 - (2) Remove short-circuiting of TP7001(TEST) and TPGND(GND) on the DISPLAY board assembly.
 - (3) Plug the power plug into the power outlet.
- The power of the set turn on, the unloading operation occurs, and the power turns off.

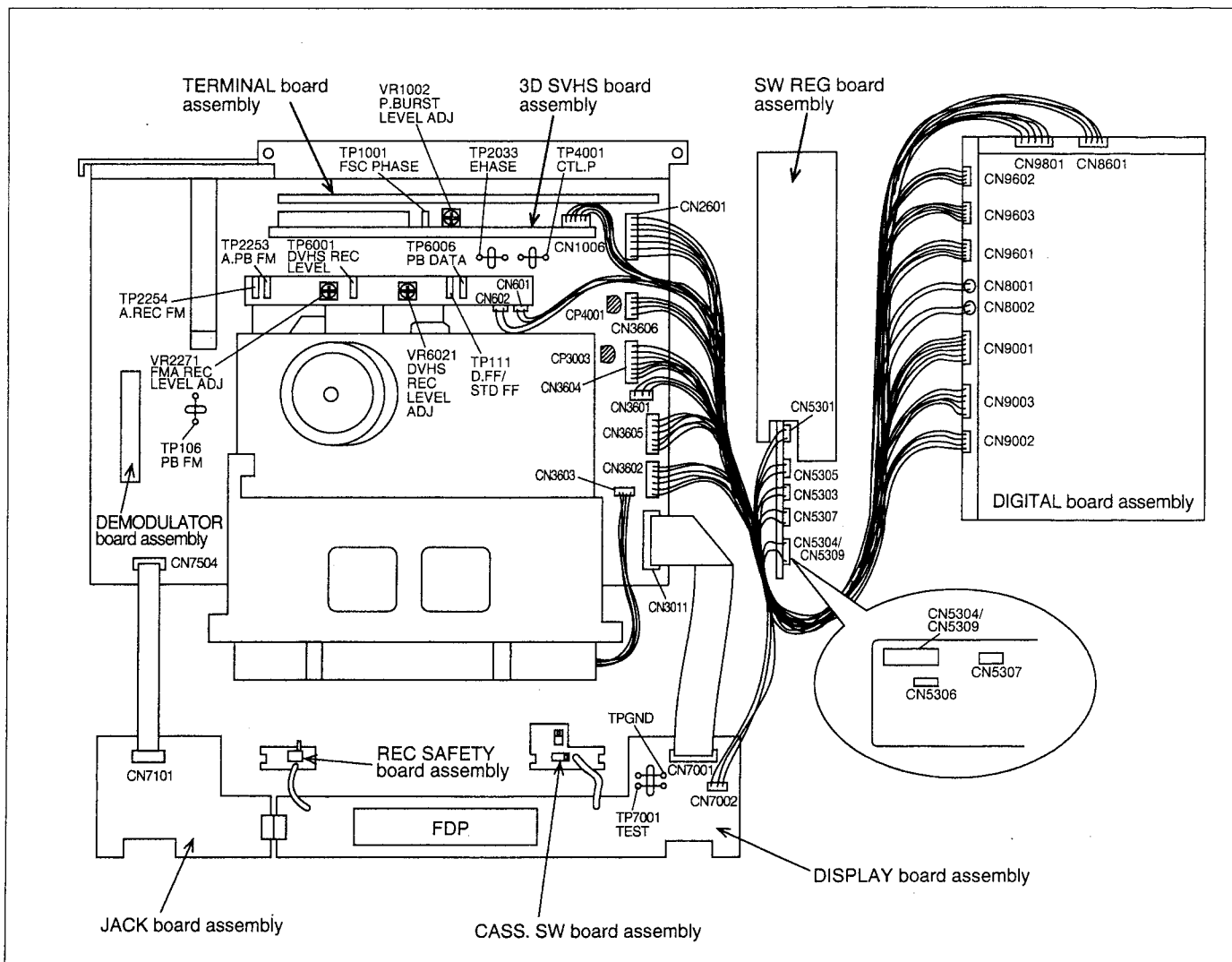
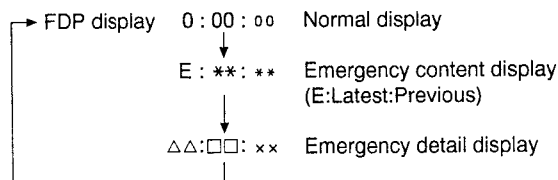


Fig. 1-5-1

1.6 EMERGENCY DISPLAY FUNCTION

This unit has a function for storing the history of the past two emergencies (EMG) and displaying them on each FDP. With the status of the set and mechanism at the moment an emergency occurred can also be confirmed.

FDP display switching



- NOTES:**
- The emergency detail display shows the information on the latest emergency. It becomes "--:--:--" when there is no latest emergency record.
 - When using the Jig RCU, set its custom code to match the custom code of the VCR.

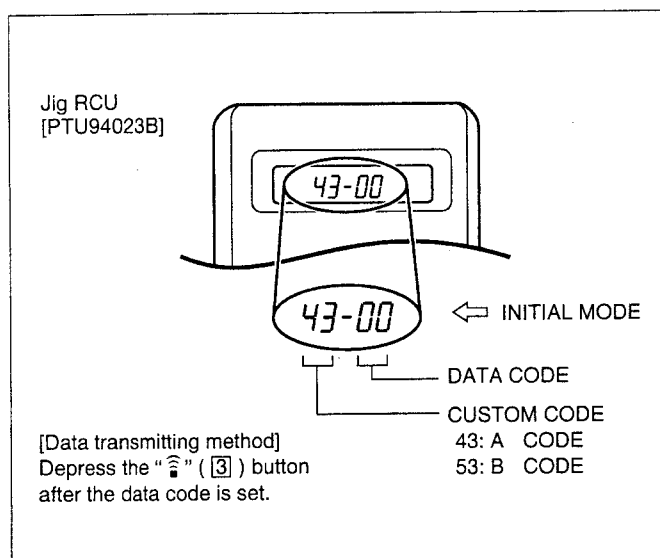
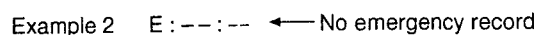
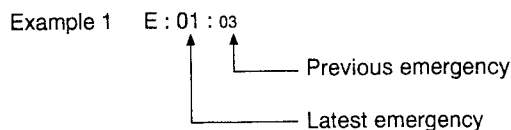


Fig. 1-6-1 Jig RCU

1.6.1 Displaying the emergency information

- (1) Transmit the code "59" from the Jig RCU.
The FDP shows the emergency content in the form of "E: **: **".



NOTE: • For the emergency content, see "1.6.3 Emergency content description".

- (2) Transmit the code "59" from the Jig RCU again.

The FDP shows the emergency detail information in the form of "ΔΔ: □□: xx".

- ΔΔ: Deck operation mode at the moment of emergency
- : Mechanism mode at the moment of emergency
- x-: Mechanism sensor information at the moment of emergency
- x: Mechanism mode position at the moment of emergency

NOTE: • For the emergency detail information, see "1.6.4 Emergency detail description".

- (3) Transmit the code "59" from the Jig RCU once again to reset the display.

1.6.2 Clearing the emergency history

- (1) Display the emergency history.
- (2) Transmit the code "36" from the Jig RCU.
- (3) Reset the emergency display.

1.6.3 Emergency content description

NOTE: Emergency contents "E08/E09" are for the model with Dynamic Drum (DD).

FDP	CONTENT	CAUSE
E01: Loading EMG	When the mechanism mode cannot be changed to another mode even when the loading motor has rotated for more than 4 seconds in the loading direction, [E:01] is identified and the power is turned off.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ① The mechanism is locked in the middle of mode transition. ② The mechanism is locked at the loading end due to the encoder position reading error during mode transition. ③ Power is not supplied to the loading MDA.
E02: Unloading EMG	When the mechanism mode cannot be changed to another mode even when the loading motor has rotated for more than 4 seconds in the unloading direction, [E:02] is identified and the power is turned off.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ① The mechanism is locked in the middle of mode transition. ② The mechanism is locked at the unloading end due to the encoder position reading error during mode transition. ③ Power is not supplied to the loading MDA.
E03: Take Up Reel Pulse EMG	When the take-up reel pulse has not been generated for more than 4 seconds in the capstan rotating mode, [E:03] is identified, the pinch rollers are turned off and stopped, and the power is turned off. However, the reel EMG is not detected in STILL/SLOW modes.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ① The take-up reel pulse is not generated in the FWD transport modes (PLAY/FWD SEARCH/FF, etc.) because; <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The idler gear is not meshed with the take-up reel gear; 2) The idler gear is meshed with the take-up reel gear, but incapable of winding due to too large mechanical load (abnormal tension); 3) The take-up reel sensor does not output the FG pulse. ② The supply reel pulse is not generated in the REV transport modes (REV SEARCH/REV, etc.) because; <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The idler gear is not meshed with the supply reel gear. 2) The idler gear is meshed with the supply reel gear, but incapable of winding due to too large a mechanical load (abnormal tension); 3) The supply reel sensor does not output the FG pulse. ③ Power is not supplied to the reel sensors.
E04: Drum FG EMG	When the drum FG pulse has not been input for more than 3 seconds in the drum rotating mode, [E:04] is identified, the pinch rollers are turned off and stopped, and the power is turned off.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ① The drum could not start or the drum rotation has stopped due to too large a load on the tape, because; <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The tape tension is abnormally high; 2) The tape is damaged or a foreign object (grease, etc.) adheres to the tape. ② The drum FG pulse did not reach the System controller CPU because; <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The signal circuit is disconnected in the middle; 2) The FG pulse generator (hall device) of the drum is faulty. ③ The drum control voltage (DRUM CTL V) is not supplied to the MDA. ④ Power is not supplied to the drum MDA.
E05: Cassette Eject EMG	When the eject operation does not complete in 3 seconds after the start, [E:05] is identified, the pinch rollers are turned off and stopped, and the power is turned off. When the cassette insertion operation does not complete in 3 seconds after the start, the cassette is ejected. In addition, when the operation does not complete within 3 seconds after the start, [E:05] is also identified and the power is turned off immediately.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ① The cassette cannot be ejected due to a failure in the drive mechanism of the housing. ② When the housing load increases during ejection, the loading motor is stopped because of lack of headroom in its drive torque. <ul style="list-style-type: none"> □ Housing load increasing factors: Temperature environment (low temperature, etc.), mechanism wear or failure. ③ The sensor/switch for detecting the end of ejection are not functioning normally. ④ The loading motor drive voltage is lower than specified or power is not supplied to the motor (MDA). ⑤ When the user attempted to eject a cassette, a foreign object (or perhaps the user's hand) was caught in the opening of the housing.
E06: Capstan FG EMG	When the capstan FG pulse has not been generated for more than 1 second in the capstan rotating mode, [E:06] is identified, the pinch rollers are turned off and stopped, and the power is turned off. However, the capstan EMG is not detected in STILL/SLOW/FF/REV modes.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ① The capstan could not start or the capstan rotation has stopped due to too large a load on the tape, because; <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The tape tension is abnormally high (mechanical lock); 2) The tape is damaged or a foreign object (grease, etc.) is adhered to the tape (occurrence of tape entangling, etc.). ② The capstan FG pulse did not reach the System controller CPU because; <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) The signal circuit is disconnected in the middle; 2) The FG pulse generator (MR device) of the capstans is faulty. ③ The capstan control voltage (CAPSTAN CTL V) is not supplied to the MDA. ④ Power is not supplied to the capstan MDA.
E07: SW Power Short-Circuit EMG	When short-circuiting of the SW power supply with GND has lasted for 0.5 second or more, [E:07] is identified, all the motors are stopped and the power is turned off.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ① The SW 5 V power supply circuit is shorted with GND. ② The SW 12 V power supply circuit is shorted with GND.
E08: DD Initialized (Absolute Position Sensor) EMG	When DD tilting does not complete in 4 seconds, [E:08] is identified, the tilt motor is stopped and the power is turned off.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ① The absolute value sensor is defective. (The soldered parts have separated.) ② The pull-up resistor at the absolute sensor output is defective. (The soldered parts have separated.) ③ Contact failure or soldering failure of the pins of the connector (board-to-board) to the absolute value sensor. ④ The absolute value sensor data is not sent to the System Controller CPU.
E09: DD FG EMG	When the DD FG pulse is not generated within 2.5 seconds, [E:09] is identified, the tilt motor is stopped and the power is turned off.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ① The FG sensor is defective. (The soldered parts have separated.) ② The pull-up resistor at the FG sensor output is defective. (The soldered parts have separated.) ③ Contact failure or soldering failure of the pins of the connector (board-to-board) to the FG sensor. ④ The power to the sensor is not supplied. (Connection failure/soldering failure) ⑤ The FG pulse is not sent to the System Controller CPU. ⑥ The tilt motor is defective. (The soldered parts have separated.) ⑦ The drive power to the tilt motor is not supplied. (Connection failure/soldering failure) ⑧ The tilt motor drive MDA - IC is defective. ⑨ Auto-recovery of the DD tilting cannot take place due to overrun.
E0A: Supply Reel Pulse EMG	When the supply reel pulse has not been generated for more than 10 seconds in the capstan rotating mode, [E:0A] is identified and the cassette is ejected (but the power is not turned off). However, note that the reel EMG is not detected in the SLOW/STILL mode.	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> ① The supply reel pulse is not generated in the FWD transport mode (PLAY/FWD SEARCH/FF, etc.) because; <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) PLAY/FWD or SEARCH/FF is started while the tape in the inserted cassette is cut in the middle; 2) A mechanical factor caused tape slack inside and outside the supply reel side of the cassette shell. In this case, the supply reel will not rotate until the tape slack is removed by the FWD transport, so the pulse is not generated until then; 3) The FG pulse output from the supply reel sensor is absent. ② The take-up reel pulse is not generated in the REV transport mode (REV SEARCH/REV, etc.). <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1) REV SEARCH/REV is started when the tape in the inserted cassette has been cut in the middle; 2) A mechanical factor caused tape slack inside and outside the take-up reel side of the cassette shell. In this case, the supply reel will not rotate until the tape slack is removed by the REV transport, so the pulse will not be generated until that time; 3) The FG pulse output from the take-up reel sensor is absent. ③ The power to a reel sensor is not supplied.
EU1: Head clog warning	Presupposing the presence of the control pulse output in the PLAY mode, when the value obtained by mixing the two V.FM output channels (without regard to the A.FM output) has remained below a certain threshold level for more than 10 seconds, [E:U1] is identified and recorded in the emergency history. During the period in which a head clog is detected, the FDP and OSD repeat the "3-second warning display" and "7-second noise picture display" alternately. EMG code : "E:U1" FDP : "U:01" OSD : "Try cleaning tape." The head clog warning is reset when the above-mentioned threshold has been exceeded for more than 2 seconds or the mode is changed to another mode than PLAY.	

Table 1-6-1

1.6.4 Emergency detail description

[FDP display] $\Delta\Delta:\square\square:\times\times$ (Deck operation mode: Mechanism operation mode: Mechanism sensor information & mechanism mode position)

$\Delta\Delta$: Deck Operation Mode

$\Delta\Delta$	Deck Operation Mode
00	STOP with pinch roller pressure off (or tape present with P.OFF)
01	STOP with pinch roller pressure on
04	PLAY
0E	REC
11	Cassette ejected
22	FF
26	FWD SEARCH (variable speed) including x2-speed
2E	INSERT REC
43	REW
47	REV SEARCH (variable speed)
4C	AUDIO DUB
6E	INSERT REC (VIDEO + AUDIO)
84	FWD STILL/SLOW
85	REV STILL/SLOW
8F	REC PAUSE
AF	INSERT REC PAUSE
CD	AUDIO DUB PAUSE
EF	INSERT REC (VIDEO + AUDIO) PAUSE

Table 1-6-2

$\square\square$: Mechanism Operation Mode

$\square\square$	Mechanism Operation Mode
00	STOP with pinch roller pressure off
01	STOP with pinch roller pressure on
02	U/L STOP (or tape being loaded)
04	PLAY
05	PLAY (x1-speed playback using JOG)
0E	REC
11	Cassette ejected
22	FF
26	FWD SEARCH
2E	INSERT REC
43	REW
47	REV SEARCH
4C	AUDIO DUB
6E	INSERT REC (VIDEO + AUDIO)
84	FWD STILL/SLOW
85	REV STILL/SLOW
8F	REC PAUSE
AF	INSERT REC PAUSE
C7	REV SEARCH (x1-speed reverse playback using JOG)
CD	AUDIO DUB PAUSE
EF	INSERT REC (VIDEO + AUDIO) PAUSE
F0	Mechanism being initialized
F1	POWER OFF as a result of EMG

Table 1-6-3

× - : Mechanism Sensor Information

X-	Mechanism Sensor Information			
	CASS SW	REC SAFETY SW	START SENSOR	END SENSOR
0-	ON (Cassette present)	OFF (Tab broken)	ON	ON
1-	ON (Cassette present)	OFF (Tab broken)	ON	OFF
2-	ON (Cassette present)	OFF (Tab broken)	OFF	ON
3-	ON (Cassette present)	OFF (Tab broken)	OFF	OFF
4-	ON (Cassette present)	ON (Tab present)	ON	ON
5-	ON (Cassette present)	ON (Tab present)	ON	OFF
6-	ON (Cassette present)	ON (Tab present)	OFF	ON
7-	ON (Cassette present)	ON (Tab present)	OFF	OFF
8-	OFF (Cassette absent)	OFF (Tab broken)	ON	ON
9-	OFF (Cassette absent)	OFF (Tab broken)	ON	OFF
A-	OFF (Cassette absent)	OFF (Tab broken)	OFF	ON
B-	OFF (Cassette absent)	OFF (Tab broken)	OFF	OFF
C-	OFF (Cassette absent)	ON (Tab present)	ON	ON
D-	OFF (Cassette absent)	ON (Tab present)	ON	OFF
E-	OFF (Cassette absent)	ON (Tab present)	OFF	ON
F-	OFF (Cassette absent)	ON (Tab present)	OFF	OFF

Table 1-6-4

- × : Mechanism Mode Position

- ×	Mechanism Mode Position
-0	Tape being loaded/unloaded (When the pole base is located on the rear side of the position just beside the drum)
-1	Tape being loaded/unloaded (When the pole base is located on the front side of the position just beside the drum)
-2	STOP with pinch roller pressure off
-3	REV, REV STILL/SLOW position
-4	EJECT position, U/L STOP position
-5	FWD, FWD STILL/SLOW position
-6	FF/REW position
-7	Intermediate position during transition between other mechanism modes

NOTE: As the display is always "-7" at any intermediate position between mechanism mode, the position of transitory emergency may sometimes not be locatable.

Table 1-6-5

< Mechanism mode >

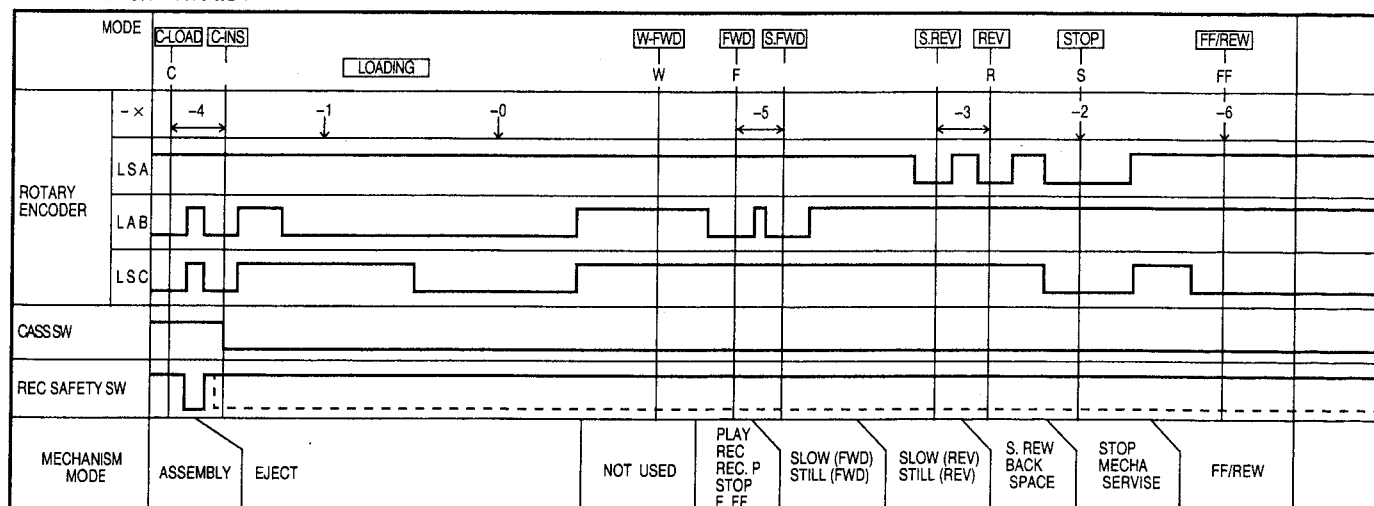


Table 1-6-6

1.7 SYSCON CIRCUIT

1.7.1 Syscon CPU pin function (IC3001)

PIN NO.	LABEL	IN/OUT	FUNCTION
1	CTL(+)	IN	CTL(+) SIGNAL
2	SVSS	-	GND
3	CTL(-)	IN	CTL(-) SIGNAL
4	CTLBIAS	-	CTL BIAS VOLTAGE
5	CTLFB	IN	CTL PULSE FEEDBACK
6	CTLAMPOUT	OUT	CTL PULSE OUTPUT
7	CTLSMTIN	IN	CTL PULSE INPUT
8	CFG	IN	CAPSTAN FG PULSE INPUT
9	SVCC	-	SYSTEM POWER
10	AVCC	-	SYSTEM POWER FOR ANALOG CIRCUIT
11	NORM/MESEC/S	IN	SVHS MODE:H
12	SECAM DET/KILLER OUT	-	NC
13	VIDEO ENV	IN	AUTO TRACKING DETECT/INPUT THE AVERAGE OF PLAYBACK VIDEO SIGNAL
14	START SENSOR	IN	START SENSOR
15	END SENSOR	IN	END SENSOR
16	IND(L)	IN	AUDIO INPUT (LCH) FOR THE FDP AUDIO INDICATOR
17	IND(R)	IN	AUDIO INPUT (RCH) FOR THE FDP AUDIO INDICATOR
18	WA_DET,SCR_ID	IN	SCRAMBLECONTROL INPUT(SCRAMBLE:H)
19	D.ENV/HS1.ENV	IN	ENV.(D OR HS1) INPUT
20	BS ANT/AFC	IN	TUNING CLOCK
21	LED/RF AGC	IN	NC/CHANGES IN ATS+IC OUTPUT AS CAUSED BY CHANGES IN RECEIVER SENSITIVITY WHEN THE SAME CHANNEL IS RECEIVED MORE THAN ONCE ARE INPUT.
22	A.ENV/ND(L),HS2.ENV	IN	ENV.(A OR HS2) INPUT
23	AVSS	-	GND FOR ANALOG CIRCUIT
24	TU CE	OUT	CHIP ENABLE OF THE TUNER UNIT
25	LSA	IN	MECHANISM MODE DETECT(A)
26	LSB	IN	MECHANISM MODE DETECT(B)
27	LSC	IN	MECHANISM MODE DETECT(C)
28	CAP REV(L)	OUT	CAPSTAN MOTOR REVERSE CONTROL (FWD:H/REV:L)
29	RC	IN	REMOTE CONTROL DATA INPUT
30	R.PAUSE/COMPU IN	IN	REMOTE PAUSE CONTROL
31	P50_IN/P.SAVE(L)	IN	CONTROL SIGNAL FOR TV LINK/NC
32	LMC3	OUT	LOADING MOTOR DRIVE(3)
33	P50 OUT/COMPUOUT	OUT	CONTROL SIGNAL FOR TV LINK
34	OSD_CS	OUT	CHIP SELECT FOR THE ON SCREEN IC
35	LMC1	OUT	LOADING MOTOR DRIVE(1)
36	SUB_BUZY	IN	DATA TRANSMISSION CONTROL SIGNAL INPUT
37	P.CTL(H)	OUT	CONTROL SIGNAL FOR SWITCHING POWER SUPPLY
38	SB G(PWM)	OUT	VOLTAGE CONTROL SIGNAL FOR VIDEO FREQUENCY RESPONSE
39	STB/TEST	OUT	STROBE SIGNAL (FOR FDP DRIVER)
40	POWER DET	IN	DETECTION SIGNAL FOR POWER DOWN OF AC POWER SUPPLY
41	REC SAFETY	IN	REC SAFETY SWITCH DETECT (SW ON:L)
42	PROTECT	IN	DETECTION SIGNAL FOR SW POWER SUPPLY
43	VSS	-	GND
44	RMO,BIL_SEL,PERI1S/FRONT_YC(H)	IN	INPUT FOR THE TERMINAL SLIDE SW POSI IN THE SAT MODE/NC
45	VCC	-	SYSTEM POWER
46	HOST_DATA_IN	IN	D-VHS HOST CPU DATA INPUT
47	HOST_DATA_OUT	OUT	D-VHS HOST CPU DATA OUTPUT
48	HOST_SCLK	OUT	DATA TRANSFER CLOCK FOR HOST CPU
49	I2C DATA	IN/OUT	SERIAL DATA TRANSFER OUTPUT FOR THE ON-SCREEN IC
50	I2C CLK	OUT	SERIAL DATA TRANSFER CLOCK FOR THE ON-SCREEN IC
51	S.DATA TOSYS	IN	SERIAL DATA TRANSFER OUTPUT FROM THE ON-SCREEN IC TO THE FDP DRIVER
52	S.DATA FRSYS	OUT	SERIAL DATA TRANSFER OUTPUT FROM THE FDP DRIVER TO THE ON-SCREEN IC
53	S.CLK	OUT	SERIAL DATA TRANSMISSION CLOCK FROM THE FDP DRIVER TO THE ON-SCREEN IC
54	SP FG	IN	DETECTION SIGNAL FOR SUPPLY REEL ROTATION/TAPE REMAIN
55	TU FG	IN	DETECTION SIGNAL FOR TAKE-UP REEL ROTATION/TAPE REMAIN
56	EDS(H),BIT_IN(H)	-	NC

Table 1-7-1 SYSCON CPU pin function(1/2)


PIN NO.	LABEL	IN/OUT	FUNCTION
57	LCM2	OUT	LOADING MOTOR DRIVE(2)
58	JUST_CLK,LOCK(L)	IN	TUNING PLL LOCK DETECT:L
59	HOST_BUSY	I/O	D-VHS HOST CPU BUSY
60	TU CLK	OUT	CLOCK FOR DATA TRANSFER TO THE TUNER UNIT
61	TU DATA	OUT	TUNING DATA
62	FWE	-	NC
63	NMI(L)	-	NC
64	X2	-	TIMER CLOCK (32.768KHz)
65	X1	-	TIMER CLOCK (32.768KHz)
66	RES(L)	-	RESET TERMINAL (RESET ON:L)
67	OSC1(IN)	-	MAIN SYSTEM CLOCK(10MHz)
68	VSS	-	GND
69	OSC2(OUT)	-	MAIN SYSTEM CLOCK(10MHz)
70	VCC	-	SYSTEM POWER
71	MODE	-	NC
72	SUB_CS	OUT	CHIP SELECT FOR THE SUB CPU
73	TU V MUTE(H)	OUT	TUNER VIDEO CONTROL (MUTE:H)
74	A.MUTE(H)	OUT	AUDIO MUTE CONTROL (MUTE:H)
75	I2C CLK2	OUT	SERIAL DATA TRANSFER CLOCK FOR MEMORY IC
76	I2C DATA2	IN/OUT	SERIAL DATA TRANSFER OUTPUT FOR MEMORY IC
77	CH1_RECST(H)	OUT	REC START CONTROL FOR CH1
78	CH2_RECST(H)	OUT	REC START CONTROL FOR CH2
79	HOST_CS	OUT	CHIP SELECT
80	V.P.CTL	OUT	V.PULSE CONTROL, V COMPENSATION DURING SPECIAL PLAYBACK
81	ANT_CTL(L)/EDS_CS,SECAM(H)	-	NC
82	VCC	-	SYSTEM POWER
83	SLOW_P/AT_ON	OUT	MEMORY TIMING CONTROL
84	VSS	-	GND
85	SP SHORT(H)	OUT	MODE SELECT
86	LP SHORT(H)	OUT	MODE SELECT
87	FLY_ON(H)	OUT	REC TIMING CONTROL(FLY ERASE ON:H)
88	A.REC ST(H)	OUT	HIFI AUDIO SOUND RECORDING START
89	TRICK(H)	OUT	SPECIAL PB:H
90	REF30	IN	REFERENCE SIGNAL INPUT(30Hz)
91	REF5	IN	REFERENCE SIGNAL INPUT(5Hz)
92	CTL360	OUT	NOT USED
93	REC_AREA	OUT	D-VHS REC AREA CTL (STD MODE: H/LS3 MODE: )
94	JSA	IN	INPUT FOR THE JOG SHUTTLE
95	SUB_RESET	OUT	RESET SUB CPU
96	SYNC_DET(H)	IN	DETECTION OF VIDEO SYNC SIGNAL (DETECTED:H)
97	JSB	IN	INPUT FOR THE JOG SHUTTLE
98	C.SYNC	IN	COMPOSITE SYNC
99	A.FF/HS2_FF	OUT	HEAD SWITCHING CONTROL
100	D.FF/STD_FF/HS1_FF	OUT	HEAD SWITCHING CONTROL
101	CAPPWM	OUT	CAPSTAN MOTOR CONTROL
102	DRUMPWM	OUT	DRUM MOTOR CONTROL
103	HOST_RESET	OUT	RESET FOR THE HOST CPU
104	HS_RECST(H)	-	NC
105	CASS_SW	IN	CASS IN DETECT(C.IN:L)
106	CTL30	IN	NOT USED
107	DPG	IN	DRUM PICKUP PULSE INPUT (SWITCHING PULSE)
108	DFG	IN	DRUM FG PULSE INPUT
109	VCC	-	SYSTEM POWER
110	V.PULSE	OUT	V.PULSE ADDITION TIMING CONTROL
111	VSS	-	GND
112	CTLREF	-	CTL REFERENCE VOLTAGE

Table 1-7-2 SYSCON CPU pin function(2/2)

1.8 CONNECTOR (WIRE) CONNECTIONS

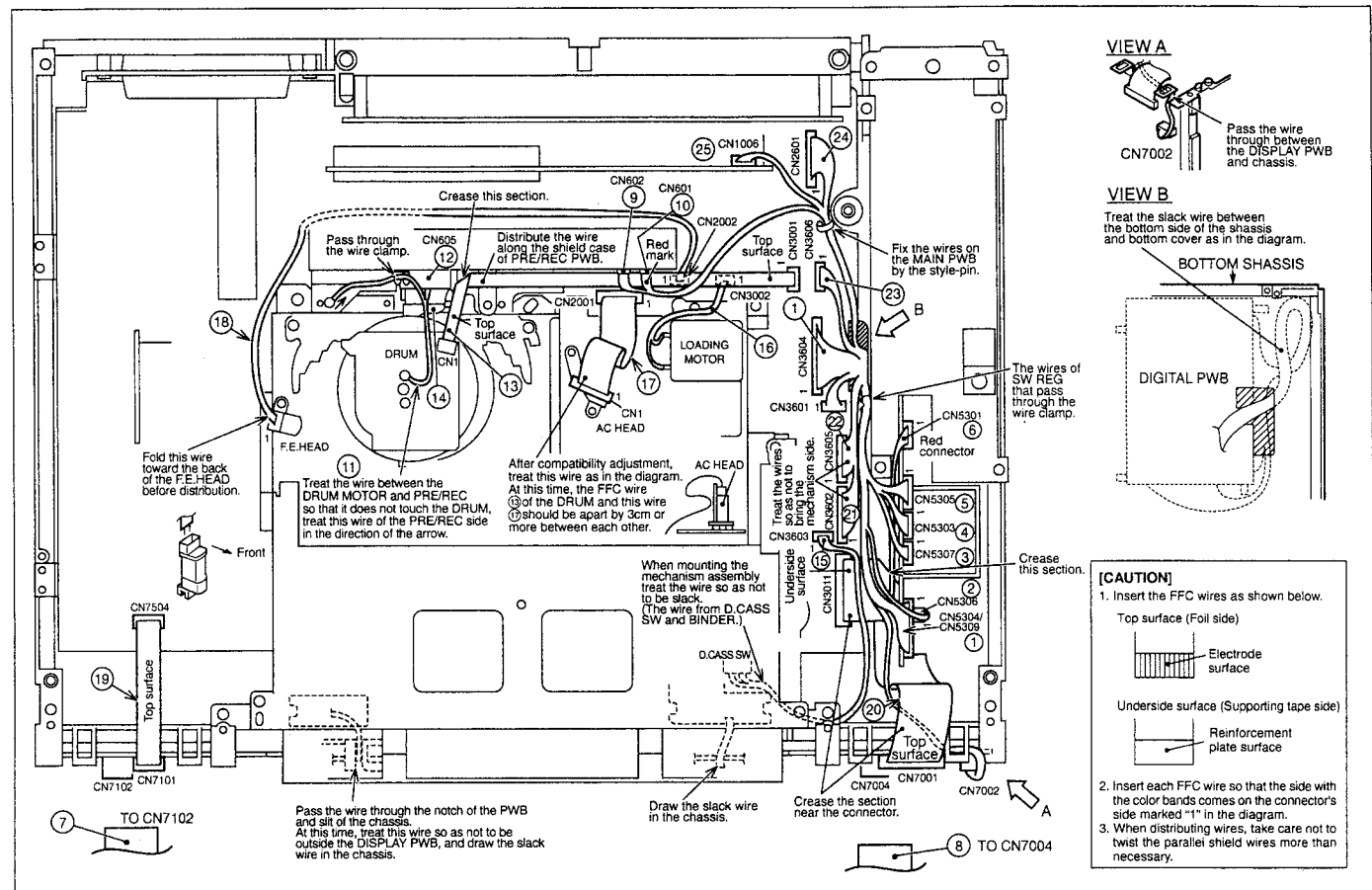


Fig. 1-8-1

Wire No.	Symbol	Connection				Pin No.	Type	Fig.No.	
		Connected point		Connected point					
①	WR2a	SW REG	CN5304/CN5309	⇔	MAIN	CN3604	11	WIRE	D2
②	WR2b	SW REG	CN5306	⇔	DIGITAL	CN9601	3	WIRE	D2
③	WR2c	SW REG	CN5307	⇔	DIGITAL	CN9602	4	WIRE	D2
④	WR2d	SW REG	CN5303	⇔	MAIN	CN3601	5	WIRE	D2
⑤	WR2e	SW REG	CN5305	⇔	DIGITAL	CN9603	6	WIRE	D2
⑥	WR2f	SW REG	CN5301	⇔	DISPLAY	CN7002	5	WIRE	D2
⑦	WR3a	ACK	CN7102	⇔	DOOR		12	FFC	D3a
⑧	WR3b	DISPLAY	CN7004	⇔	DOOR		22	FFC	D3a
⑨	WR3c	SHAFT(R)		⇔	DOOR		1	GND WIRE	D3b
⑩	WR4a	PRE/REC	CN602	⇔	DIGITAL	CN8001	1	COAXIAL WIRE	D4
⑪	WR4b	PRE/REC	CN601	⇔	DIGITAL	CN8002	1	COAXIAL WIRE	D4
⑫	WR4c	PRE/REC		⇔	STATOR		1	GND WIRE	D4
⑬	WR4d	PRE/REC	CN605	⇔	DRUM		7	FPC	D4
-	-	PRE/REC	CN603	⇔	MAIN	CN606	9	BOARD TO BOARD	D4
-	-	PRE/REC	CN604	⇔	MAIN	CN607	10	BOARD TO BOARD	D4
⑭	WR5a	STATOR	CN1	⇔	MAIN	CN3001	5	FFC	D5
⑮	WR5b	MAIN	CN1	⇔	DRUM		8	FPC	D5
⑯	WR6	MAIN	CN3603	⇔	CASSETTE HOUSING		4	WIRE	D6a
⑰	WR7a	MAIN	CN3002	⇔	LOADING MOTOR		2	PARA RIBON WIRE	D7
⑱	WR7b	A/C HEAD	CN1	⇔	MAIN	CN2001	7	PARA RIBON WIRE	D7
⑲	WR7c	FE HEAD		⇔	MAIN	CN2002	2	PARA RIBON WIRE	D7
-	-	CAPSTAN MOTOR		⇔	MAIN	CN3003	8	BOARD TO BOARD	D7
-	-	ROTARY ENCODER		⇔	MAIN	CN3004	5	BOARD TO BOARD	D7
㉔	WR8a	JACK	CN7101	⇔	MAIN	CN7504	8	FFC	D8
㉕	WR8b	DISPLAY	CN7001	⇔	MAIN	CN3011	22	FFC	D8
㉖	WR8c	MAIN	CN3602	⇔	DIGITAL	CN9001	9	WIRE	D8
㉗	WR8d	MAIN	CN3605	⇔	DIGITAL	CN9003	7	WIRE	D8
㉘	WR8e	MAIN	CN3606	⇔	DIGITAL	CN9002	4	WIRE	D8
㉙	WR8f	MAIN	CN2601	⇔	DIGITAL	CN9801	9	WIRE	D8
㉚	WR8g	3D SVHS	CN1006	⇔	DIGITAL	CN8601	6	WIRE	D8
-	-	DISPLAY	CN7003	⇔	JACK	CN7103	4	BOARD TO BOARD	D9
-	-	DISPLAY	FW	⇔	REC SAFETY	FW	2	PARA RIBON WIRE	D9
-	-	DISPLAY	FW	⇔	CASS.SW	FW	3	PARA RIBON WIRE	D9

Table 1-8-1

1.9 TECHNICAL INFORMATION

1.9.1 Servicing the video navigation function

1. Introduction

The video navigation function is to record data to the built-in FLASH memory of the main unit. At the same time a reference number is wrote on the tape for control purposes. Therefore, the FLASH memory and the tape (self-recorded tape) form a related pair. If the FLASH memory or the board assembly (in which the FLASH memory is included) is replaced, the video navigation function will not operate. In this case, it is required to copy the video navigation data in the original FLASH memory into the FLASH memory of the unit which the navigation function is available.

2. Copying the video navigation data

Note: When copying the video navigation data, initialization of the FLASH memory of the master unit is required.

(1) Connection diagram

Note: Connect the JLIP cable to each "J Terminal".
JLIP Cable (Parts No. : QAM0129-001 or PEAC0453)

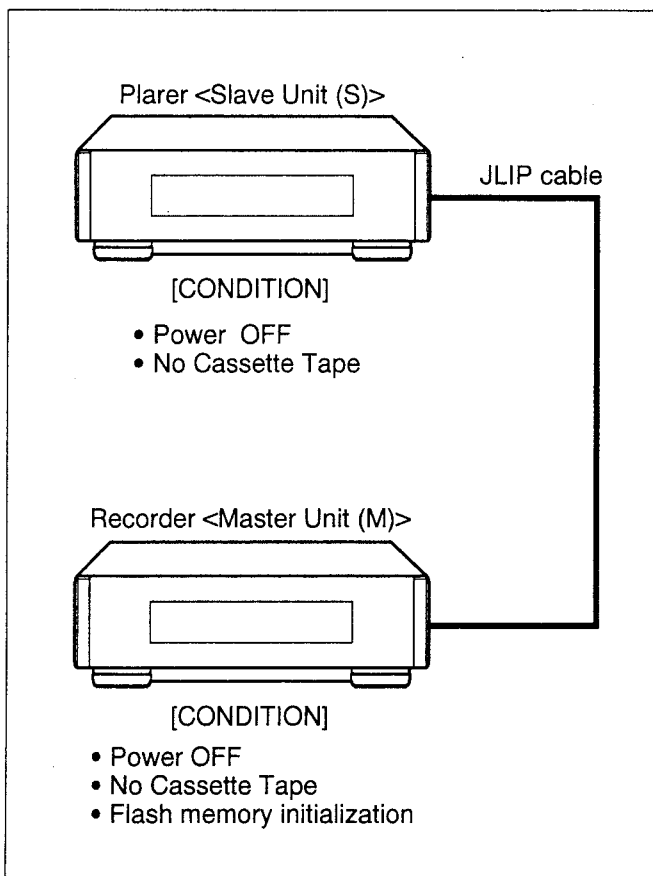


Fig. 1-9-1 Connection diagram

(2) Operation procedure

- ① Turn [OFF] the power of the 2 units (slave and master) VCR and set it without a tape. Then initialize the FLASH memory of the master unit.

- ② Press the [PLAY] button of the slave unit for 7 seconds. When the copy mode is set, [1] will be displayed on the FDP.

Note: To cancel the copy mode, press the [PLAY] button of the slave unit, then the copy mode of the slave unit will be cancelled.

FDP : 1 (S)

- ③ Press the [PAUSE] button of the master unit for 7 seconds. When the copy mode is set, [2] will be displayed on the FDP.

Note: To cancel the copy mode, press the [PAUSE] button of the master unit, then the copy mode of the master unit will be cancelled.

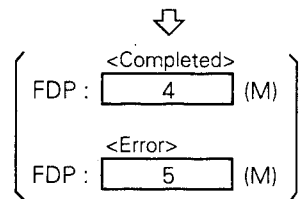
FDP : 2 (M)

- ④ Press the [STOP] button of the master unit. When copying is started, [3] will be displayed on the FDP and when copying is completed the FDP display changes from [3] to [4].

When an error occurs during the copying process, [5] will be displayed on the FDP. During such an occurrence the slave unit FDP display is [1].

FDP : 1 (S)

FDP : 3 (M)



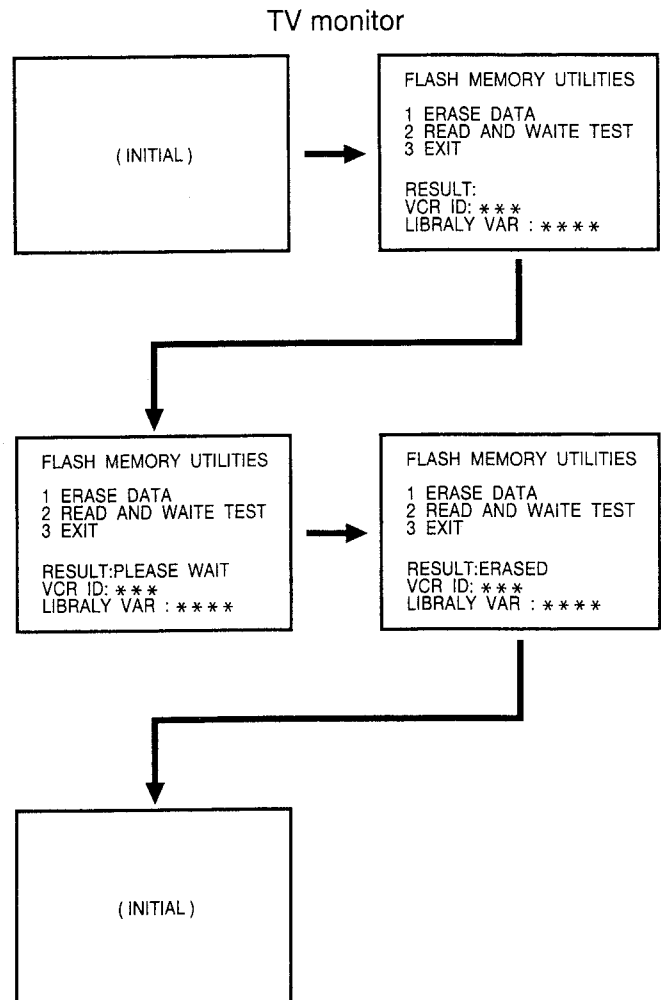
- ⑤ Press the [STOP] button of the master unit. The copy mode of the master and the slave unit will be cancelled simultaneously.

3. Erasing the video navigation data (Initialization)

Note: This is the service mode to erase all the video navigation data inside the FLASH memory. When a unit is replaced or after an operations check, erase the data which is not required while observe the TV screen. Please take note that after being erased, data cannot be restored, therefore care must be exercised.

(1) Operation procedure

- ① Turn ON the power.
↓
- ② Transmit code [F8] from the Jig RCU.
Then the [FLASH MEMORY UTILITIES] screen is displayed.
↓
- ③ Transmit code [21] from the Jig RCU.
Select [1. ERASE], then ERASE starts. During erase [PLEASE WAIT] is displayed and when erase is completed [ERASED] will be displayed.
↓
- ④ Transmit code [23] from the Jig RCU, then the mode is cancelled.



1.9.2 Factory setting level during shipment

Note: After shipment from the factory, this is the service mode to return the rewritten EEPROM data to the factory setting level [FACTORY RESET]. When this operation is executed, all users' setting contents will return to the factory setting level, therefore care must be exercised.

1. Insert a cassette tape.
2. Transmit code [6F] from the Jig RCU
3. After a setting is completed, the tape is automatically ejected.

SECTION 2 MECHANISM ADJUSTMENT

2.1 PREPARATION

2.1.1 Precautions

- (1) Disconnect VCR from AC power before soldering.
- (2) Avoid imparting stress to wires when disengaging connectors.
- (3) Determine and correct the cause of difficulty before proceeding to adjustments. Do not disturb settings unnecessarily.
- (4) Use care not to damage tabs, claws, etc during repairs.
- (5) Install the cassette housing assembly only when the mechanism is in the MECHANISM ASSEMBLING MODE position. (See 2.4.2.)
- (6) When reattaching the front panel assembly, make sure that the door opener of the cassette housing assembly is lowered in position prior to the reinstallation. (See SECTION 1 DISASSEMBLY.)

2.1.2 Check without cassette housing assembly

Mechanism operations can be observed easily by removing the cassette housing assembly. Use the MECHANISM SERVICE MODE. (See SECTION 1 DISASSEMBLY.)

2.1.3 Manual removal of loaded tape

When the deck enters the emergency mode with cassette tape loaded and it can not be ejected by pressing the EJECT button, take out of the cassette tape according to the following procedure.

- (1) Disconnect the power cord from AC outlet then take out the Top cover and Front panel assembly.
- (2) Turn the loading motor on the Mechanism assembly by hand in the unloading direction to where the pole base assembly (supply and take up) is positioned below the cassette tape. At that time, pay careful attention to the tape not to get soiled with grease.
- (3) Take out 4 screws of the cassette housing assembly. (See SECTION 1 DISASSEMBLY.)
- (4) Remove the cassette housing with slackened tape and guard panel of cassette.
- (5) Wind up the tape by turning the reel hub (either supply or take up side for convenience) from the bottom of the cassette, and remove the cassette tape.

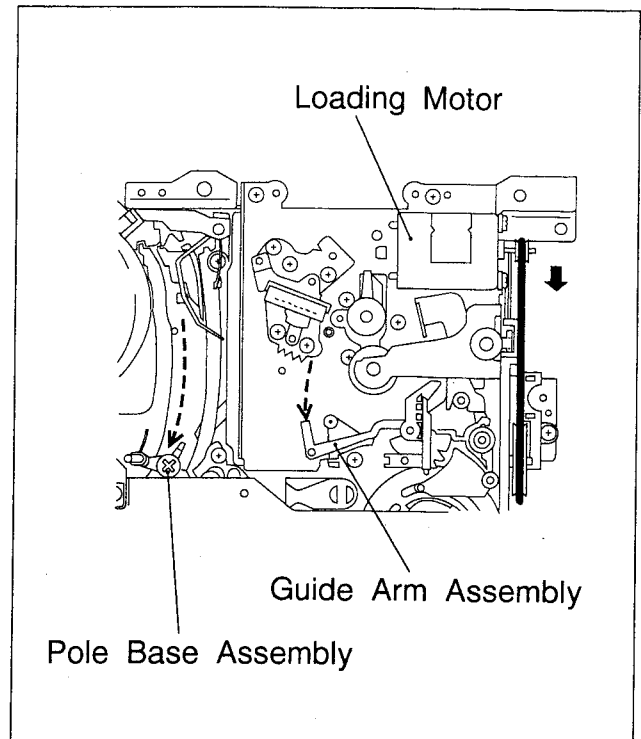


Fig. 2-1-1

2.1.4 Test Equipment

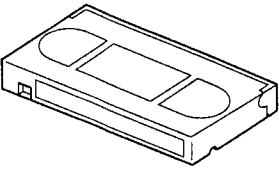
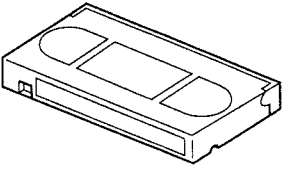
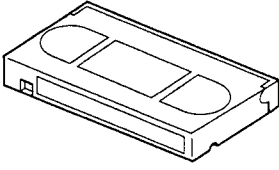

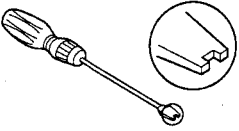
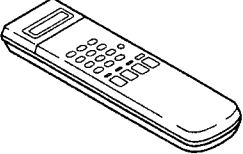
Alignment tape (SP) MHPE	Alignment tape (LP) MHPE-L	Back tension cassette gauge PUJ48076-2	A/C head positioning tool PTU94010
			
Roller driver PTU94002	Jig RCU PTU94023B		
			

Table 2-1-1 Test equipment

2.2 MAIN MECHANISM PARTS

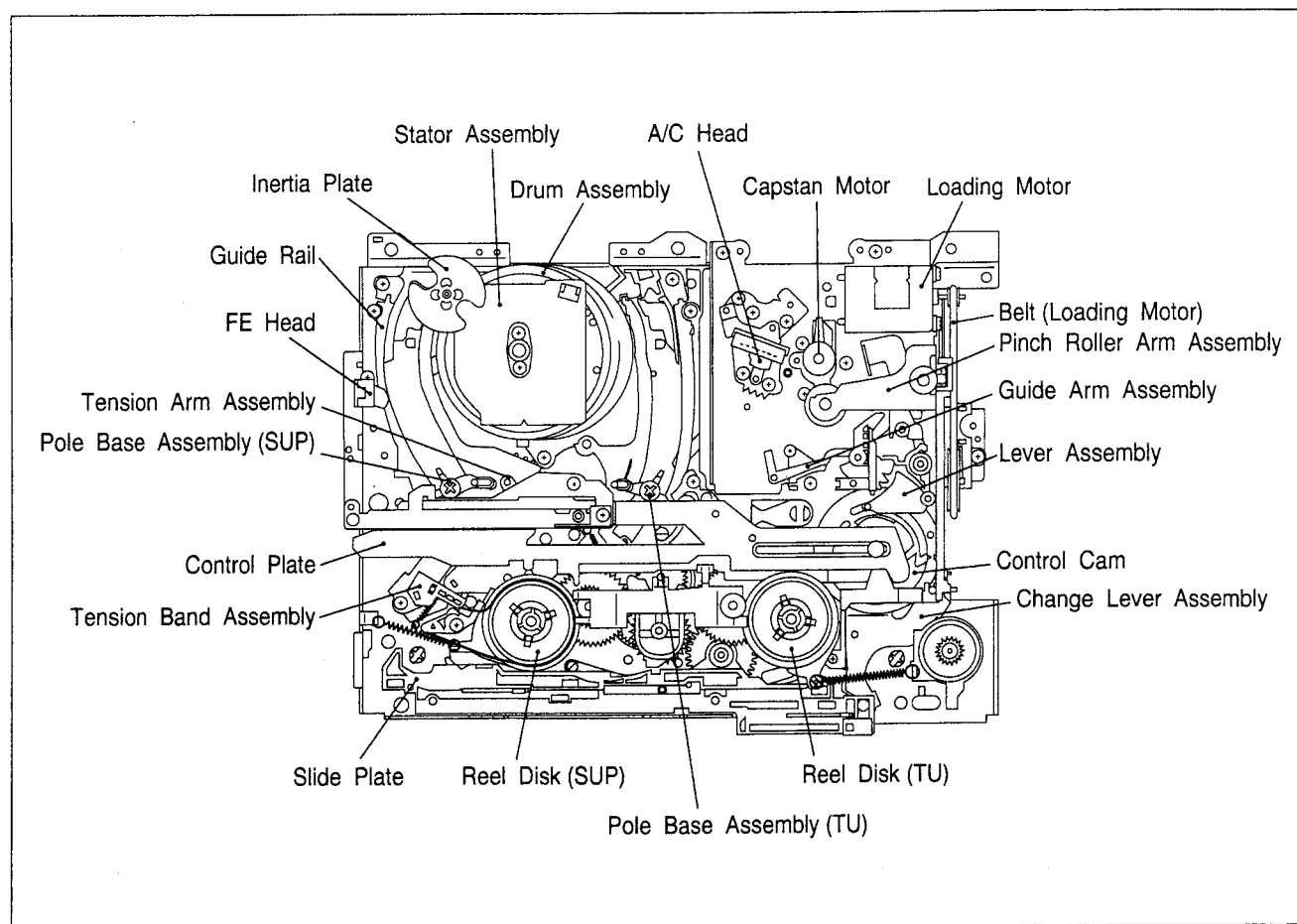


Fig. 2-2-1 Top view of mechanism

2.2.1 Cleaning

Periodic cleaning of the tape transport system is desirable, but usually not feasible in practice. Therefore, perform cleaning when a set is brought in for repairs or maintenance. Contamination of the video heads, tape guides and brush can detract from playback picture quality and in extreme cases, even damage the tape. For cleaning, use a finemesh cotton cloth (about the texture of a white dress-shirt) moistened in alcohol. It is recommended to also clean the tape tension posts and capstan.

- To clean the video heads, press the moistened cloth gently against the upper drum with fingertip and turn the drum by hand.
- Do not use a vertical stroke, as this may damage the heads.

2.2.2 Lubrication

With no need for periodical lubrication, you have only to lubricate new parts after replacement. If any oil or grease on contact parts is soiled, wipe it off and newly lubricate the parts.

- (1) See the mechanism assembly and disassembly diagrams (M4) for the lubricating or greasing spots. See Table 2-2-1 for the types of oil or grease to be used.

Type	Name	Serial No.	Symbols on the dis-assembly diagrams
Grease	Maltemp SH-P	KYODO-SH-P	AA
Oil	Cosmohydro HV56	COSMO-HV56	BB

Table 2-2-1 Grease and oil used for the unit

- (2) Grease is not required for a replacement cassette housing assembly, as this has been applied at the factory.

NOTE : *Stir grease that has been stored for an extended period.*

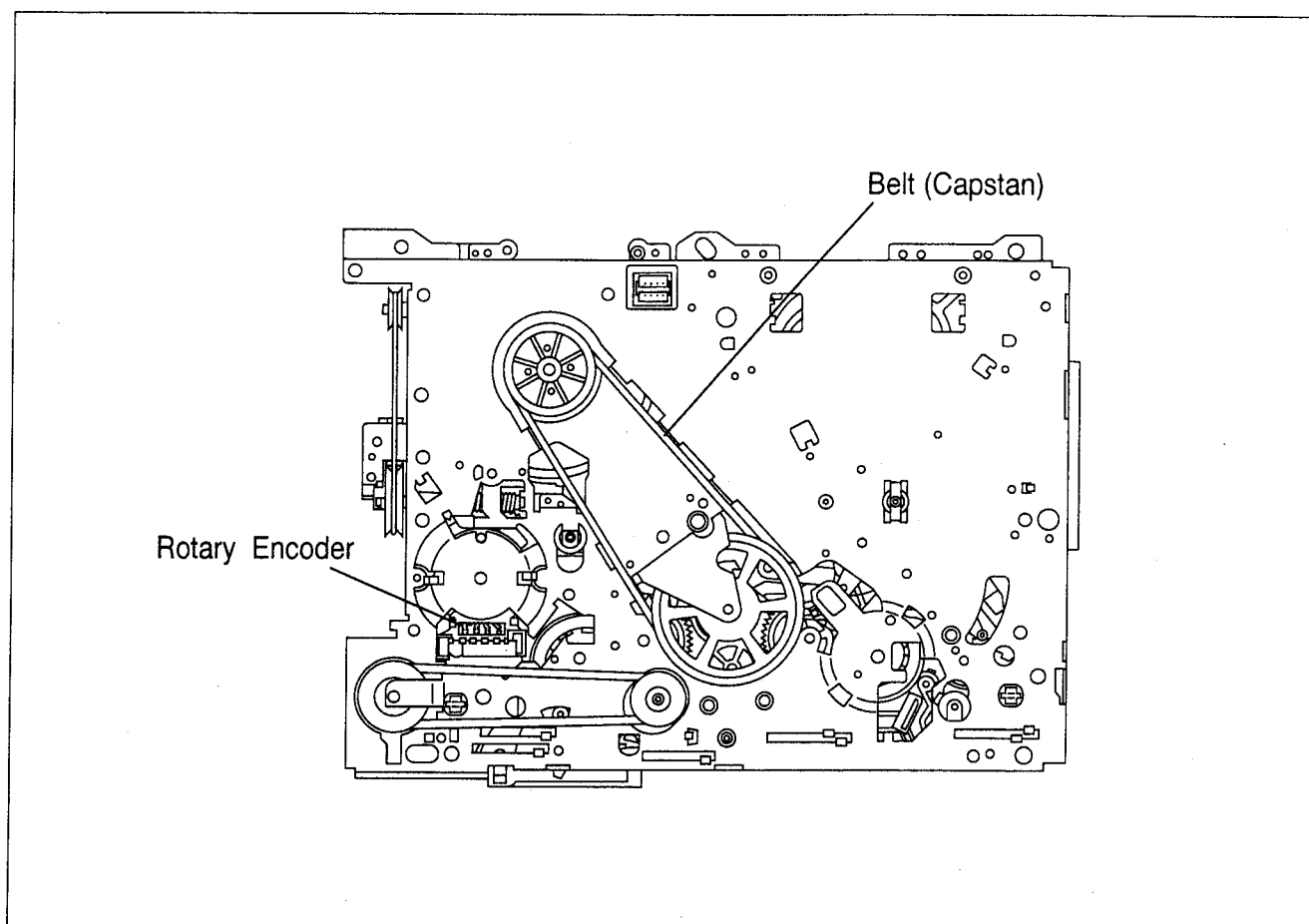


Fig. 2-2-2 Bottom view of mechanism

2.3 INSPECTION AND MAINTENANCE

This product employs rotary and moving parts which wear out in the course of usage. Periodic inspection, cleaning, lubrication and maintenance are therefore important for ensuring maximum performance. Worn parts must also be replaced as and when required.

2.3.1 Suggested servicing schedule for main components

The following table indicates the suggested period for such service measures as cleaning, lubrication and replacement. In practice, the indicated periods will vary widely according to environmental and usage conditions. However, the indicated components should be inspected when a set is brought for service and the maintenance work performed if necessary. Also note that rubber parts may deform in time, even if the set is not used.

System	Parts Name	Operation Hours	
		~1000H	~2000H
Tape transport	Drum assembly	★ ○	○
	A/C head	★ ○	★ ○
	Lower drum motor assembly	★	★ ○
	Pinch roller arm assembly	★	★
	Full erase head	★	★
	Tension arm assembly	★	★
	Guide arm assembly	★	★
Drive	Capstan motor		○
	Belt (Capstan)	○	○
	Belt (Loading motor)		○
	Loading motor		○
	Reel disk (supply, take up)		○
	Clutch unit (supply, take up)		○
	Worm gear assembly		○
	Control plate		○
	Slide plate		○
Other	Brush	★ ○	★ ○
	Tension band assembly	○	○
	Rotary encoder		○

★ : Cleaning

○ : Inspection or Replacement if necessary

Table 2-3-1

2.4 DISASSEMBLY/ASSEMBLY PROCEDURE OF MECHANISM

2.4.1 Precaution before disassembling mechanism

This mechanism has an exclusive operation mode provided for disassembling and installation of the mechanism (MECHANISM ASSEMBLING MODE), and it is suggested to set the mechanism to this mode before disassembly and installation. The exclusive mechanism operation mode is not generally used and becomes available by manual setting only. Then this procedure starts with the condition that the cabinet parts and cassette housing assembly have been removed.

2.4.2 How to set the exclusive mechanism operation mode (MECHANISM ASSEMBLING MODE)

- (1) Turn the loading motor belt by hand.
- (2) Confirm that the hole of the control cam are aligned to the deck hole as shown in Fig.2-4-1.

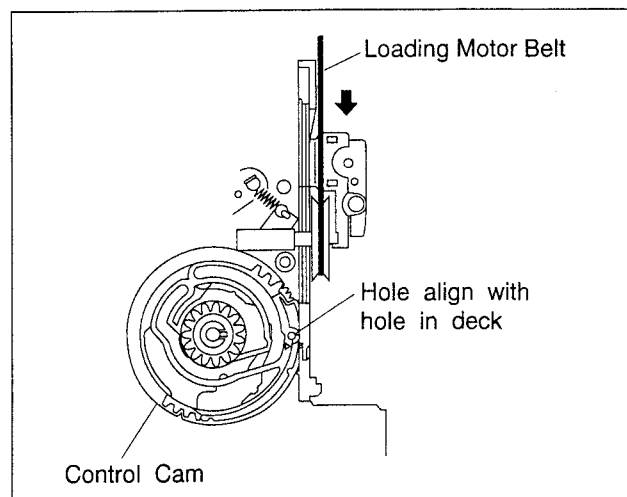


Fig. 2-4-1

2.5 MAIN PARTS REPLACEMENT OF MECHANISM

2.5.1 Pinch Roller Arm Assembly

- (1) Remove the slit washer.
- (2) Lift the pinch roller arm assembly, and pull out it while pushing the pinch plate toward outside.

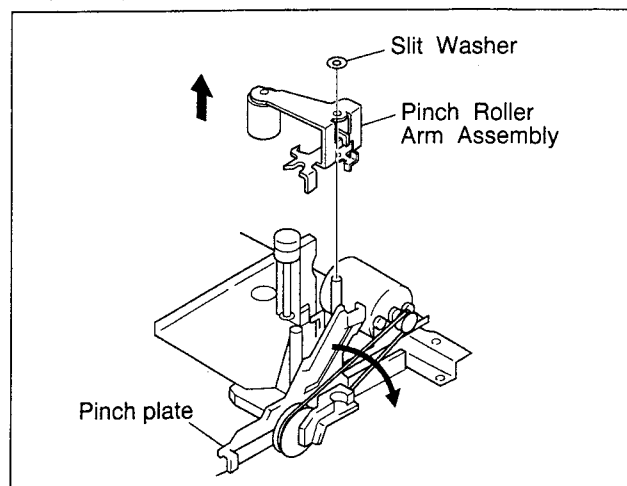


Fig.2-5-1

2.5.2 A/C Head

1. Removal

- (1) Take out the 2 screws (A).
- (2) Remove the A/C head with head base.

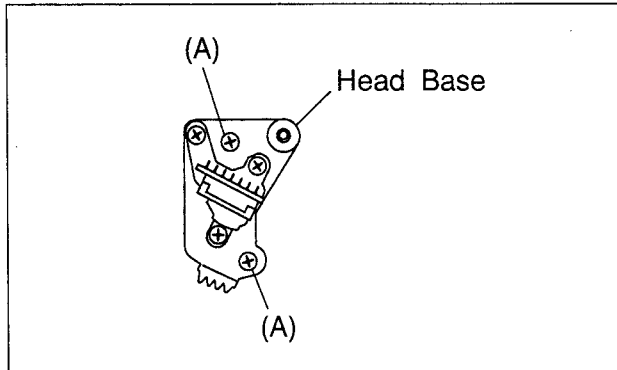


Fig.2-5-2

- (3) When replacing the A/C head only, remove the 3 screws (B), use care not to misplace the 3 springs.

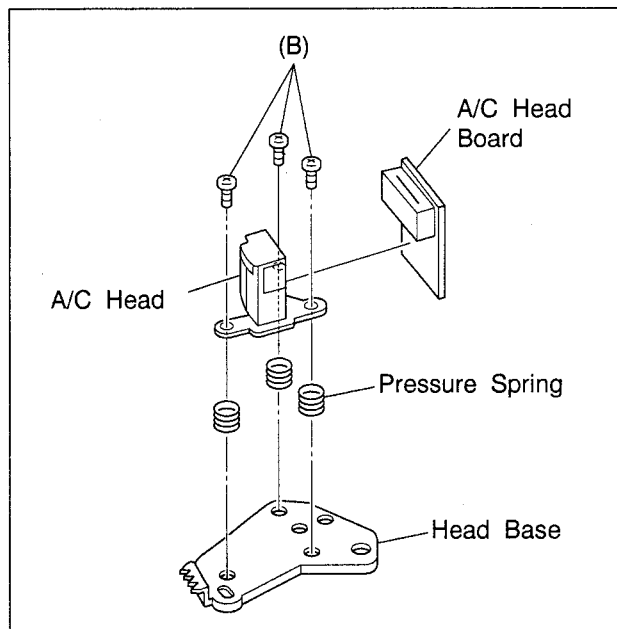


Fig.2-5-3

2. Installation

- (1) Temporarily set the A/C head height as indicated in Fig. 2-5-4.

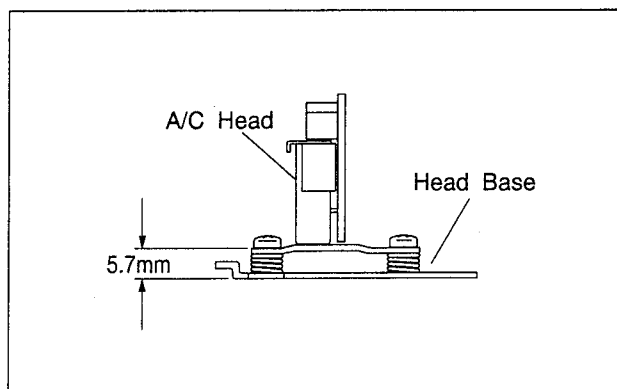


Fig.2-5-4

NOTES:

- It is very important to correctly adjust the control pulse and audio signal in addition to the mechanical tape path.
- Perform compatibility adjustments after electrical adjustments.

2.5.3 Pinch Plate

1. Removal

- (1) Disengage the 2 claws, then remove the pinch plate.

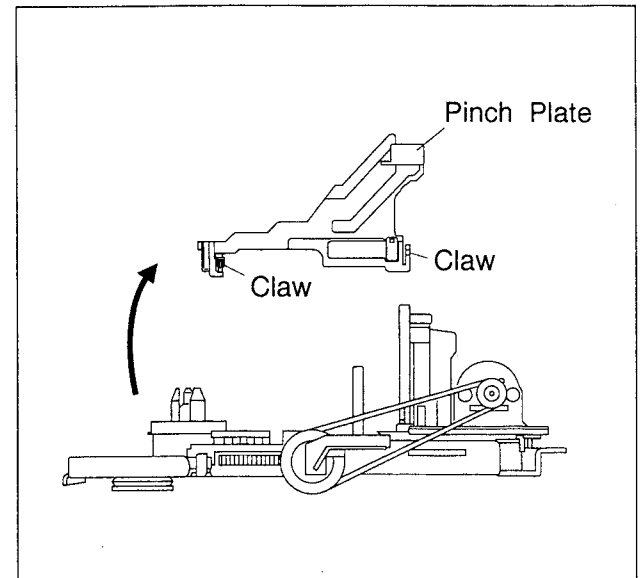


Fig.2-5-5

2. Installation

- (1) When installing the pinch plate, align rack of the pinch plate and triangle mark of the control cam as indicated in Fig.2-5-6.

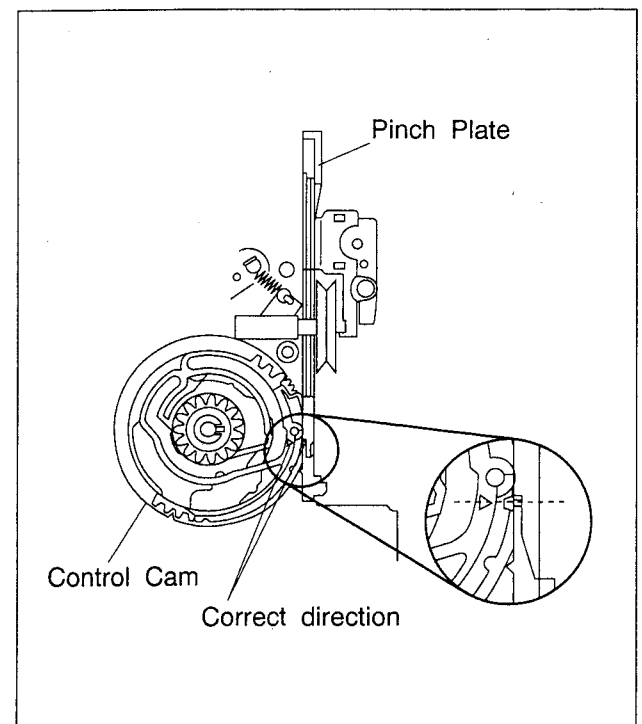


Fig. 2-5-6

2.5.4 Loading Motor

- (1) Remove the belt from the worm gear assembly.
- (2) Take out the 2 screws (A) and then remove the loading motor.

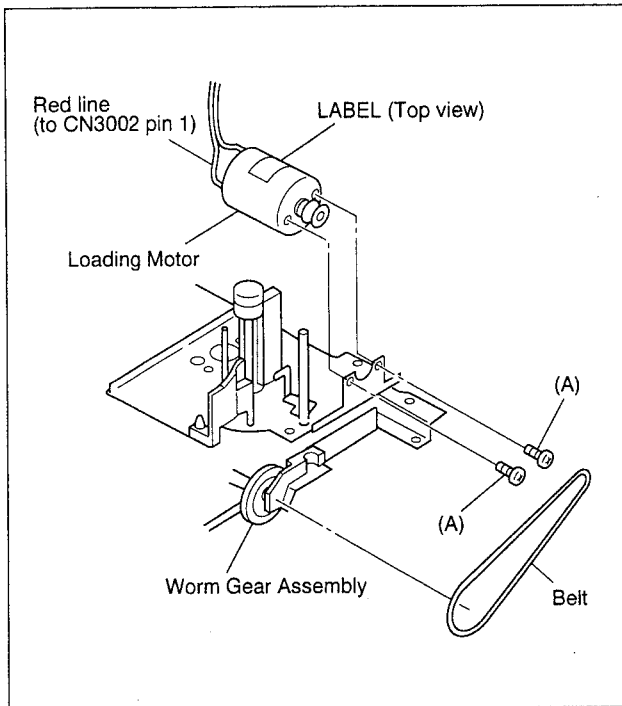


Fig.2-5-7

NOTE: When installing the loading motor, hold it so that the label faces upward. Also take care with the wire colors.

2.5.5 Lever Assembly, Sub Deck Assembly, Capstan Motor

- (1) First remove the belt from the rear side (capstans) of the mechanism assembly.

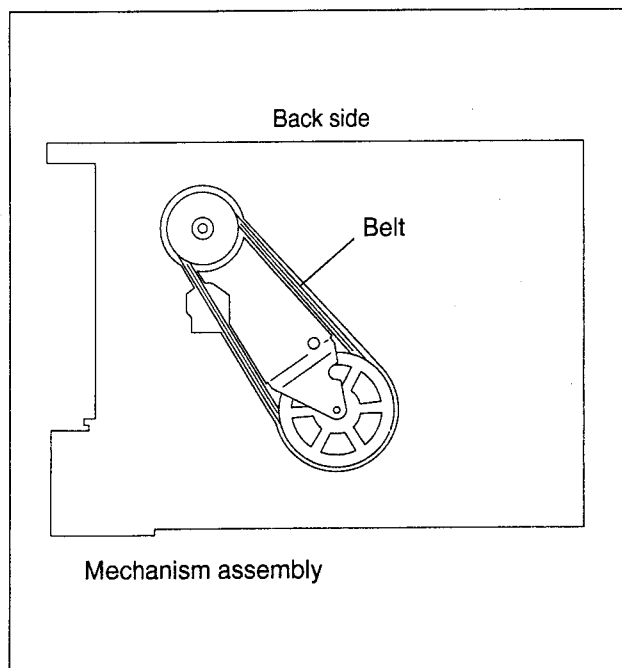


Fig.2-5-8

- (2) Take out the slit washer, then remove the lever assembly.
- (3) Take out the 3 screws (A), then remove the capstan motor and sub deck assembly together.

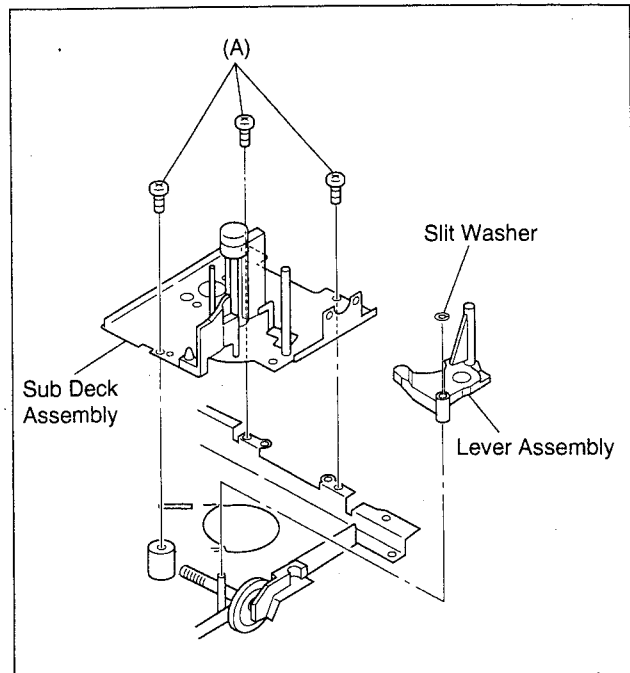


Fig.2-5-9

- (4) Take out the 3 screws (B), then remove the capstan motor from the sub deck assembly.

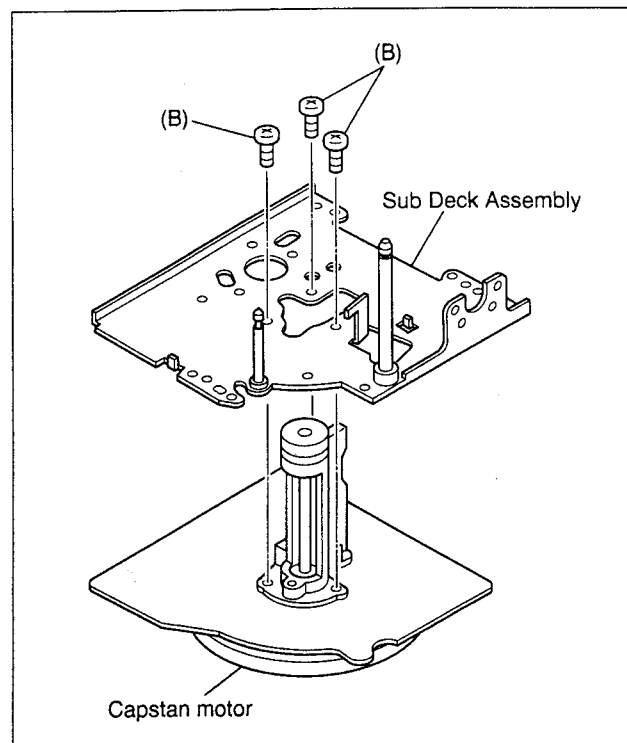


Fig.2-5-10

NOTE: Before removing the capstan brake assembly, it is required to first remove the worm gear assembly and the control cam.

2.5.6 Control Bracket

- (1) Take out the screw (A) and screw (B).
- (2) Remove the control bracket.

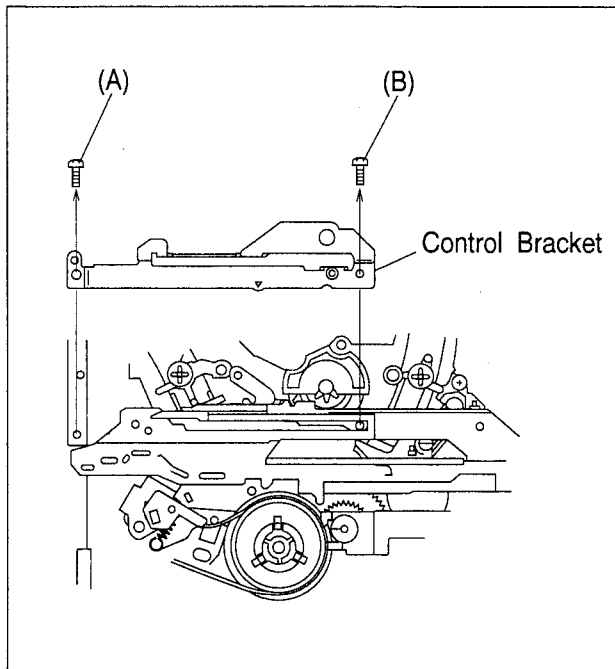


Fig.2-5-11

2.5.7 Reel Disk (Take up)

- (1) Take out the slit washer.
- (2) Remove the reel disk (take up).

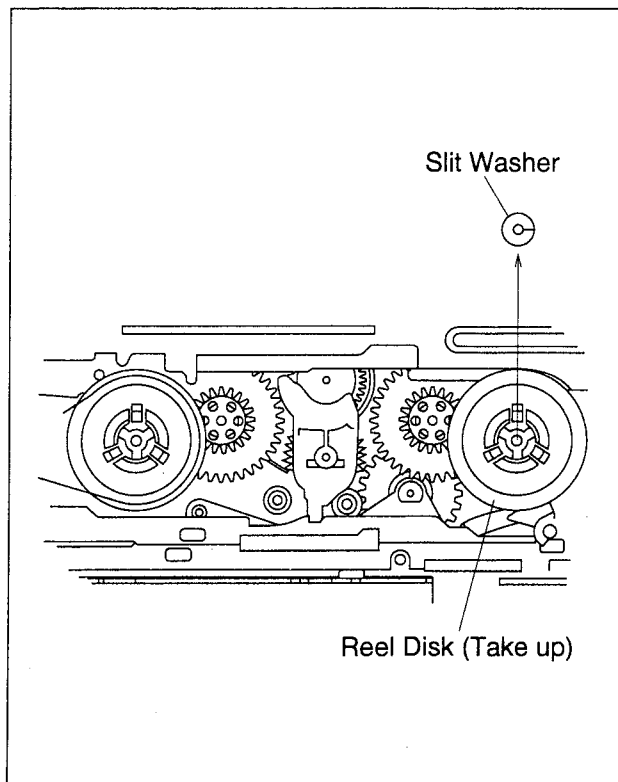


Fig.2-5-12

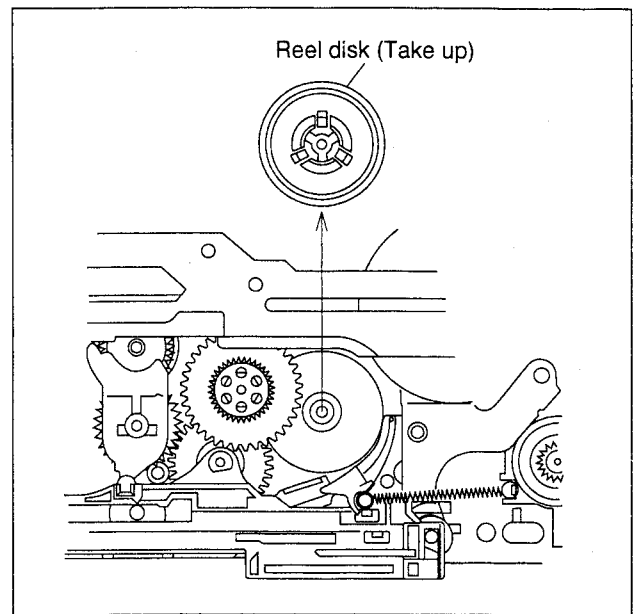


Fig.2-5-13

2.5.8 Control Plate

- (1) Take out the slit washer, disengage the 2 hooks while lifting the control cam side of the control plate, and remove the control plate.

NOTE 1 : After removing the control plate, be careful not to turn the mechanism assembly upside down. Otherwise, parts such as the idler lever and clutch unit (take up) may slip out.

NOTE 2 : After removing the control plate, the parts shown in the following figure can be removed. The encircled numbers indicate the removal sequence.

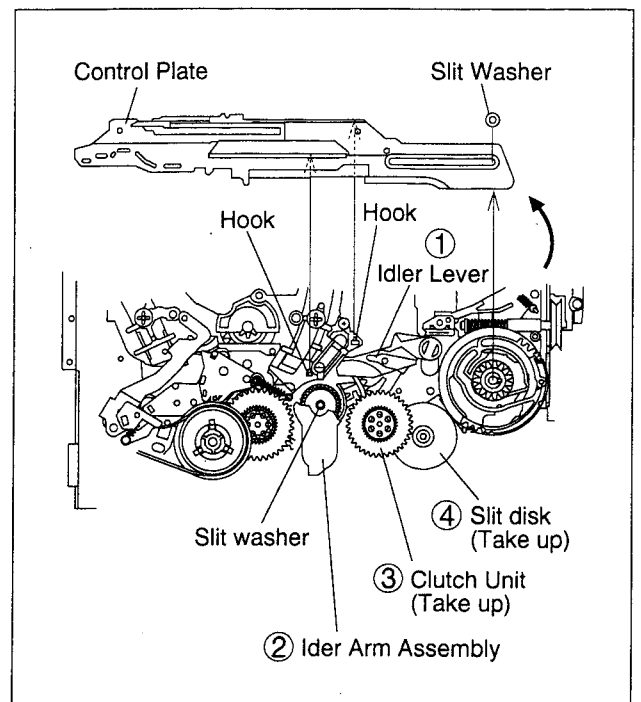


Fig.2-5-14

2.5.9 Sub Brake Assembly (Take up), Control Cam

- (1) Disengage the spring of the sub brake assembly (take up) and, while pushing the hook in the direction of the arrow, remove the sub brake assembly (take up) upward.
- (2) While pushing the claw in the disengaging direction, remove the control cam.

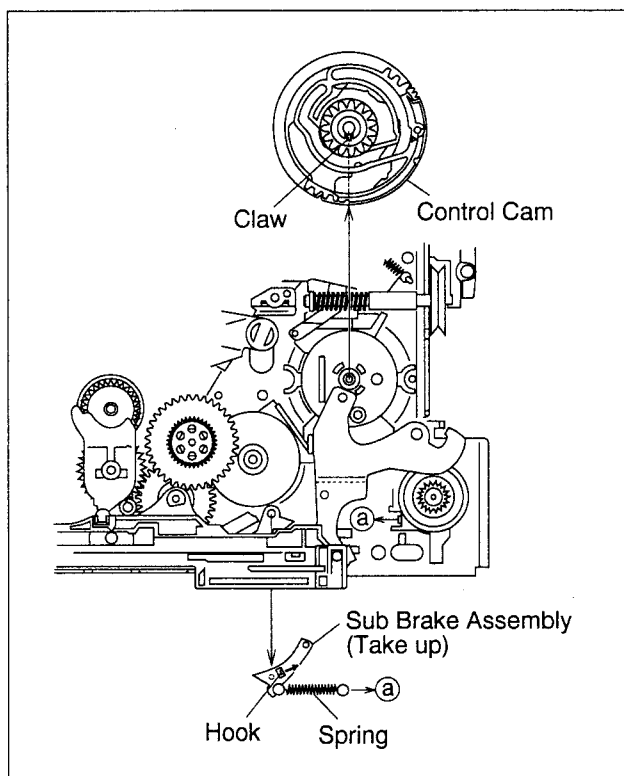


Fig.2-5-15

2.5.10 Slide Plate

- (1) Disengage the 7 claws on the back side of the mechanism assembly by following the order from the claw on one end to that on the opposite end, then remove the slide plate.

NOTE: After removing the slide plate, it is possible to remove the main brake assembly (take up) and the change arm assembly.

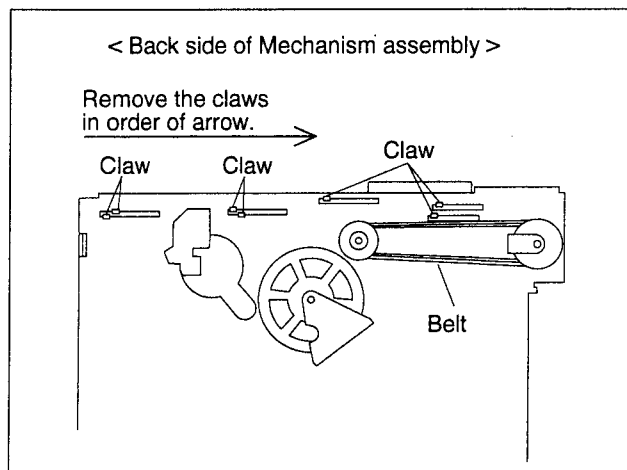


Fig. 2-5-16

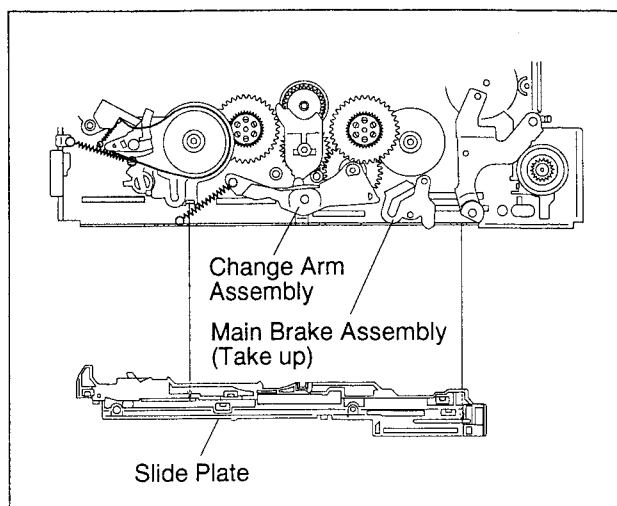


Fig. 2-5-17

2.5.11 Change Lever Assembly, Rotary Encoder

- (1) Slide the change lever assembly in the direction of the arrow and remove.
- (2) While pushing the claws on both sides in the disengaging directions, take out the rotary encoder.
- (3) When attaching the rotary encoder, position it so that the alignment markings face each other as shown in Fig. 2-5-18, then attach the rotary encoder.

NOTE 1: Before removing the change lever assembly, it is required to remove the belt (Fig. 2-5-16).

NOTE 2: Take care of the cassette gear, which is disengaged at the same time as the change lever assembly is removed.

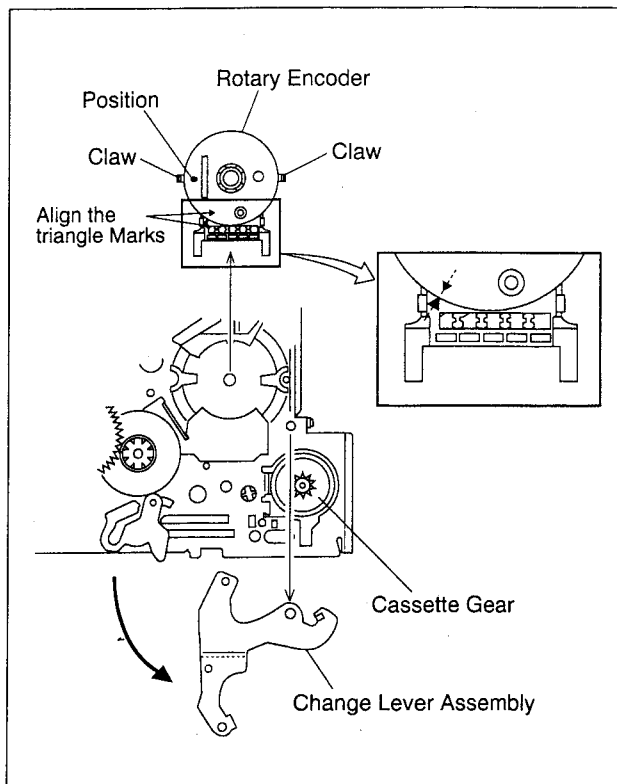


Fig. 2-5-18

2.5.12 Tension Arm Assembly, Tension Band Assembly, Reel Disk Assembly (Supply), Sub Brake Assembly (Supply), Clutch Unit (Supply), Take up Lever

- (1) Disengage spring (a) of the sub brake assembly (supply) from the hook.
- (2) Disengage the spring (c) from the hook.
- (3) Take out the slit washer, and remove the tension arm assembly. Also remove the tension band assembly by disengaging the claw.
- (4) Take out the slit washer, and remove the reel disk assembly (supply).

- (5) While pushing the claw in the disengaging direction, remove the sub brake assembly (supply).
- (6) Remove the clutch unit (supply).
- (7) Remove the take up lever assembly.

NOTE 1: When attaching the tension arm assembly, be sure to adjust the phase of the tension arm lever.

NOTE 2: After removing the clutch unit (supply), it is possible to remove the slit disk (supply) and the main brake assembly (supply).

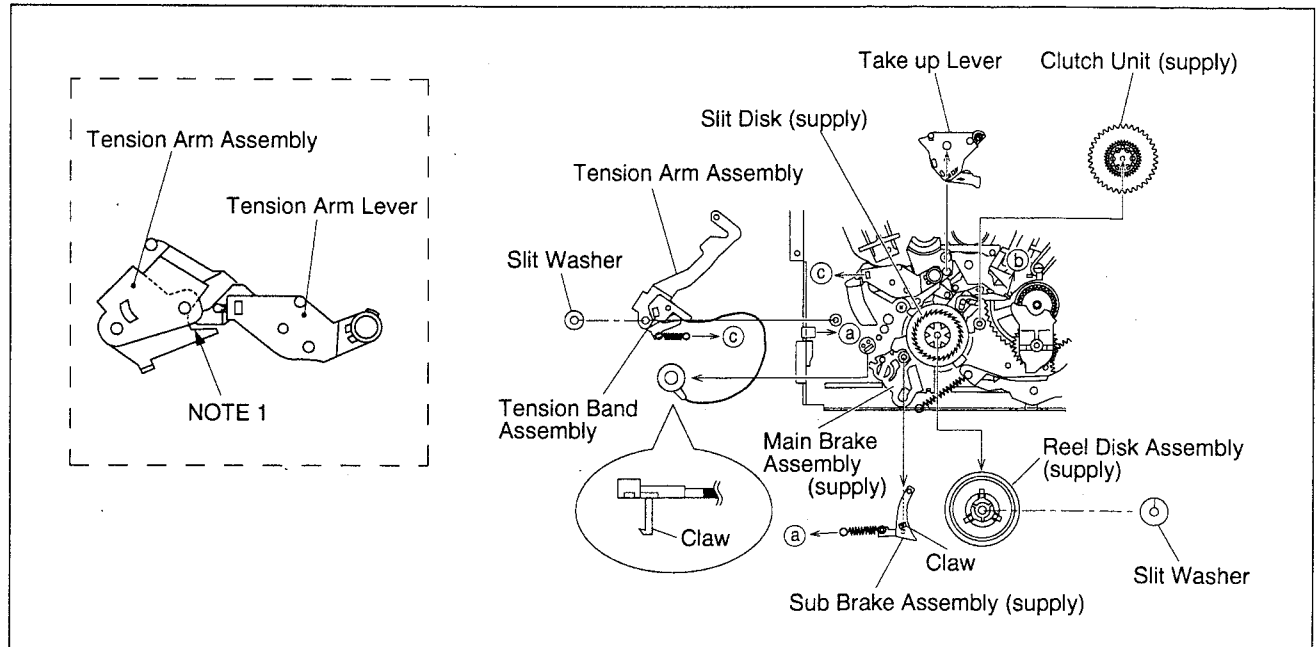


Fig. 2-5-19

2.5.13 Take up Head, Tension Arm Lever

- (1) Remove the take up head and tension arm lever.

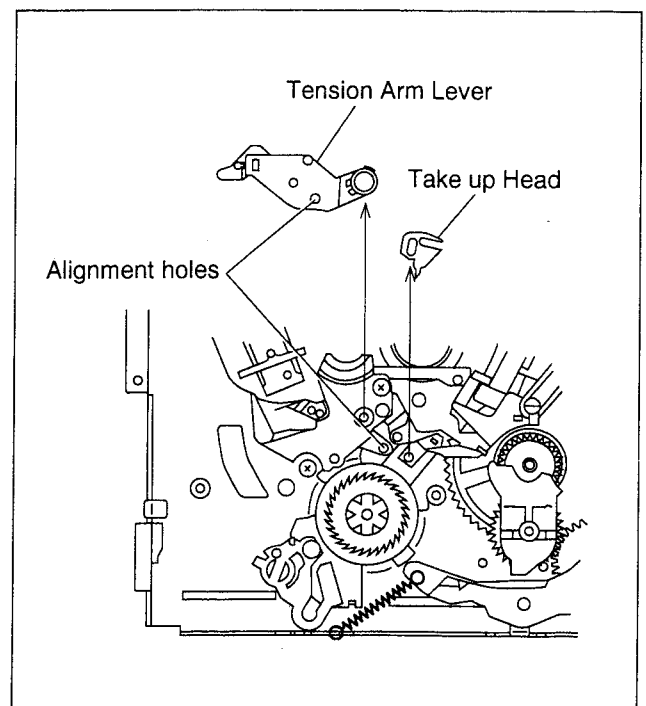


Fig.2-5-20

2.5.14 Guide Rail

- (1) Take out the 5 screws (A) and 1 screw (B).
- (2) By expanding the rails on the outer sides of the guide rail, remove the 2 pole base assemblies (supply, take up).
- (3) Disengage the 4 claws and remove the guide rail.

NOTE : Before removing the guide rail, it is required to remove the drum assembly.

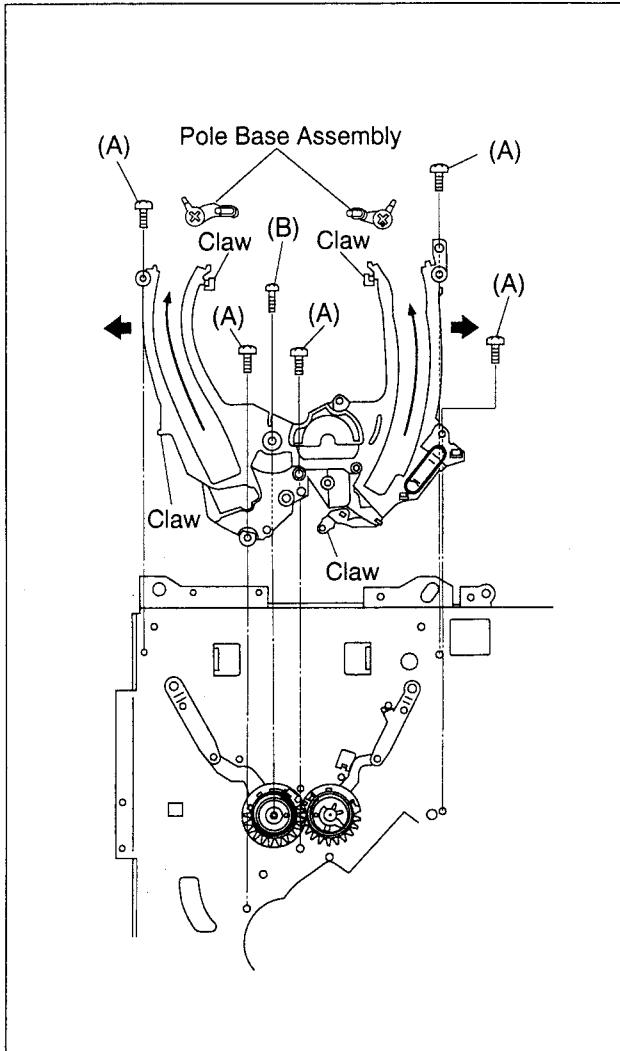


Fig. 2-5-21

2.5.15 Stator Assembly

- (1) Unplug the flat cable.
- (2) Take out the 2 screws (A).
- (3) Remove the stator assembly by lifting it in the direction of the arrow (straight upward).

NOTE 1: Be careful not to lose the brush and spring.

NOTE 2: After attaching, always perform "3.2.1 PB SWITCHING POINT ADJUSTMENT" in "ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENTS".

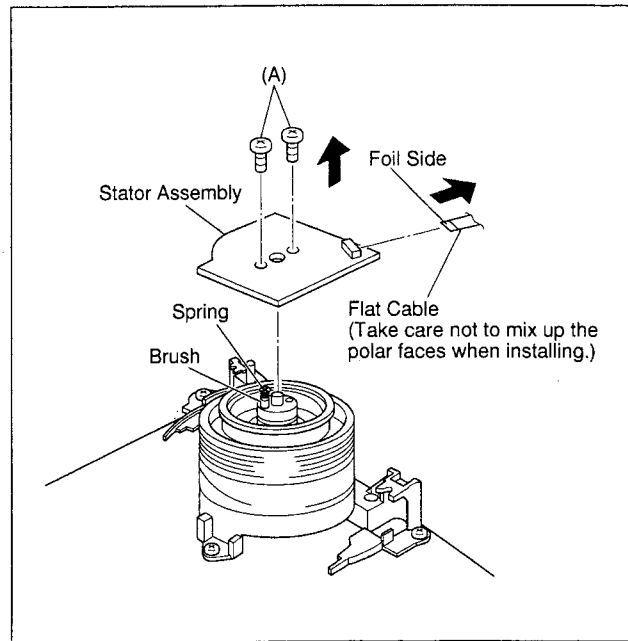


Fig. 2-5-22

2.5.16 Rotor Assembly

- (1) Remove the stator assembly.
- (2) Take out the 2 screws (B) and then remove the rotor assembly.

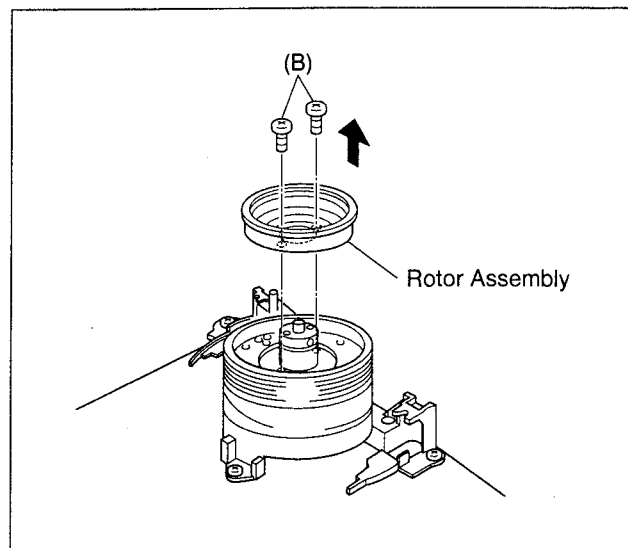


Fig.2-5-23

NOTE : When attaching the rotor assembly, make sure that the phases are matched correctly. Otherwise, normal image cannot be displayed. (Fig. 2-5-24)

- (3) Set the phases of the upper drum assembly and rotor assembly as shown in Fig. 2-5-24.
- (4) Align hole (a) of the upper drum assembly and hole (b) of the rotor assembly, then tighten the 2 screws (B).

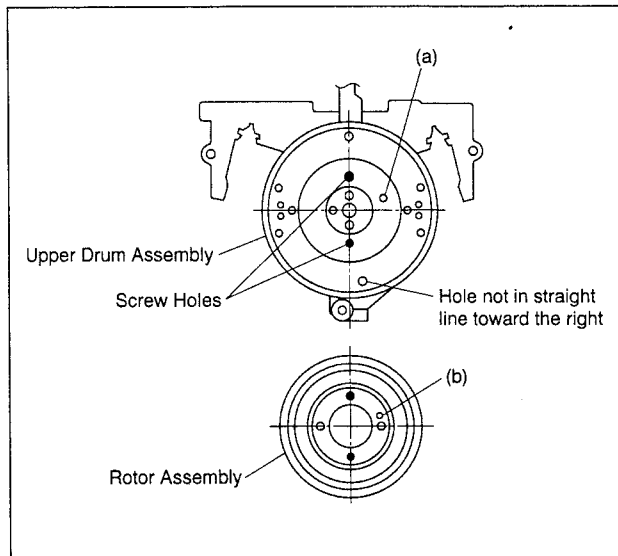


Fig. 2-5-24

2.6 INSTALLATION OF MAIN PARTS (Mechanism Phase Alignment)

2.6.1 Before Assembly

The mechanism of this model is closely related with the rotary encoder and the system control circuitry. The connection between the rotary encoder and control cam determines the movement of all mechanical parts including the slide plate, loading arm assembly, control plate and brake. If these parts are not installed in the correct positions, operations such as loading and unloading will not be possible.

Installation of the main parts (mechanism phase alignment) should be performed exclusively in the mechanism operation mode, as with the operations in the previous sections.

2.6.2 Loading Arm Assemblies (Supply, Take up)

- (1) Attach the loading arm assembly (supply) and loading arm assembly (take up) so that the alignment markings on their gears face each other and the holes on their arms are respectively aligned with the holes on the main deck.
- (2) Attach the guide rail, attach the pole base assemblies onto the extremities of the arms, then perform the unloading operation so that the pole base assemblies come to the most forward positions.

NOTE: When attaching the pole base assemblies (supply/take up), temporarily tighten the 3 screws other than the 2 screws on the sides of the guide rail extremities so that the parts do not slip out.

- (3) Attach the surrounding parts of the guide rail.

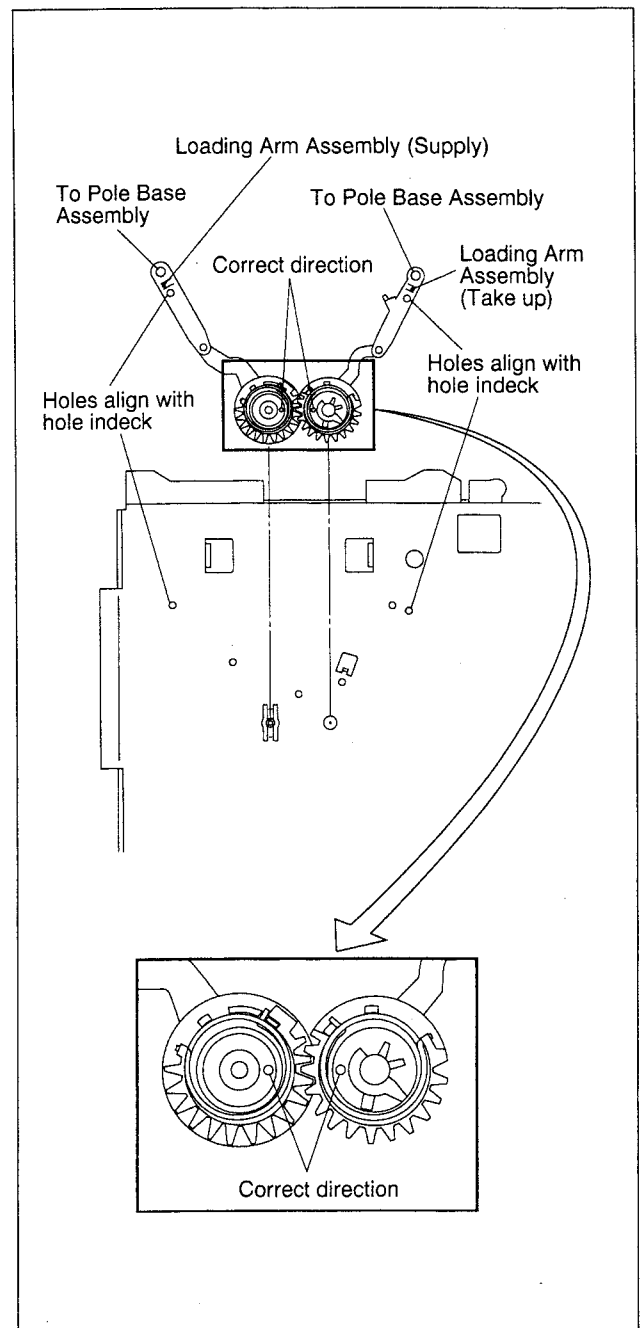


Fig. 2-6-1

2.6.3 Rotary Encoder, Change Lever Assembly, Control Cam

- (1) To attach the rotary encoder, align the triangular alignment markings and push the rotary encoder in until the claws are locked.
- (2) To attach the change lever assembly, align its holes with the holes on the main deck assembly. As the change lever assembly is projected on the rear side of the main deck assembly, take care that the assemblies are not separated from each other.
- (3) To attach the control cam, align its holes with the holes on the main deck assembly by pushing the capstan brake assembly downward.

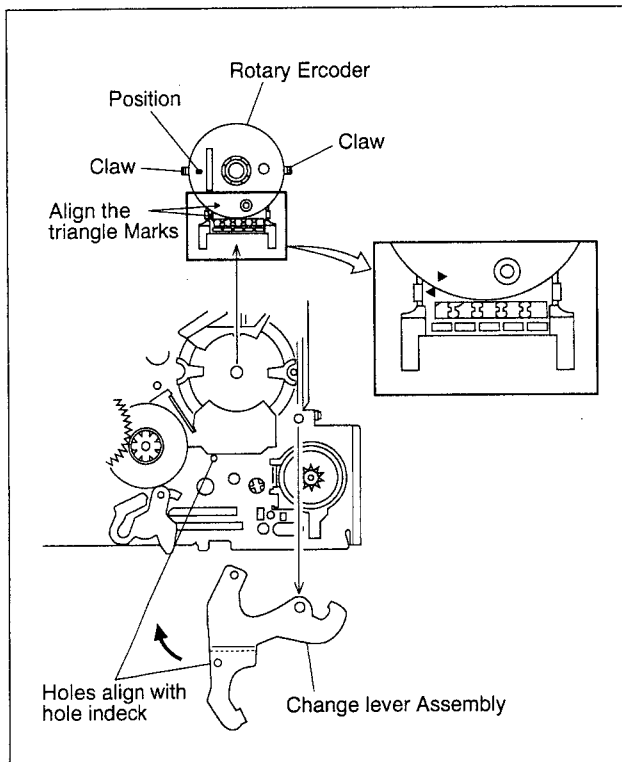


Fig. 2-6-2

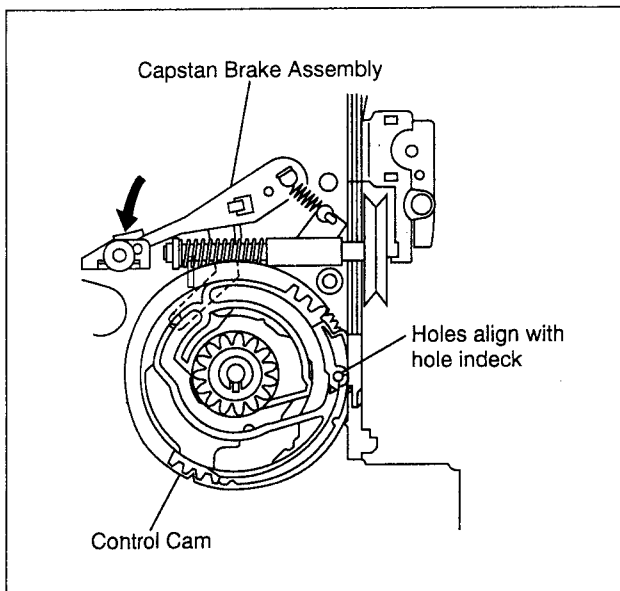


Fig. 2-6-3

2.6.4 Slide Plate

- (1) While pushing down the main brake assemblies (supply, take up) so that they come in contact with the extremity of the main deck assembly, attach the slide plate so that its alignment holes are aligned with the holes of the main deck assembly.

NOTE: Free the brake of the sub-brake assembly (supply) during installation.

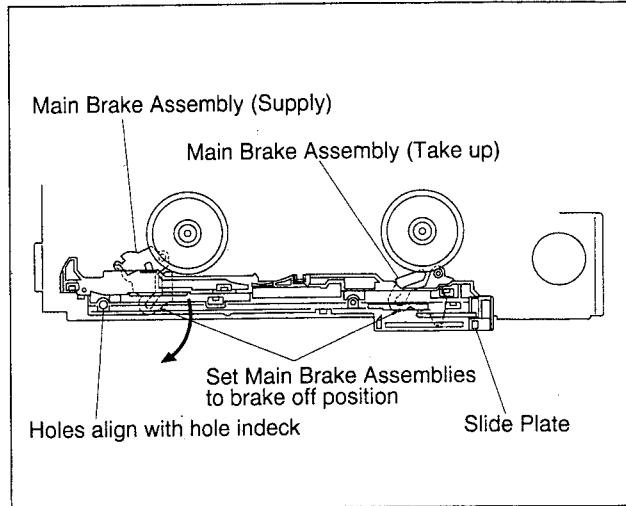


Fig. 2-6-4

2.6.5 Control Plate

- (1) Attach the control plate by aligning the 2 alignment holes on the control plate with the alignment holes on the main deck assembly as well as the alignment holes on the take up lever. As the take up lever is pulled by a tension spring, use a pair of tweezers or similar tool to align the holes.
- (2) After attaching the control plate, lock it with the slit washer and control bracket.

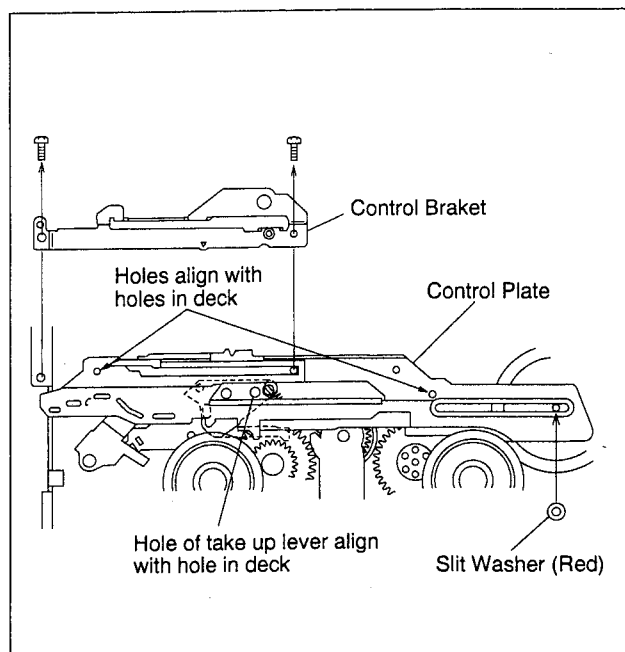


Fig. 2-6-5

2.7 MECHANISM TIMING CHART

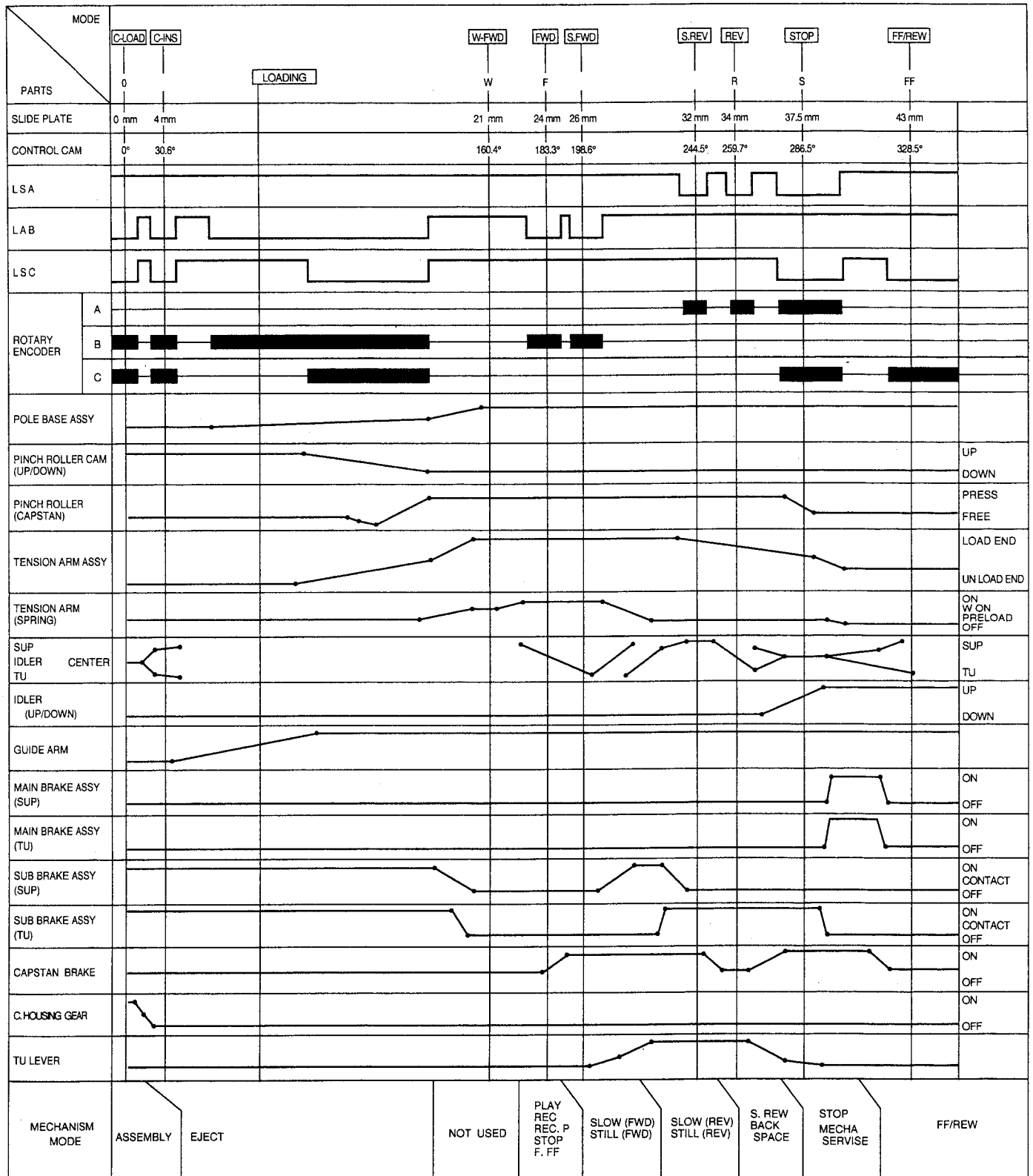


Table 2-7-1

2.8 COMPATIBILITY ADJUSTMENT

- NOTES:**
- Although compatibility adjustment is very important, it is not necessary to perform this as part of the normal servicing work. It will be required when the audio control head, drum assembly or any part of the tape transport system has been replaced.
 - To avoid any damage to the alignment tape while performing the compatibility adjustment, get a separate cassette tape ready to be used for checking the initial tape running behavior (for recording and playback).

2.8.1 Checking/Adjustment of FM Waveform Linearity

Signal	(A1)	• Alignment tape [MHPE]
	(A2)	• Alignment tape [MHPE-L]
Mode	(B)	• PB
Equipment	(C)	• Oscilloscope
Measuring point	(D)	• TP106 (PB FM) [Main board]
External trigger	(E)	• TP111 (D.FF) [Pre/Rec board]
Adjustment part	(F)	• Guide roller
Specified value	(G)	• Flat V.PB FM waveform
Adjustment tool	(H)	• Hexagonal wrench (1.25 mm) • Roller driver [PTU94002]

- (1) Play back the alignment tape (A1).
- (2) Apply the external trigger signal to D.FF (E), to observe the V.PB FM waveform at the measuring point (D).
- (3) Press the channel buttons (+, -) simultaneously to enter the manual tracking mode. (This also brings tracking to the centre.)
- (4) Make sure that there is no significant level drop of the V.PB FM waveform caused by the tracking operation, with its generally parallel and linear variation ensured. Perform the following adjustments when required. (See Fig. 2-8-1.)
- (5) Using a hexagonal wrench, gently loosen the set screw at the bottom of the pole base assembly. (Be careful not to loosen it too much.) (See Fig. 2-8-2.)
- (6) Reduce the V.PB FM waveform while pressing the channel buttons (+, -) during playback. If a drop in level is found on the left side, turn the guide roller of the pole base assembly (supply side) with the roller driver to make the V.PB FM waveform linear.
If a drop in level is on the right side, likewise turn the guide roller of the pole base assembly (take-up side) with the guide roller to make it linear. (See Fig. 2-8-3.)
- (7) Then play back the alignment tape (A2) and make sure that the V.PB FM waveform varies in parallel and linearly with the tracking operation. When required, perform fine-adjustment of the guide roller of the pole base assembly (supply or take-up side).
- (8) After completing adjustment, tighten the set screw at the bottom of the pole base assembly. (Be careful not to tighten it too much.) (See Fig. 2-8-2.)
- (9) Unload the cassette tape once, play back the alignment tape (A2) again and confirm the V.PB FM waveform.

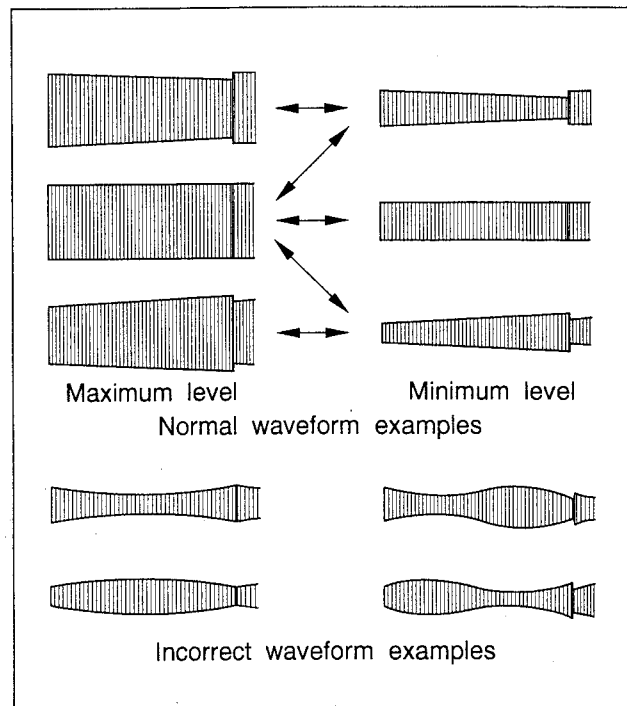


Fig. 2-8-1

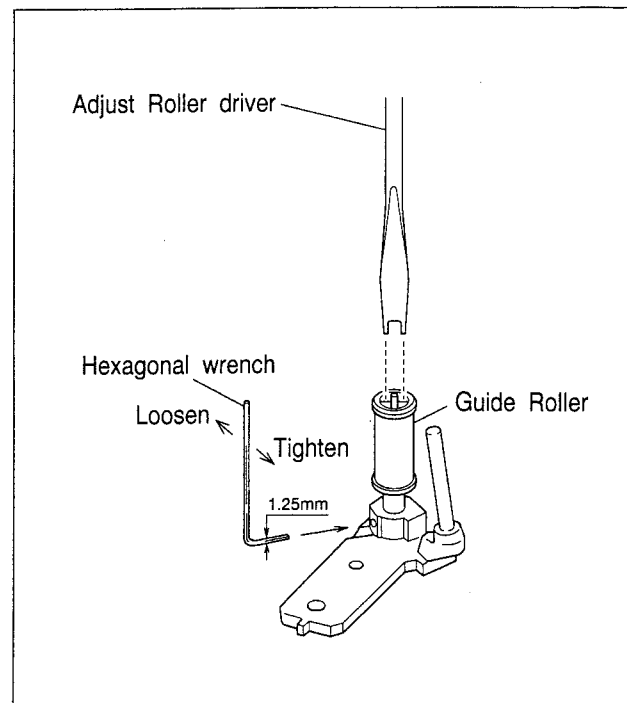


Fig. 2-8-2

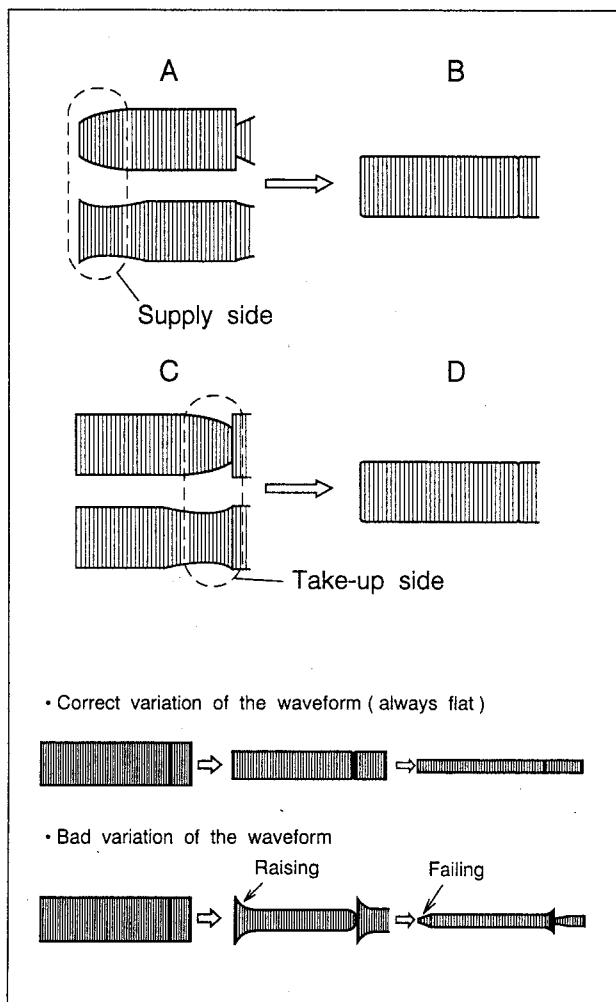


Fig. 2-8-3

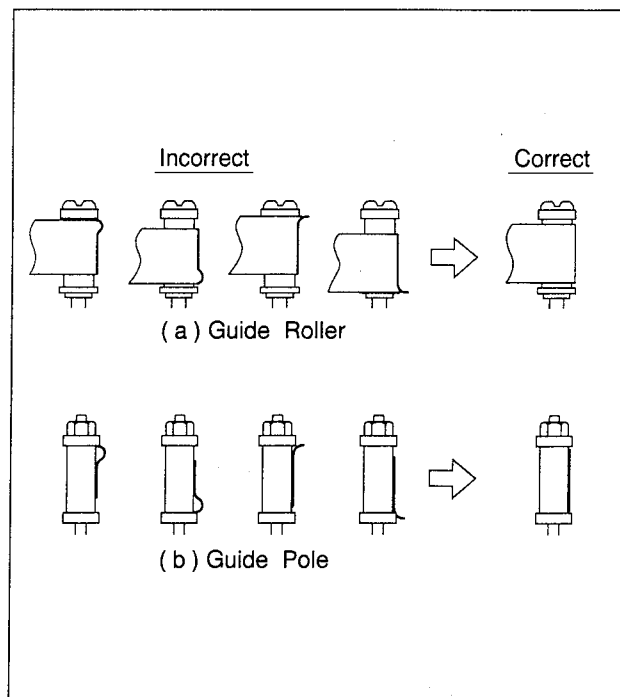


Fig. 2-8-4

2.8.2 Checking/Adjustment of the Height and Tilt of the Audio Control Head

NOTE : • Set a temporary level of the height of the A/C head in advance to make the adjustment easier after the A/C head has been replaced. (See Fig. 2-5-4.)

Signal	(A)	• Alignment tape [MHPE]
Mode	(B)	• PB
Equipment	(C)	• Oscilloscope
Measuring point	(D1) (D2)	• AUDIO OUT terminal • TP4001 (CTL. P) [Main board]
External trigger	(E)	• TP111 (D.FF) [Pre/Rec board]
Adjustment part	(F)	• A/C head
Specified value	(G)	• Maximum waveform

- (1) Play back the alignment tape (A).
- (2) Apply the external trigger signal to D.FF (E), to observe the AUDIO OUT waveform and Control pulse waveform at the measuring points (D1) and (D2) in the ALT mode.
- (3) Press the channel buttons (+, -) simultaneously to enter the manual tracking mode. (This also brings tracking to the centre.)
- (4) Adjust the AUDIO OUT waveform and Control pulse waveform by turning the screws (1), (2) and (3) little by little until both waveforms reach maximum. The screw (1) and (3) are for adjustment of tilt and the screw (2) for azimuth.

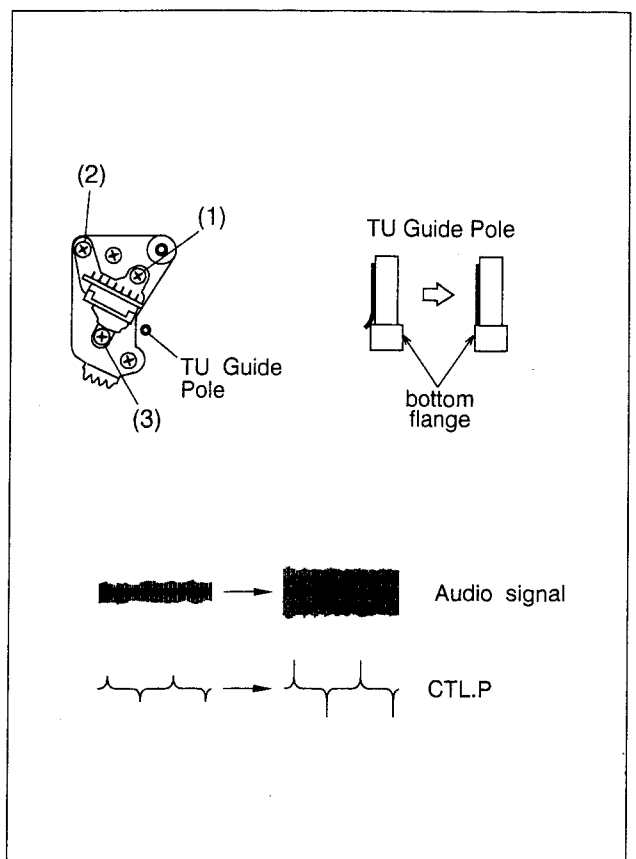


Fig. 2-8-5

2.8.3 Checking/Adjustment of the Audio Control Head Phase (X-Value)

Signal	(A1) (A2)	• Alignment tape [MHPE] • Alignment tape [MHPE-L]
Mode	(B)	• PB
Equipment	(C)	• Oscilloscope
Measuring point (D)		• TP106 (PB FM) [Main board]
External trigger (E)		• TP111 (D.FF) [Pre/Rec board]
Adjustment part (F)		• A/C head base
Specified value (G)		• Maximum V.PB FM waveform
Adjustment tool (H)		• A/C head positioning tool [PTU94010]

- (1) Play back the alignment tape (A1).
- (2) Apply the external trigger signal to D.FF (E), to observe the V.PB FM waveform at the measuring point (D).
- (3) Press the channel buttons (+, -) simultaneously to enter the manual tracking mode. (This also brings tracking to the centre.)
- (4) Loosen screws (4) and (5) so that the A/C head positioning tool is set as indicated in Fig. 2-8-6.
- (5) Turn the A/C head positioning tool fully toward the capstan. Then turn it back gradually toward the drum and stop on the first peak point position of the V.PB FM waveform output level. Then tighten the screw (4) temporarily.
- (6) Then play back the alignment tape (A2).
- (7) Press the channel buttons (+, -) simultaneously to enter the manual tracking mode. (This also brings tracking to the centre.)
- (8) Perform the tracking operation and make sure that the V.PB FM waveform is at its maximum.
- (9) If it is not at maximum, loosen the temporarily tightened screw (4) and turn the A/C head positioning tool to bring the audio control head to a position around where the waveform reaches its maximum for the first time. Then tighten the screws (4) and (5).

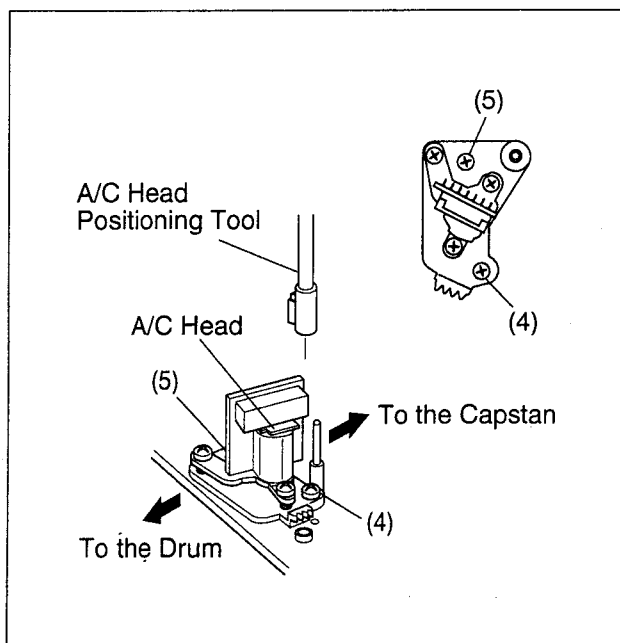


Fig. 2-8-6

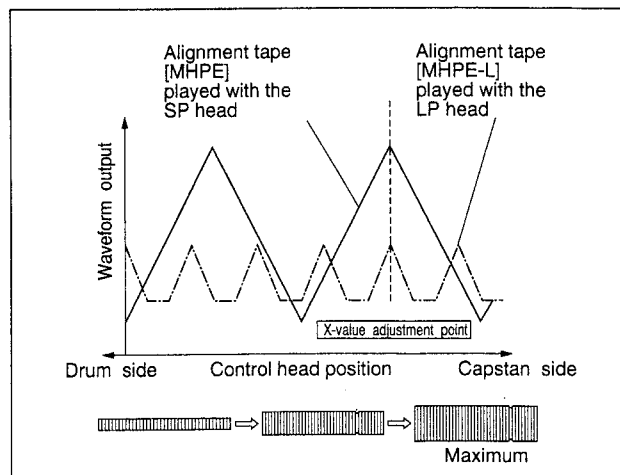


Fig. 2-8-7

2.8.4 Checking/Adjustment of the Standard Tracking Preset

NOTE : • When using the Jig RCU, set its custom code to match the custom code of the VCR.

Signal	(A)	• Alignment tape [MHPE-L]
Mode	(B)	• PB
Equipment	(C)	• Oscilloscope
Measuring point (D)		• TP106 (PB FM) [Main board]
External trigger (E)		• TP111 (D.FF) [Pre/Rec board]
Adjustment part (F)		• Jig RCU: Code "50"
Specified value (G)		• Maximum V.PB FM waveform

- (1) Play back the alignment tape (A).
- (2) Apply the external trigger signal to D.FF (E), to observe the V.PB FM waveform at the measuring point (D).
- (3) Confirm that the automatic tracking operation is completed.
- (4) Set the VCR to the Auto adjust mode by transmitting the code (F) twice from the Jig RCU. Adjustment is completed unless the VCR enters the eject mode.
- (5) If the VCR enters the eject mode, perform adjustment for the audio control head phase (X-value) again.

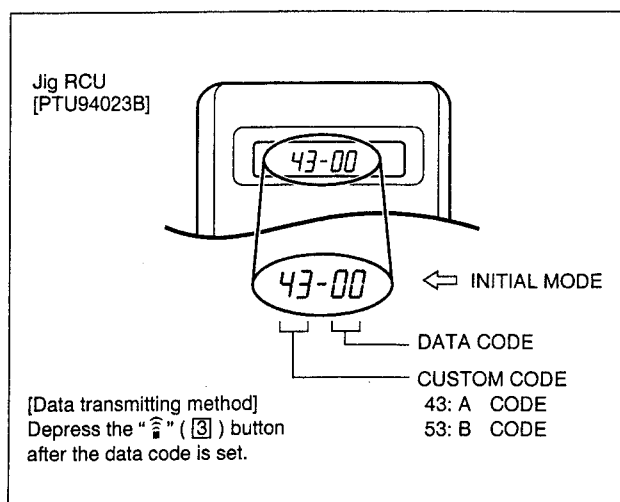


Fig. 2-8-8

2.8.5 Checking/Adjustment of the Tension Pole Position

Signal	(A)	• Back tension cassette gauge [PUJ48076-2]
Mode	(B)	• PB
Adjustment part	(F)	• Mechanism assembly: adjusting pin
Specified value	(G)	• 29 - 46 gf•cm

- (1) Play back the back tension cassette gauge (A).
- (2) Check that the indicated value on the left side gauge is within the specified value (G).
- (3) If the indicated value is not within the specified value, perform the adjustment in a following procedure.
 - 1) Set the VCR to the mechanism service mode. (See 1.5 MECHANISM SERVICE MODE.)
 - 2) Set the VCR to the play back mode and turn the adjust pin using the flat-blade screwdriver, etc. by paying attention not to come into contact with the 2.5 mm dia. Pole. (See Fig 2-8-9.)

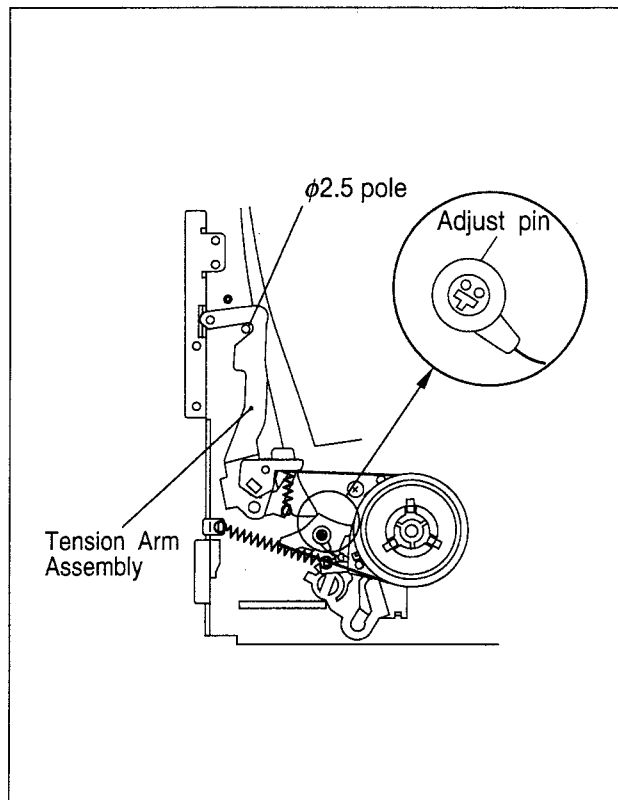


Fig. 2-8-9

SECTION 3 ELECTRICAL ADJUSTMENT

3.1 PRECAUTION

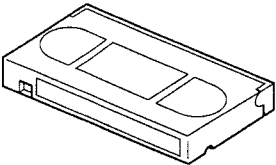
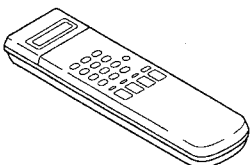
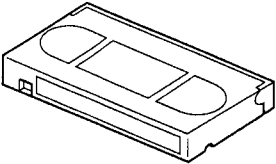
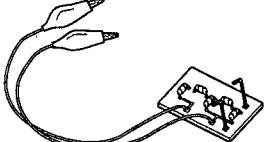
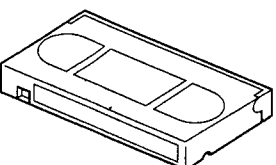
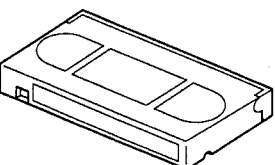
The following adjustment procedures are not only necessary after replacement of consumable mechanical parts or board assemblies, but are also provided as references to be referred to when servicing the electrical circuitry.

In case of trouble with the electrical circuitry, always begin a service by identifying the defective points by using the measuring instruments as described in the following electrical adjustment procedures. After this, proceed to the repair, replacement and/or adjustment. If the required measuring instruments are not available in the field, do not change the adjustment parts (variable resistor, set.) carelessly.

3.1.1 Required test equipments

- ① Colour television or monitor
- ② Oscilloscope: wide-band, dual-trace, triggered delayed sweep
- ③ Frequency counter
- ④ Signal generator: RF/IF sweep/marker
- ⑤ Signal generator: PAL colour bar, staircase
- ⑥ Recording tape (VHS tape/S-VHS tape/D-VHS tape)
- ⑦ Digit-key remote controller(provided)

3.1.2 Required adjustment tools

Alignment tape (SP, staircase, PAL) MHPE	Jig RCU PTU94023B
	
Alignment tape (S-VHS, SP/LP, colour bar) MH-2H	LPF PTU93006
	
Alignment tape (SP, staircase, NTSC) MHP	Alignment tape (D-VHS, STD, colour bar) MD-1
	

3.1.3 Colour bar signal, colour bar pattern

● PAL colour bar signal

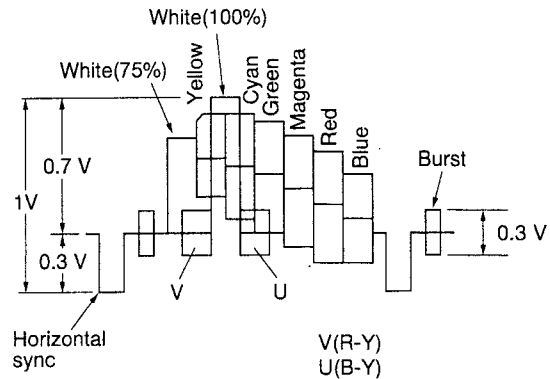


Fig.3-1-1 PAL colour bar signal waveform

● PAL colour bar pattern

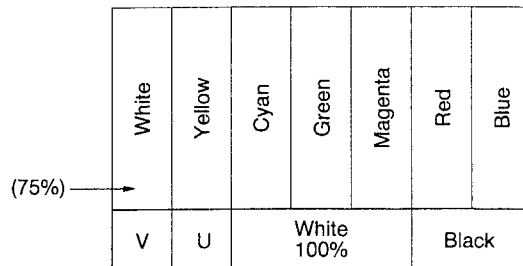


Fig.3-1-2 PAL colour bar pattern

3.1.4 Jig RCU

Note: • When using the Jig RCU, set its custom code to match the custom code of the VCR.

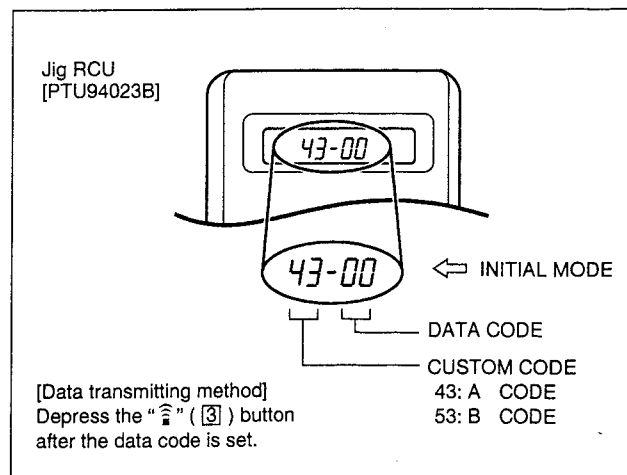


Fig. 3-1-3 Jig RCU

3.1.5 EVR Adjustment

Some of the electrical adjustments require the adjustment performed by the EVR system. The Main board assembly and Digital board assembly have EEPROMs for storing the EVR adjustment data and user setups.

- Notes:**
- In the EVR adjustment mode, the value is varied with the channel buttons (+, -). The adjusted data is stored when the setting mode changes (from PB to STOP, when the tape speed is changed, etc.). Take care to identify the current mode of each adjustment item when making an adjustment.
 - When changing the address setting in the EVR adjustment mode, use the Jig RCU or the remote controller having numeric keypad with which a numeric code can be directly input. The remote control code of the Jig RCU corresponds to each of the digit keys on the remote controller as follows.

Digit-key	0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
Code	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29

- As the counter indication and remaining tape indication are not displayed FDP during the EVR (MAIN) adjustment mode, check them on the TV monitor screen.
- When performing the EVR (MAIN) / EVR (DIGITAL) adjustment, confirm that the FDP / OSD indication is changed to the EVR mode, as shown below.

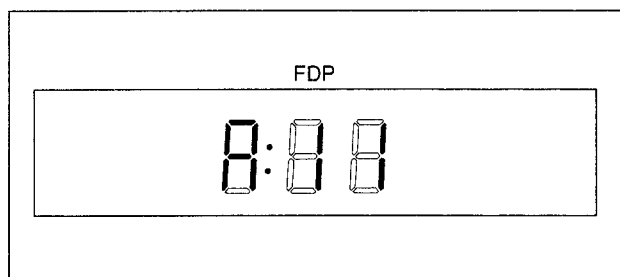


Fig. 3-1-4 EVR [MAIN] mode

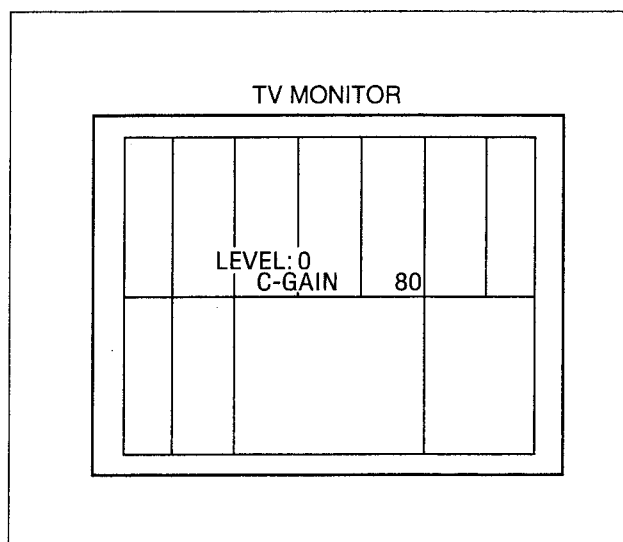


Fig. 3-1-5 EVR [DIGITAL] mode

3.1.6 Switch settings and standard precautions

The SW settings of the VCR and the standard precautions for the electrical adjustments are as follows.

- Notes:**
- In the Signal column of the adjustment chart, "Ext. S-input" means the Y/C separated video signal and "Ext. input" means the composite video signal input.
 - Set the switches as shown below unless otherwise specified on the relevant adjustment chart. The switches that are not listed below can be set as desired.

B.E.S.T. (D.S.P.C.)	OFF
Picture control (Smart picture)	Normal (Natural)
TBC	ON
Digital 3R	ON

3.2 SERVO CIRCUIT

- Note:** • Unless otherwise specified, all measuring points and adjustment parts are located on the Main board.

3.2.1 Switching point

Signal	(A1) (A2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alignment tape [MHPE] • Alignment tape [MHP]
Mode	(B)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • PB • TBC: OFF
Equipment	(C)	• Oscilloscope
Measuring point	(D1) (D2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • VIDEO OUT terminal • TP106 (PB FM)
External trigger	(E)	• TP111 (D.FF)/SLOPE : - [Pre/Rec board]
Adjustment part	(F)	• Jig RCU: Code "51" or "52"
Specified value	(G)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 8.0 ± 0.5H [MHPE] • 7.5 ± 0.5H [MHP]

- (1) Play back the stairstep signal of the alignment tape (A1).
- (2) Apply the external trigger signal to D.FF (E) to observe the VIDEO OUT waveform and V.PB FM waveform at the measuring points (D1) and (D2).
- (3) Press the channel buttons (+, -) simultaneously to enter the manual tracking mode. (This also brings tracking to the centre.)
- (4) Adjust tracking by pressing the channel buttons (+, -) so that the V.PB FM waveform becomes maximum.
- (5) Transmit the code (F) from the Jig RCU to adjust so that the switching point of the VIDEO OUT waveform is changed from the trailing edge of the V.sync signal becomes the specified value (G).
- (6) Set the VCR to the stop mode or eject mode.
- (7) Play back the stairstep signal of the alignment tape (A2).
- (8) Repeat steps (2) to (6).

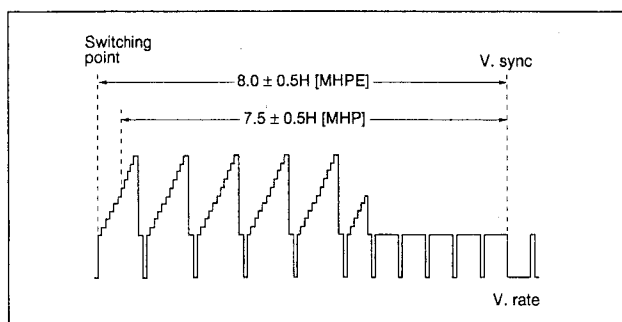


Fig. 3-2-1 Switching point

3.2.2 D-VHS switching point

Signal	(A)	• Alignment tape [MD-1]
Mode	(B)	• PB
Equipment	(C)	• Oscilloscope
Measuring point	(D)	• TP6006 (PB DATA) [Pre/Rec board]
External trigger	(E)	• TP111 (D.FF) [Pre/Rec board]
Adjustment part	(F)	• Jig RCU: Code "51" or "52"
Specified value	(G)	• $230 \pm 20 \mu\text{sec}$

- (1) Play back the alignment tape (A).
- (2) Apply the external trigger signal to D.FF (E) to observe the D-VHS envelope waveform at the measuring point (D).
- (3) Press the channel buttons (+, -) simultaneously to enter the manual tracking mode. (This also brings tracking to the centre.)
- (4) Adjust tracking by pressing the channel buttons (+, -) so that the envelope output becomes maximum.
- (5) Transmit the code (F) from the Jig RCU to adjust so that the duration from the waveform end (Hi/Low switching point of D.FF) to the rising edge of subcode area becomes the specified value (G).
- (6) Set the VCR to the stop mode or eject mode.

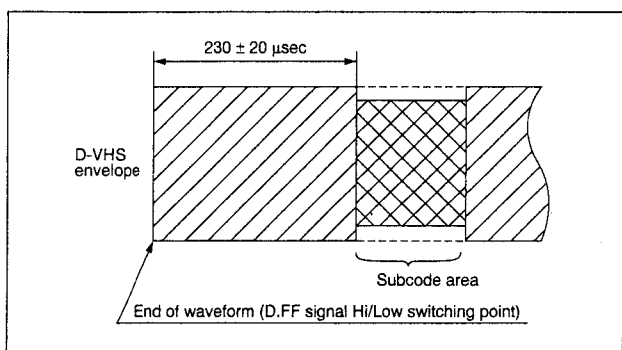


Fig. 3-2-2 D-VHS switching point

3.2.3 Slow tracking preset

Signal	(A1) (A2)	• Ext. input • Colour bar signal [PAL]
Mode	(B1) (B2)	• REC(SP) → PB → FWD/REW slow PB • REC(LP) → PB → FWD/REW slow PB
Measuring point	(D)	• TV-Monitor
Adjustment part	(F)	• Jig RCU: Code "71" or "72"
Specified value	(G)	• Minimum noise

- (1) Record the colour bar signal (A2) in the SP mode (B1), and play back the recorded signal.
- (2) Press the channel buttons (+, -) simultaneously to enter the manual tracking mode. (This also brings tracking to the centre.)
- (3) Set the VCR to the FWD slow mode (B1).
- (4) Transmit the code (F) from the Jig RCU to adjust so that the noise bar becomes the specified value (G) on the TV monitor (D) in the slow mode (B1).
- (5) Set the VCR to the Stop mode.
- (6) Confirm that the noise bar is (G) on the TV monitor (D) in the slow mode.
- (7) Repeat steps (3) to (6) in the REV slow mode (B1).
- (8) Repeat steps (1) to (7) in the LP mode (B2).

Note: • For FWD slow playback, transmit the "08" code from the Jig RCU to enter the slow playback mode, and transmit the "D0" code for REV slow mode.

3.3 VIDEO CIRCUIT

Note: • Unless otherwise specified, all measuring points and adjustment parts are located on the Main board.

3.3.1 EE Y level

Signal	(A1) (A2)	• Ext. input • Colour bar signal [PAL]
Mode	(B)	• EE
Equipment	(C)	• Oscilloscope
Measuring point	(D)	• Y OUT terminal (75Ω terminated)
EVR mode	(F1)	• Jig RCU: Code "57"
EVR address	(F2)	• A:11 (Press remote controller "1" key twice)
Specified value	(G)	• $1.00 \pm 0.03 \text{ Vp-p}$
Adjustment tool	(H)	• Jig RCU [PTU94023B] • Digit-key remote controller

- (1) Observe the Y OUT waveform at the measuring point (D).
- (2) Set the VCR to the EVR mode by transmitting the code (F1) from the Jig RCU for more than 2 seconds.
- (3) Set the EVR address to (F2) by pressing the button of the digit-key remote controller.
- (4) Adjust with the channel buttons (+, -) on the VCR (or on the remote controller) so that the Y level of the Y OUT waveform becomes the specified value (G).
- (5) Release the EVR mode of the VCR by transmitting the code (F1) from the Jig RCU again. (When the EVR mode is released, the adjusted data is memorized.)

Note: • After adjusting, always perform the confirmation and re-adjustment of the item 3.6.1.

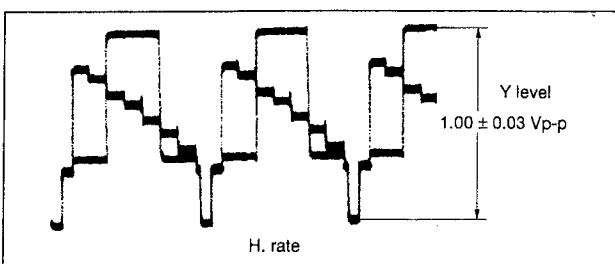


Fig. 3-3-1 EE Y level

3.3.2 SP/LP REC colour level

Signal	(A1) (A2) (A3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Alignment tape [MH-2H] • Ext. input • Colour bar signal [PAL]
Mode	(B1) (B2) (B3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • S-VHS • PB • REC (SP/LP) → PB
Equipment	(C)	• Oscilloscope
Measuring point	(D1) (D2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • TP106 (PB FM) • PB colour output of the LPF
External trigger	(E)	• TP111 (D.FF) [Pre/Rec board]
EVR mode	(F1)	• Jig RCU: Code "57"
EVR address	(F2)	• A:02 (Press remote controller "0" and "2" keys)
Specified value	(G)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • SP: "B" × 125 ± 5% • LP: "B" × 125 ± 5%
Adjustment tool	(H1) (H2) (H3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jig RCU [PTU94023B] • Digit-key remote controller • LPF[PTU93006] (See Fig. 3-3-2.)

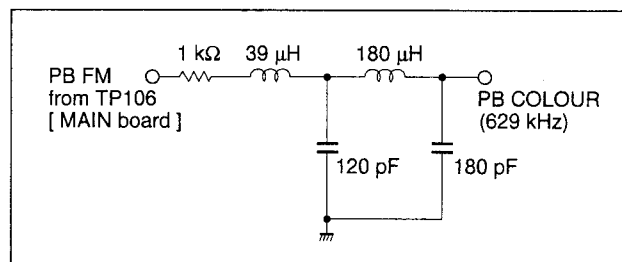


Fig. 3-3-2 LPF

- (1) Connect the adjustment tool (H3) to the measuring point (D1).
- (2) Apply the external trigger signal to D.FF (E) to observe the PB colour waveform at the measuring point (D2).
- (3) Play back the SP colour bar signal of the alignment tape (A1).
- (4) Press the channel buttons (+, -) simultaneously to enter the manual tracking mode. (This also brings tracking to the centre.)
- (5) Adjust tracking by pressing the channel buttons (+, -) so that the PB colour waveform becomes maximum. Make a note of the higher PB colour level as "B" at this time.
- (6) Record the colour bar signal (A3) in the S-VHS (B1) SP mode (B3), and play back the recorded signal.
- (7) Set the VCR to the EVR mode by transmitting the code (F1) from the Jig RCU for more than 2 seconds.
- (8) Set the EVR address to (F2) by pressing the button of the digit-key remote controller.
- (9) Adjust with the channel buttons (+, -) on the VCR (or on the remote controller) so that the higher level channel becomes the specified value (G) of the note "B" level as shown in Fig. 3-3-3. (Adjust before recording, then confirm it by playing back.)
- (10) After adjustment, record the colour bar signal (A3) then playing it back again. At this time, confirm that there is no inverting phenomenon or noise appearing on the play-back screen.
- (11) Release the EVR mode of the VCR by transmitting the code (F1) from the Jig RCU again. (When the EVR mode is released, the adjusted data is memorized.)
- (12) Repeat steps (3) to (11) in the S-VHS (B1) LP mode (B3).

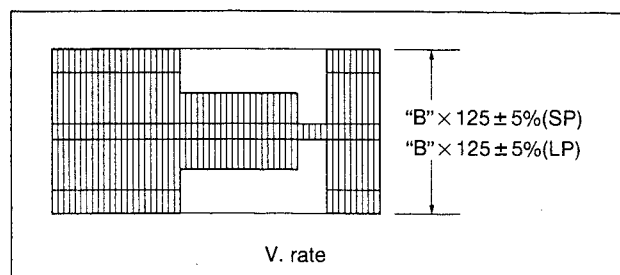


Fig. 3-3-3 SP/LP REC colour level

3.3.3 PB Y level (S-VHS/VHS)

Signal	(A1) (A2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ext. input • Colour bar signal [PAL]
Mode	(B1) (B2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • S-VHS/VHS • REC (SP) → PB
Equipment	(C)	• Oscilloscope
Measuring point	(D)	• Y OUT terminal (75Ω terminated)
EVR mode	(F1)	• Jig RCU: Code "57"
EVR address	(F2)	• A:11 (Press remote controller "1" key twice)
Specified value	(G)	• 1.00 ± 0.03 Vp-p
Adjustment tool	(H)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Jig RCU [PTU94023B] • Digit-key remote controller

- (1) Observe the Y OUT waveform at the measuring point (D).
- (2) Record the colour bar signal (A2) in the S-VHS (B1) SP mode (B2), and play back the recorded signal.
- (3) Set the VCR to the EVR mode by transmitting the code (F1) from the Jig RCU for more than 2 seconds.
- (4) Set the EVR address to (F2) by pressing the button of the digit-key remote controller.
- (5) Adjust with the channel buttons (+, -) on the VCR (or on the remote controller) so that the Y level of the Y OUT waveform becomes the specified value (G).
- (6) Release the EVR mode of the VCR by transmitting the code (F1) from the Jig RCU again. (When the EVR mode is released, the adjusted data is memorized.)
- (7) Repeat steps (2) to (6) in the VHS (B1) SP mode (B2).

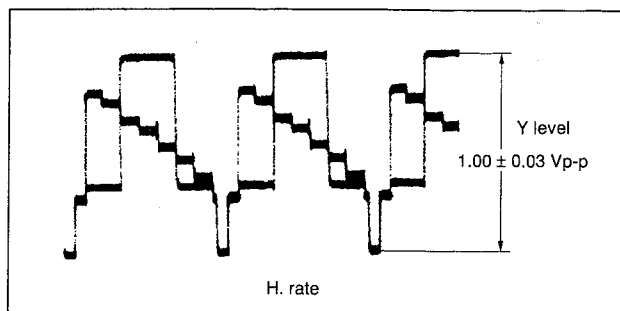


Fig. 3-3-4 PB Y level

3.3.4 Video EQ (Frequency response)

Signal	(A1) (A2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ext. S-input Video sweep signal
Mode	(B1) (B2) (B3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> S-VHS REC (SP/LP) → PB Picture Control (Smart Picture) REC: Normal (Natural) PB: Edit (Distinct)
Equipment	(C)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Oscilloscope
Measuring point	(D)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Y OUT terminal (75Ω terminated)
External trigger	(E)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TP111 (D.FF) [Pre/Rec board]
EVR mode	(F1)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Jig RCU: Code "57"
EVR address	(F2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> A:03 (Press remote controller "0" and "3" keys)
Specified value	(G)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> SP: 3.6 ± 0.4 div. (-1 ± 1 dB) LP: 3.2 ± 0.4 div. (-2 ± 1 dB)
Adjustment tool	(H)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Jig RCU [PTU94023B] Digit-key remote controller

- Apply the external trigger signal to D.FF (E) to observe the Y OUT waveform at the measuring point (D).
- Record the sweep signal (A2) in the S-VHS (B1) SP mode (B2), and play back the recorded signal.
- Press the channel buttons (+, -) simultaneously to enter the manual tracking mode. (This also brings tracking to the centre.)
- Set the VCR to the EVR mode by transmitting the code (F1) from the Jig RCU for more than 2 seconds.
- Set the EVR address to (F2) by pressing the button of the digit-key remote controller.
- Set the 100 kHz marker level of the channel having higher 3 MHz marker level of the Y OUT waveform (sweep signal) to the "4" scale on the oscilloscope. In this condition, adjust with the channel buttons (+, -) on the VCR (or on the remote controller) so that the 3 MHz marker level reaches the specified value (G).
- Release the EVR mode of the VCR by transmitting the code (F1) from the Jig RCU again. (When the EVR mode is released, the adjusted data is memorized.)
- Repeat steps (2) to (7) in the S-VHS (B1) LP mode (B2).

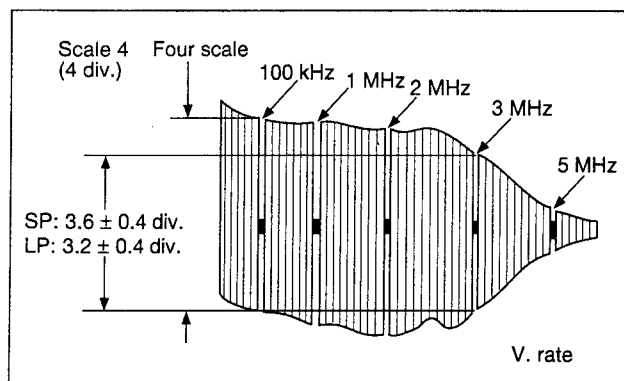


Fig. 3-3-5 Video EQ (Frequency Response)

3.3.5 Pilot burst level

Signal	(A1) (A2) (A3)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ext. input Colour bar signal [PAL] S-VHS tape
Mode	(B1) (B2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> S-VHS EE
Equipment	(C)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Oscilloscope
Measuring point	(D)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> TP1001 (FSC PHASE) [3D SVHS board]
Adjustment part	(F)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> VR1002 (P. BURST LEVEL) [3D SVHS board]
Specified value	(G)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> "B" $\times 110 \pm 10\%$

- Insert the S-VHS tape (A3).
- Observe the waveform appeared at the measuring point (D).
- Adjust the adjustment part (F) so that the Pilot burst level becomes the specified value (G) against the value of the Burst level "B".

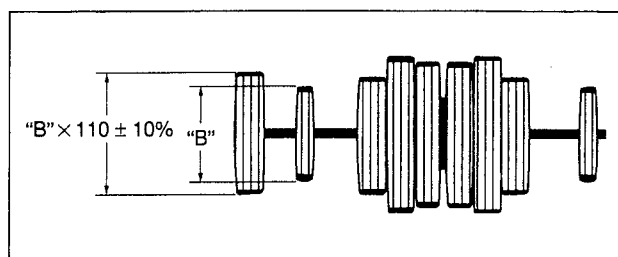


Fig. 3-3-6 Pilot burst level

3.3.6 AUTO PICTURE initial setting

Signal	(A1) (A2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ext. input Mono-scope
Mode	(B1) (B2)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> S-VHS REC (SP/LP) → PB
Adjustment part	(F)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Jig RCU: Code "58"
Specified value	(G)	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Stop mode

- Record the mono-scope signal (A2) in the S-VHS (B1) SP mode (B2), and play back the recorded signal.
- Press the channel buttons (+, -) simultaneously to enter the manual tracking mode. (This also brings tracking to the centre.)
- Set the VCR to the Auto adjust mode by transmitting the code (F) from the Jig RCU. When the VCR enters the stop mode (G), the adjustment is completed. When the VCR enters the eject mode, repeat steps (1) to (3) again.
- Repeat steps (1) to (3) in the S-VHS (B1) LP mode (B2).

3.4 3D SVHS CIRCUIT

Note: • Unless otherwise specified, the measuring point and adjustment part are located on the 3D SVHS board.

3.4.1 D/A level

Signal	(A1) (A2)	• Ext. S-input / Ext. input • Colour bar signal [PAL]
Mode	(B1) (B2)	• S-VHS • EE
Equipment	(C)	• Oscilloscope
Measuring point	(D)	• CN1002 - pin 28 (Y OUT) [3D SVHS board]
Adjustment part	(F)	• VR1401 (DA Y LEVEL) [3D SVHS board]
Specified value (Note)	(G)	• 2.05 ± 0.03 Vp-p (reference value)

- (1) Observe the Y OUT waveform at the measuring point (D).
- (2) Check the Y level value when the External S-input (Y/C separated video signal).
- (3) Switch the input signal to the External input (composite video signal), and adjust the adjustment part (F) so that the Y level becomes the same value observed in step (2).

Note: • The specified value (G) is just a reference value to be obtained when the External S-Video (Y/C separated video) signal is input. In actual adjustment, set it to the value observed in step (2).

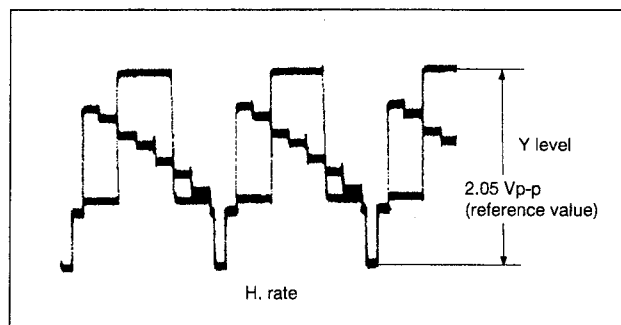


Fig. 3-4-1 D/A level

3.5 AUDIO CIRCUIT

Notes: • Unless otherwise specified, the measuring point and adjustment part are located on the Main board.

- This adjustment should be done after the "SP/LP REC colour level adjustment" for the video circuit has been completed.
- GND (Ground) should be taken from the Pre/Rec board shield.

3.5.1 Audio REC FM

Signal	(A1) (A2) (A3)	• Ext. input • Audio: No signal • Video: Colour bar signal [PAL]
Mode	(B1) (B2)	• S-VHS • REC (LP) → PB
Equipment	(C)	• Oscilloscope
Measuring point	(D)	• TP2253 (A. PB FM) [Pre/Rec board]
External trigger	(E)	• TP111 (D.FF) [Pre/Rec board]
Adjustment part	(F)	• VR2271 (FMA REC LEVEL) [Pre/Rec board]
Specified value	(G1) (G2)	• 600 ± 100 mVp-p • More than 400 mVp-p

- (1) Apply the external trigger signal to D.FF (E) to observe the Audio PB FM waveform at the measuring point (D).
- (2) Record the colour bar signal (A3) with no audio signal input (A2) in the S-VHS (B1) LP mode (B2), and play back the recorded signal.
- (3) Press the channel buttons (+, -) simultaneously to enter the manual tracking mode. (This also brings tracking to the centre.)
- (4) Adjust the adjustment part (F) so that the A.PB FM level of the higher channel level becomes the specified value (G1). (Adjust before recording, then confirm it by playing back.)
- (5) If the specified value (G1) is not obtained, adjust the adjustment part (F) so that the waveform level of the lower channel level becomes the specified value (G2). (Adjust before recording, then confirm it by playing back.)

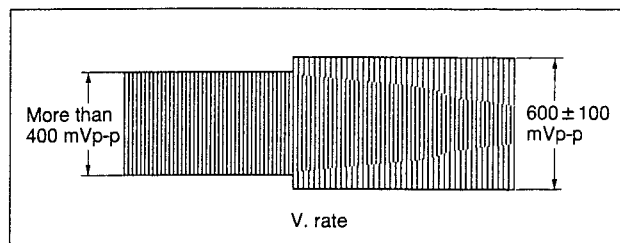


Fig. 3-5-1 Audio REC

3.6 DIGITAL CIRCUIT

Note: • Unless otherwise specified, all measuring points and adjustment parts are located on the Digital board.

3.6.1 CODEC AD Y input level

Signal	(A1) (A2) (A3)	• Ext. S-input • Colour bar signal [PAL] • DF-300
Mode	(B1) (B2)	• D-VHS • EE
Equipment	(C)	• Oscilloscope
Measuring point	(D)	• TP8614 (AD Y IN)
Adjustment part	(F)	• VR8601 (CODEC AD Y IN)
Specified value	(G)	• 1.48 ± 0.01 Vp-p

- (1) Insert the D-VHS tape (A3).
- (2) Observe the Y waveform at the measuring point (D).
- (3) Adjust the adjustment part (F) so that the Y level of the Y waveform becomes the specified value (G).

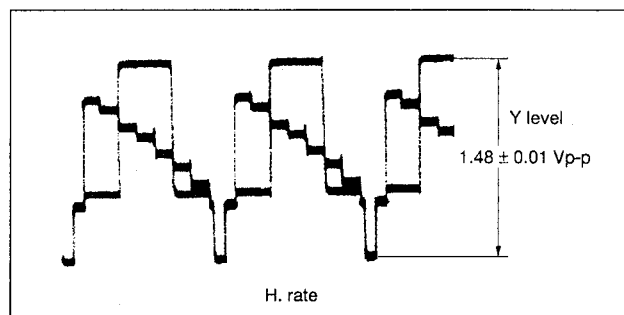


Fig. 3-6-1 CODEC AD Y input level

3.6.2 CODEC S-Y level

Signal	(A1) (A2) (A3)	• Ext. S-input • Colour bar signal [PAL] • DF-300
Mode	(B1) (B2)	• D-VHS • REC (STD) → PB
Equipment	(C)	• Oscilloscope
Measuring point	(D)	• Y OUT terminal (75Ω terminated)
EVR mode	(F1)	• Jig RCU: Code "62"
EVR address	(F2)	• "0" Y-GAIN [EVR (DIGITAL)] (Press remote controller "0" key)
	(F3)	• Jig RCU: Code "3C"
Specified value	(G)	• 1.00 ± 0.02 Vp-p
Adjustment tool	(H)	• Jig RCU [PTU94023B] • Digit-key remote controller

- (1) Observe the Y OUT waveform at the measuring point (D).
- (2) Record the colour bar signal (A2) in the D-VHS (B1) STD mode (B2), and play back the recorded signal.
- (3) Set the VCR to the EVR (DIGITAL) mode by transmitting the code (F1) from the Jig RCU.
- (4) Set the EVR (DIGITAL) address to (F2) by pressing the button of the digit-key remote controller.

- (5) Adjust with the channel buttons (+, -) on the VCR (or on the remote controller) so that the Y level of the Y OUT waveform becomes the specified value (G).
- (6) Release the EVR (DIGITAL) mode of the VCR by transmitting the code (F3) from the Jig RCU. (When the EVR mode is released, the adjusted data is memorized.)

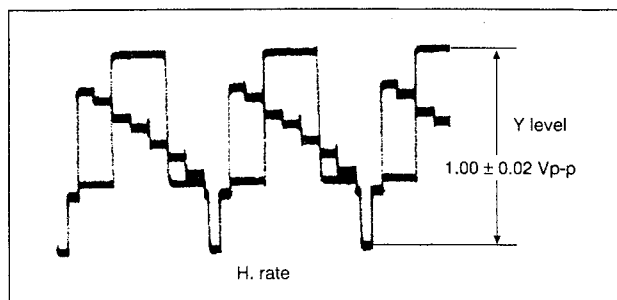


Fig. 3-6-2 CODEC S-Y level

3.6.3 CODEC S-C level

Signal	(A1) (A2) (A3)	• Ext. S-input • Colour bar signal [PAL] • DF-300
Mode	(B1) (B2)	• D-VHS • REC (STD) → PB
Equipment	(C)	• Oscilloscope
Measuring point	(D)	• C OUT terminal (75Ω terminated)
EVR mode	(F1)	• Jig RCU: Code "62"
EVR address	(F2)	• "3" C-GAIN [EVR (DIGITAL)] (Press remote controller "3" key)
	(F3)	• Jig RCU: Code "3C"
Specified value	(G)	• 300 ± 10 mVp-p
Adjustment tool	(H)	• Jig RCU [PTU94023B] • Digit-key remote controller

- (1) Observe the C OUT waveform at the measuring point (D).
- (2) Record the colour bar signal (A2) in the D-VHS (B1) STD mode (B2), and play back the recorded signal.
- (3) Set the VCR to the EVR (DIGITAL) mode by transmitting the code (F1) from the Jig RCU.
- (4) Set the EVR (DIGITAL) address to (F2) by pressing the button of the digit-key remote controller.
- (5) Adjust with the channel buttons (+, -) on the VCR (or on the remote controller) so that the Burst level of the C OUT waveform becomes the specified value (G).
- (6) Release the EVR (DIGITAL) mode of the VCR by transmitting the code (F3) from the Jig RCU. (When the EVR mode is released, the adjusted data is memorized.)

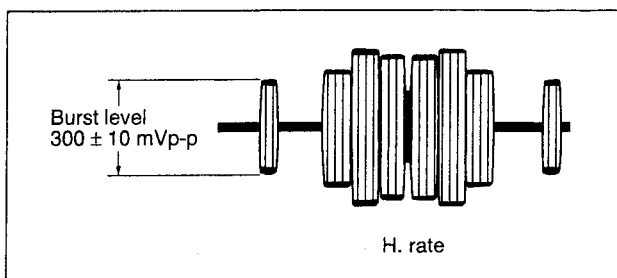


Fig. 3-6-3 CODEC S-C level

3.6.4 D-VHS REC level

Signal	(A1) (A2) (A3)	• Ext. S-input • Colour bar signal [PAL] • DF-300
Mode	(B1) (B2)	• D-VHS • REC (STD)
Equipment	(C)	• Oscilloscope
Measuring point	(D)	• TP6001 (DVHS REC LEVEL) [Pre/Rec board]
External trigger	(E)	• TP111 (D.FF) [Pre/Rec board]
Adjustment part	(F)	• VR6021 (DVHS REC LEVEL) [Pre/Rec board]
Specified value	(G)	• 70 - 75 mVp-p

- (1) Insert the D-VHS tape (A3) and record the signal (A2).
- (2) Apply the external trigger signal to D.FF (E) to observe the waveform appeared at the measuring point (D).
- (3) Adjust the adjustment part (F) so that the waveform signal level "a" becomes the specified value (G).

Notes: • GND (Ground) should be taken from the Pre/Rec board shield.

- The signal level adjustment should be performed by setting the centre of the darkened section on the CRT bright line.

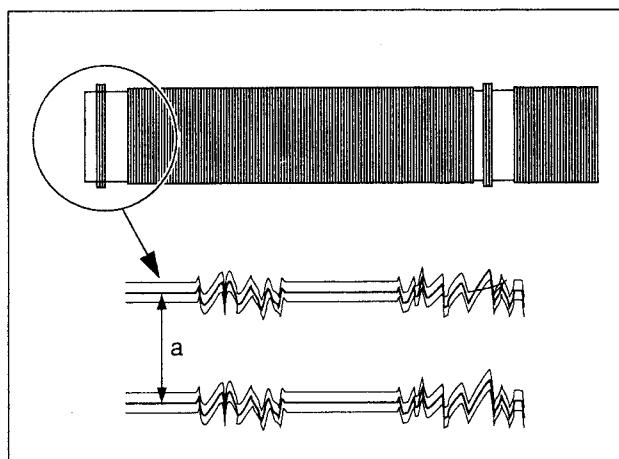


Fig. 3-6-4 D-VHS REC level

3.6.5 PLL f0

Signal	(A)	• DF-300
Mode	(B1) (B2)	• D-VHS • EE
Adjustment part	(F)	• Jig RCU: Code "60"
Specified value	(G)	• Stop mode

- (1) Insert the D-VHS tape (A).
- (2) Set the VCR to the Auto adjust mode by transmitting the code (F) from the Jig RCU. When the VCR enters the stop mode (G), the adjustment is completed. When the VCR enters the eject mode, repeat steps (1) and (2) again.


Notes: • Do not connect the probe or any other jig to the terminal or shield case of the Pre/Rec board during adjustment.

- If auto adjustment is not completed by the above procedure, re-adjust the Adjustment Item 3.6.4 again.

SECTION 4 CHARTS AND DIAGRAMS

NOTES OF SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

Safety precautions

The Components identified by the symbol  are critical for safety. For continued safety, replace safety critical components only with manufacturer's recommended parts.

1. Units of components on the schematic diagram

Unless otherwise specified.

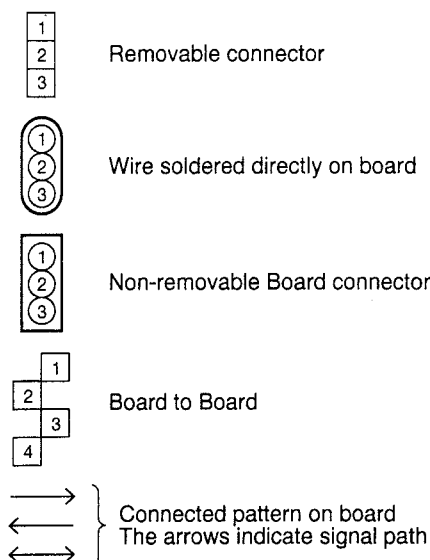
- 1) All resistance values are in ohm, 1/6 W, 1/8 W (refer to parts list).
Chip resistors are 1/16 W.
K: K Ω (1000 Ω), M: M Ω (1000K Ω)
- 2) All capacitance values are in μ F, (P: PF).
- 3) All inductance values are in μ H, (m: mH).
- 4) All diodes are 1SS133, MA165 or 1N4148M (refer to parts list).

2. Indications of control voltage

AUX : Active at high

AUX or AUX(L) : Active at low

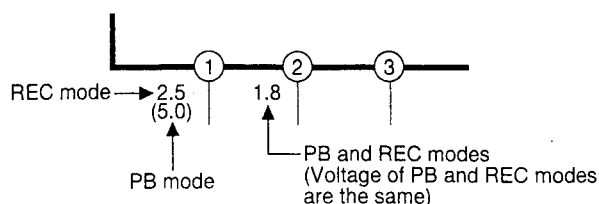
3. Interpreting Connector indications



4. Voltage measurement

- 1) Video circuits
REC : Colour bar signal in SP mode, normal VHS mode
PB : Alignment tape, colour bar SP mode, normal VHS mode
— : Unmeasurable or unnecessary to measure
- 2) Audio circuits
REC : 1KHz, -8 dBs sine wave signal in SP mode, Normal VHS mode
PB : REC then playback it
- 3) Movie Camera circuits
Measured using a correctly illuminated gray scale or colour bar test charts in the E-E mode

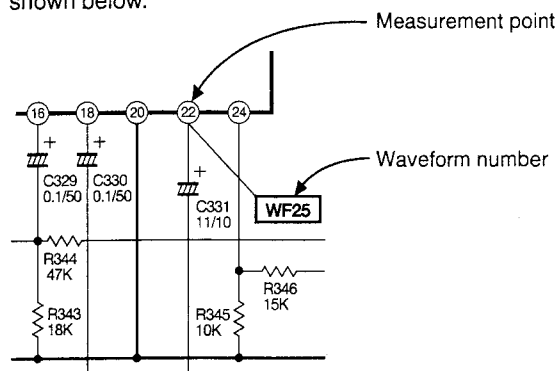
- 4) Indication on schematic diagram
Voltage Indications for REC and PB mode on the schematic diagram are as shown below.



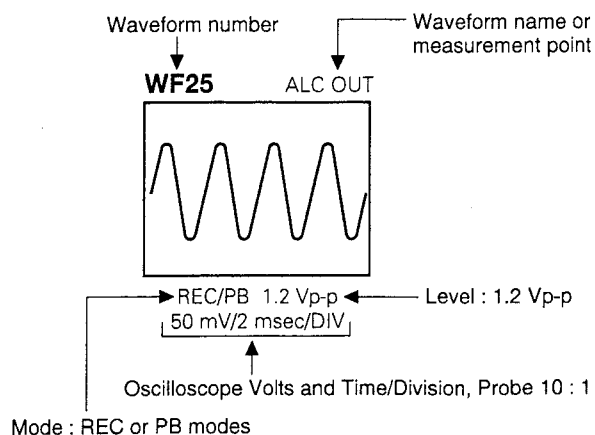
Note: If the voltages are not indicated on the schematic diagram, refer to the voltage charts.

5. Waveform measurement

- 1) Video circuits
REC : Colour bar signal in SP mode, normal VHS mode
PB : Alignment tape, colour bar SP mode, normal VHS mode
- 2) Audio circuits
REC : 1KHz, -8 dBs sine wave signal in SP mode, normal VHS mode
PB : REC then playback it
- 3) Movie Camera circuits
Measured using a correctly illuminated gray scale or colour bar test charts in the E-E mode
- 4) Indication on schematic diagram
Waveform indications on the schematic diagram are as shown below.

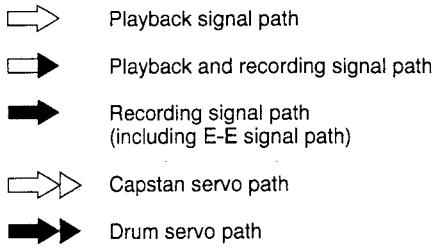


5) Waveform indications

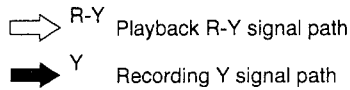


6. Signal path Symbols

The arrows indicate the signal path as follows.

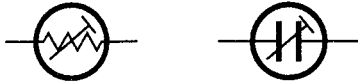


(Example)



7. Indication of the parts for adjustments

The parts for the adjustments are surrounded with the circle as shown below.



8. Indication of the parts not mounted on the circuit board

"OPEN" is indicated by the parts not mounted on the circuit board.



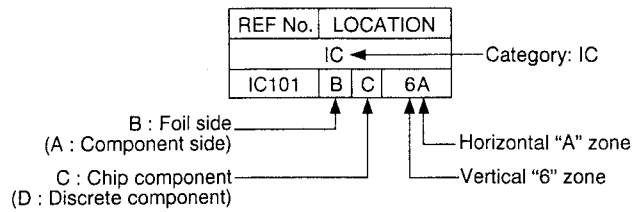
CIRCUIT BOARD NOTES

1. Foil and Component sides

- 1) Foil side (B side) :
Parts on the foil side seen from foil face (pattern face) are indicated.
- 2) Component side (A side) :
Parts on the component side seen from component face (parts face) indicated.

2. Parts location guides

Parts location are indicated by guide scale on the circuit board.

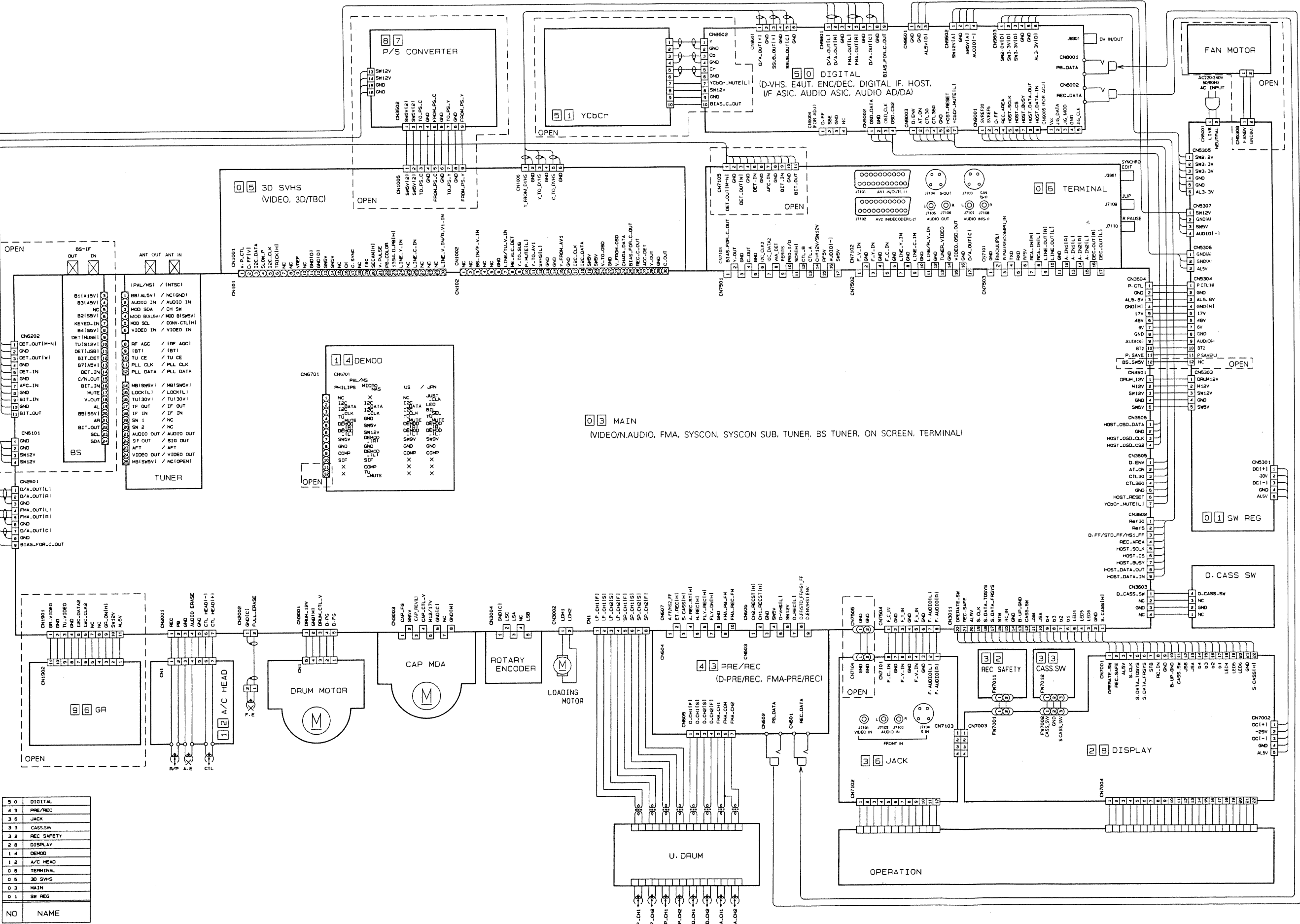


Note:

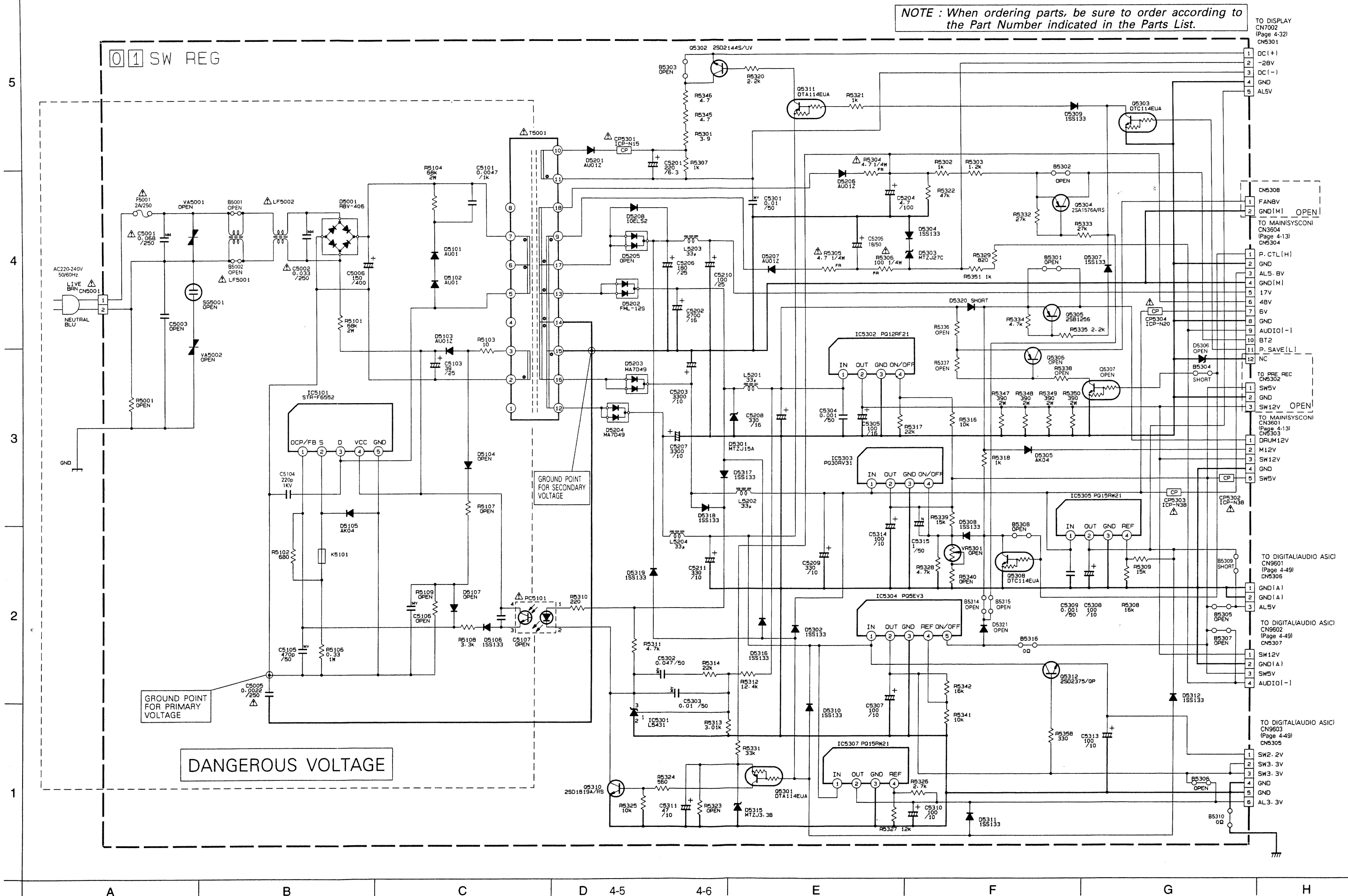
For general information in service manual, please refer to the Service Manual of GENERAL INFORMATION Edition 4 No. 82054D (January 1994).

4.1 BOARD INTERCONNECTIONS

5
4
3
2
1
A B C D 4-3 4-4 E F G H

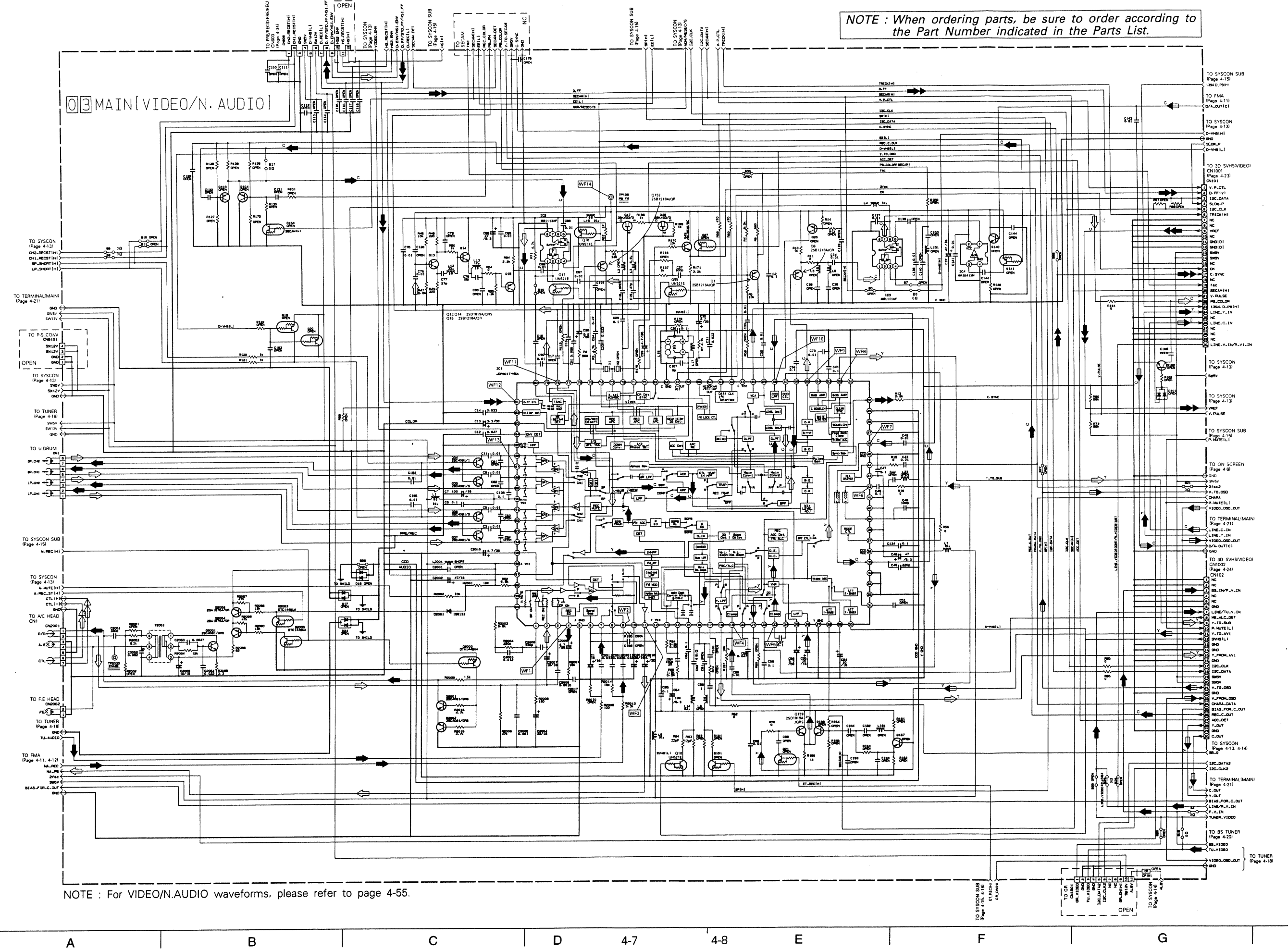


4.2 SWITCHING REGULATOR SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM



A vertical number line with tick marks labeled 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 from bottom to top.

```
| 03 MAIN[VIDEO/N. AUDIO]
```

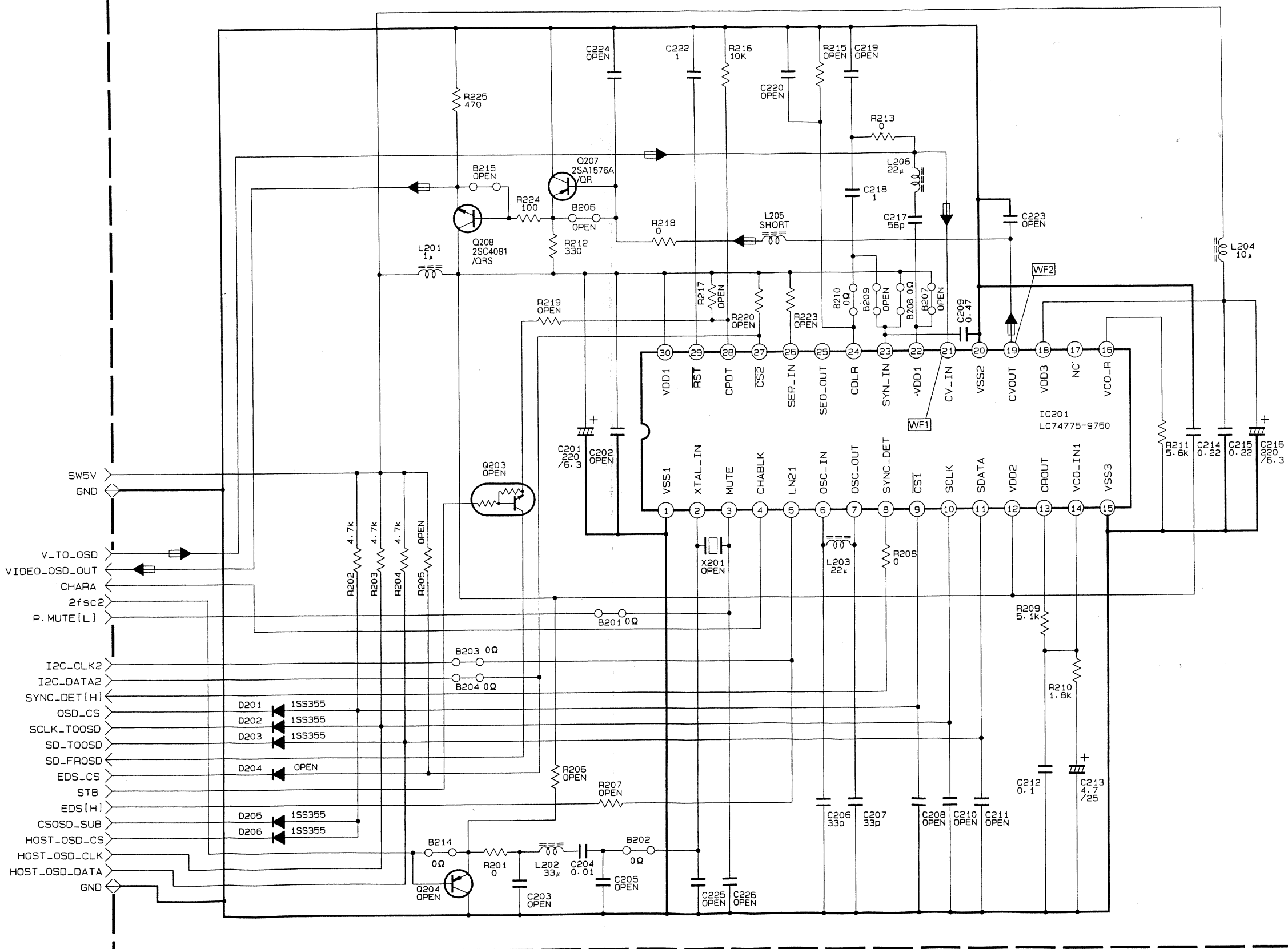


NOTE : For VIDEO/N.AUDIO waveforms, please refer to page 4-55.

4.4 ON SCREEN SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.

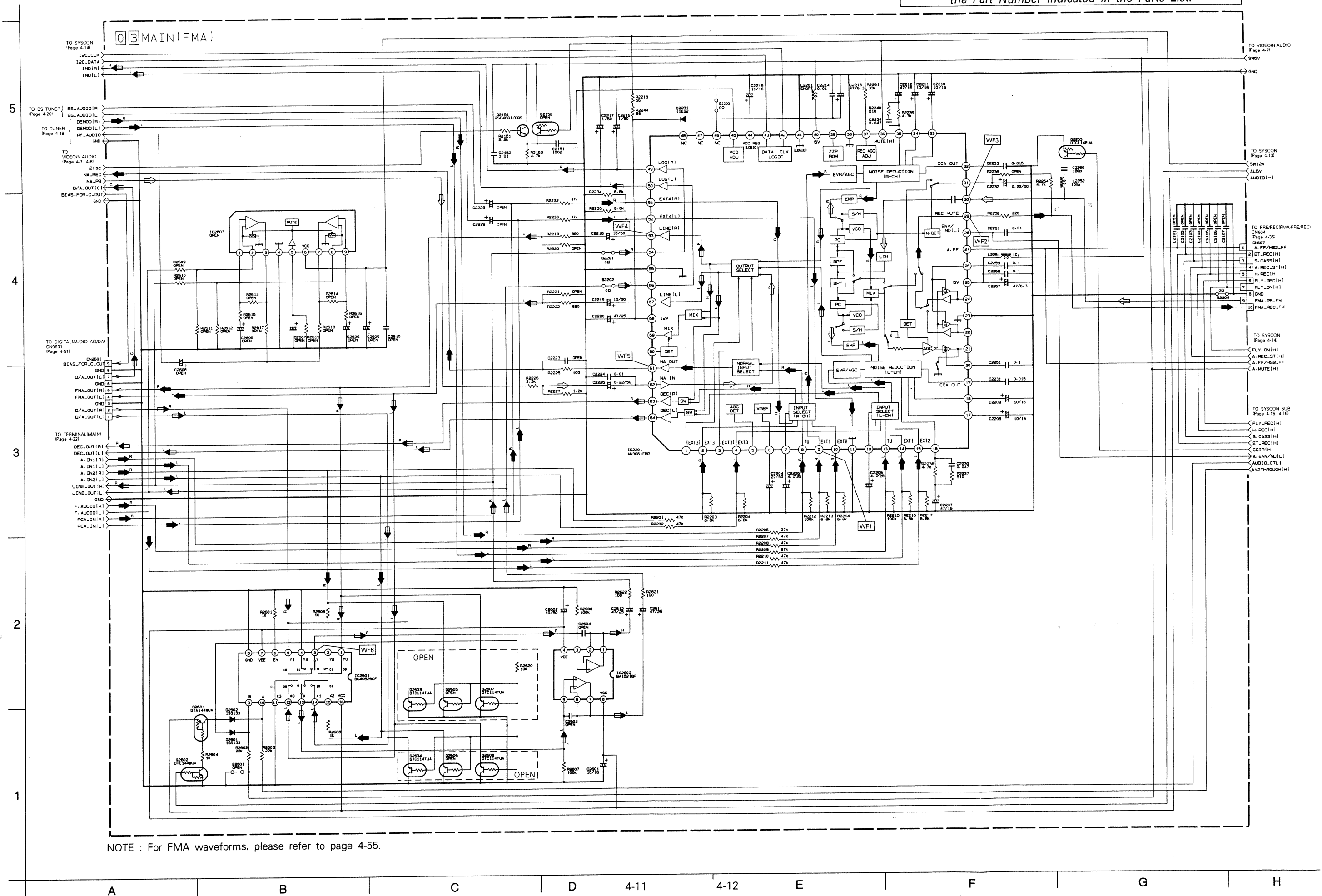
03 MAIN (ON SCREEN)



NOTE : For ON SCREEN waveforms, please refer to page 4-55.

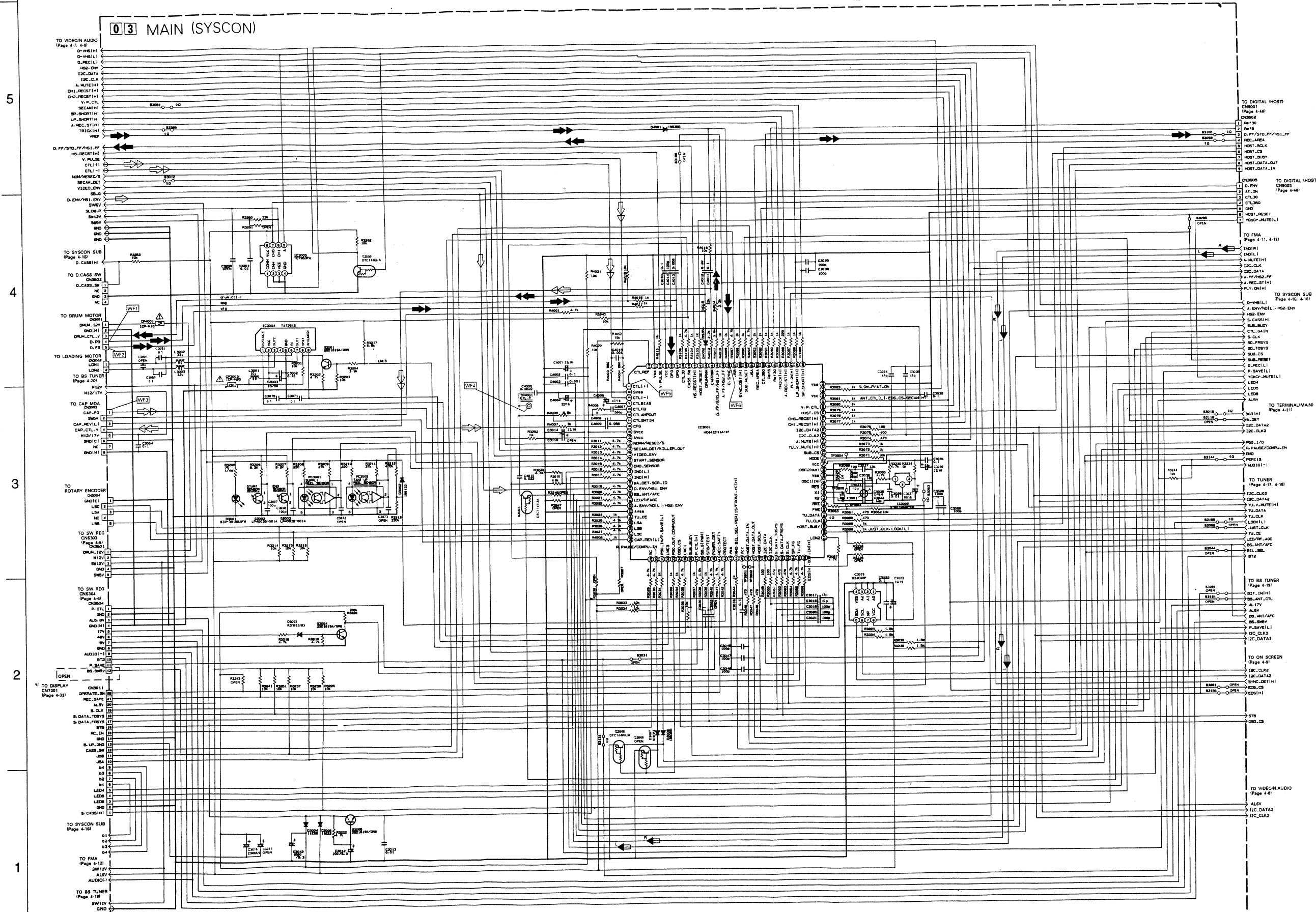
4.5 FMA SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.



4.6 SYSCON SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

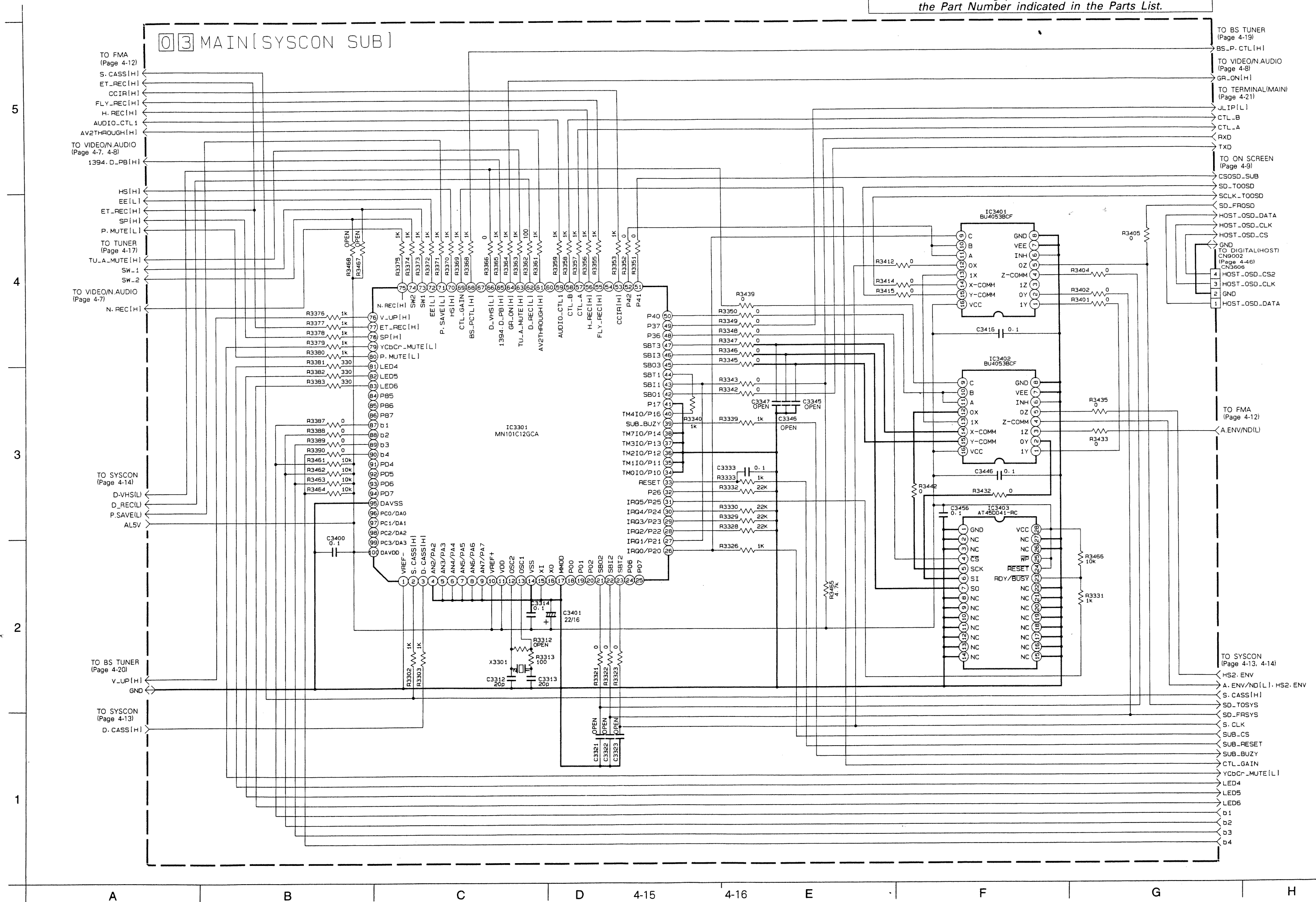
NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.



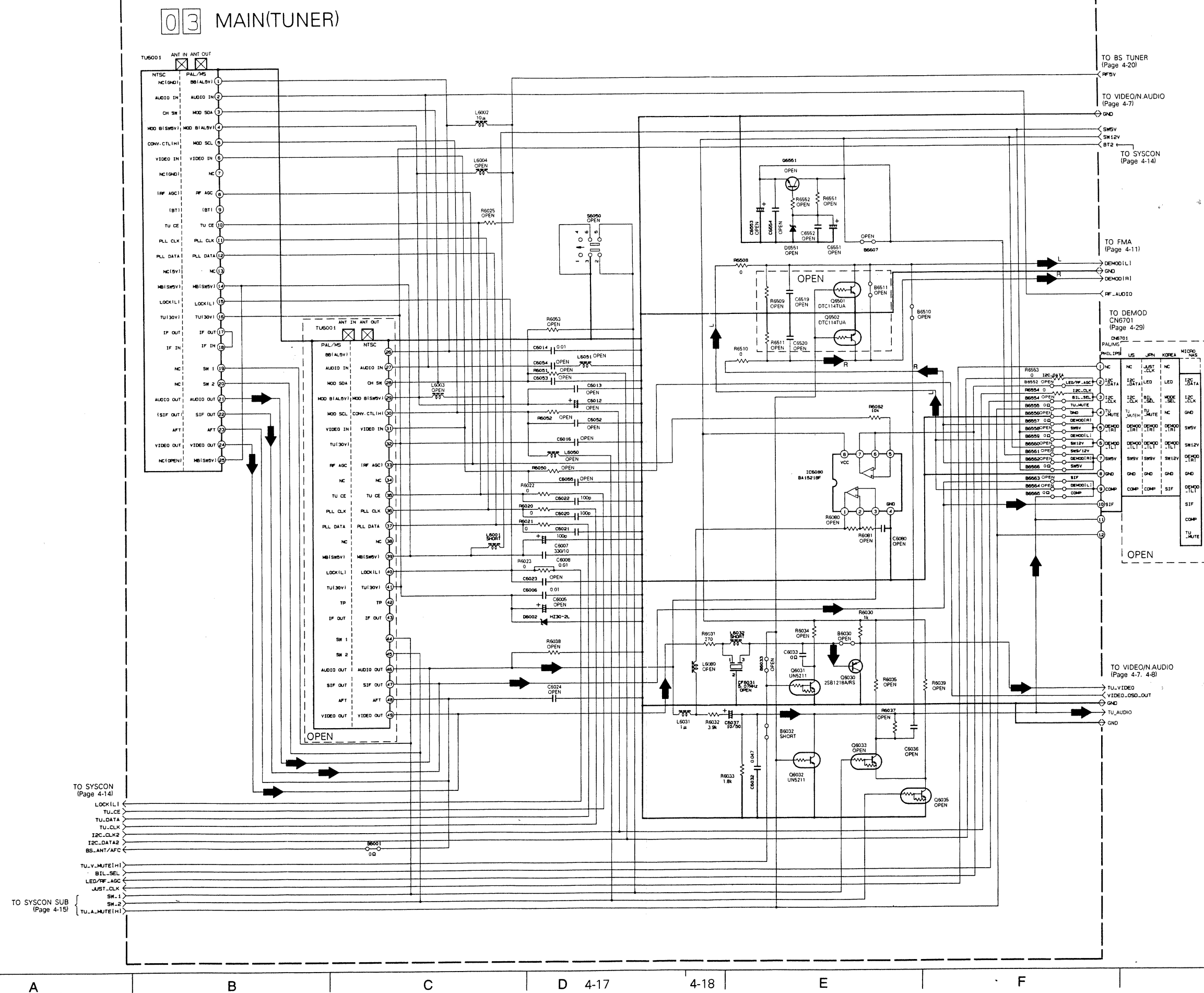
NOTE : For SYSCON waveforms, please refer to page 4-55.

4.7 SYSCON SUB SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.

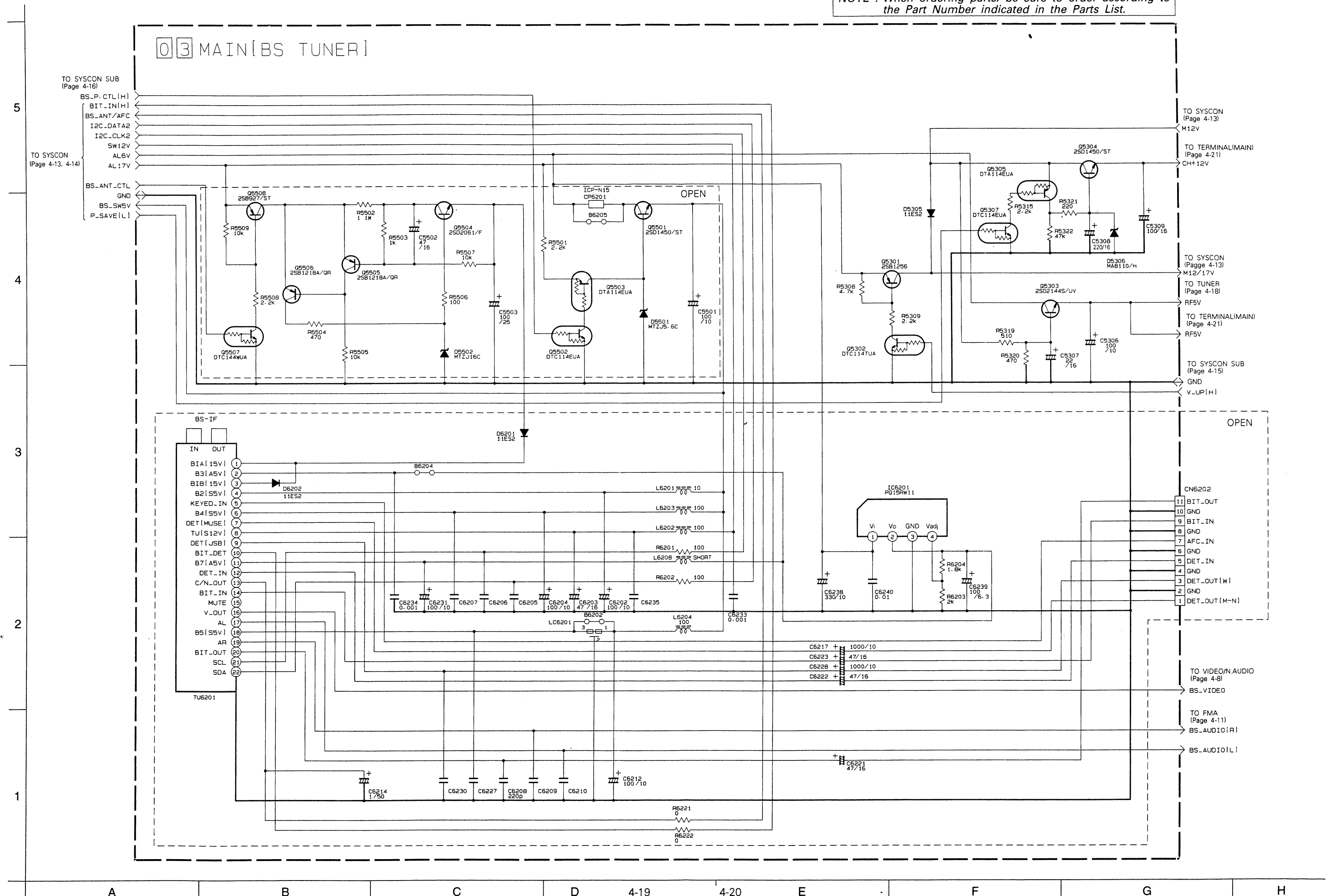


NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.



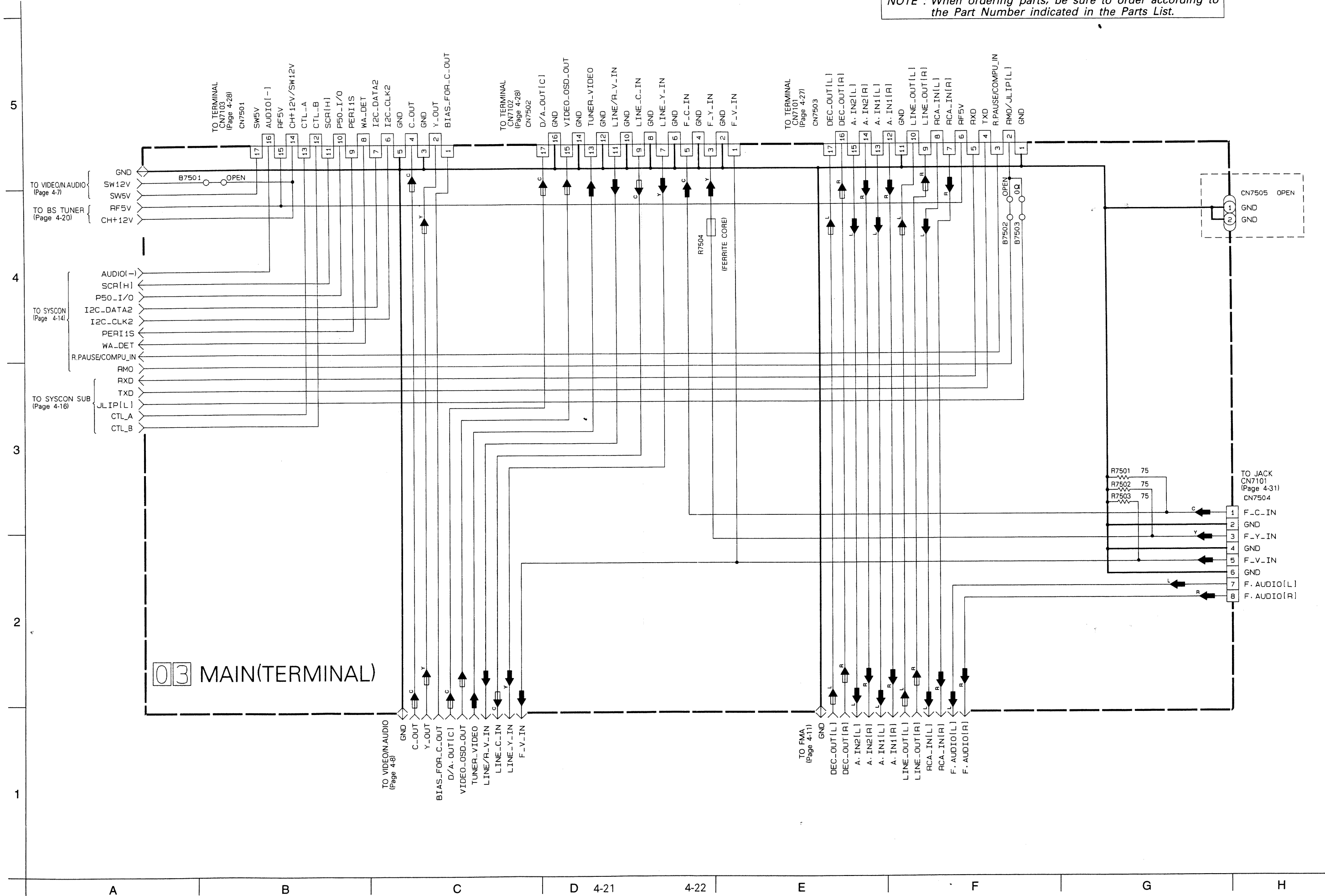
4.9 BS TUNER SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.

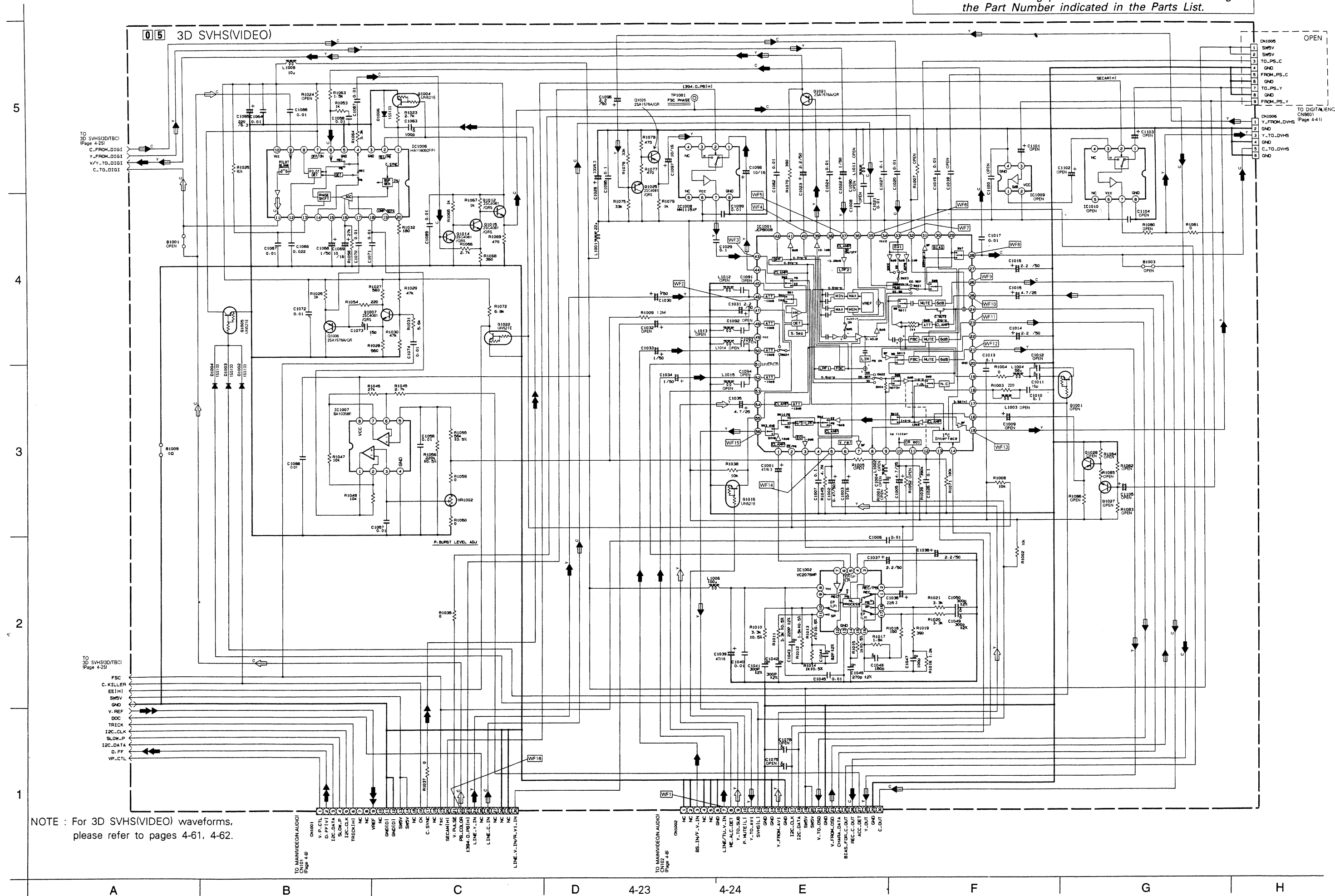


4.10 TERMINAL(MAIN) SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.

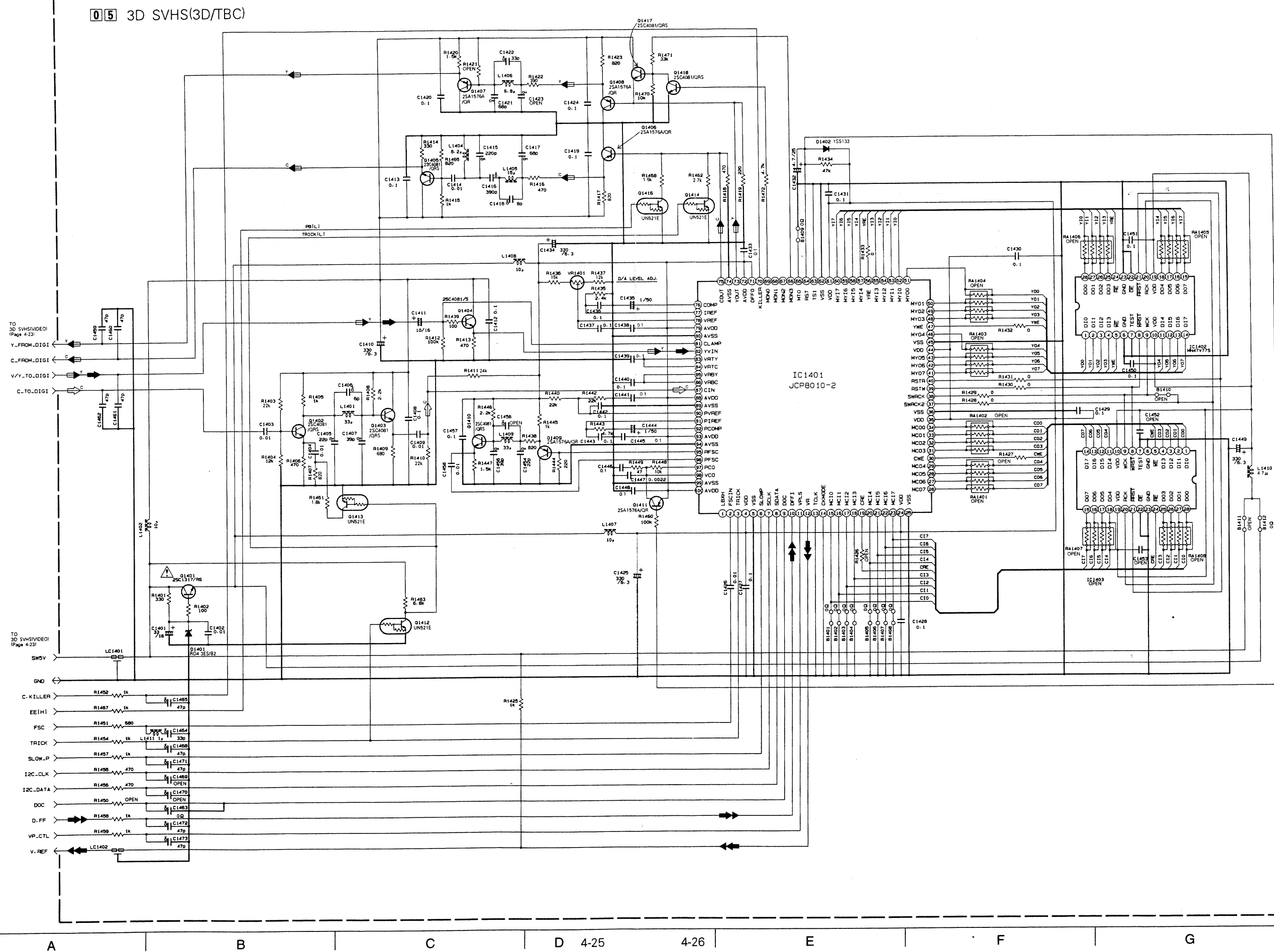


NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.



4.12 3D SVHS(3D/TBC) SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

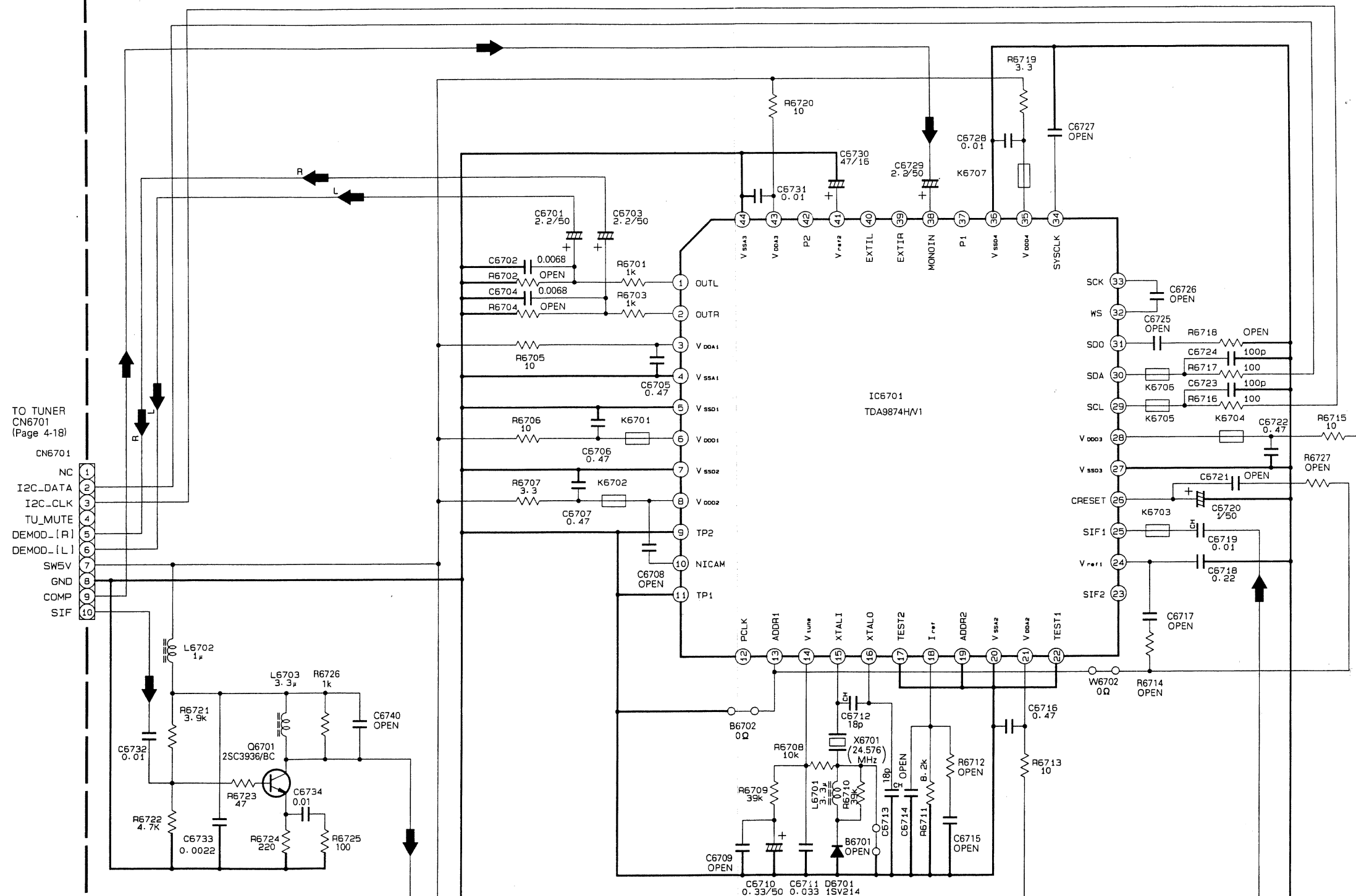
NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.



4.14 DEMODULATOR SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

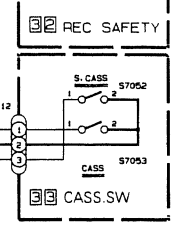
NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.

14 DEMOD



1 |

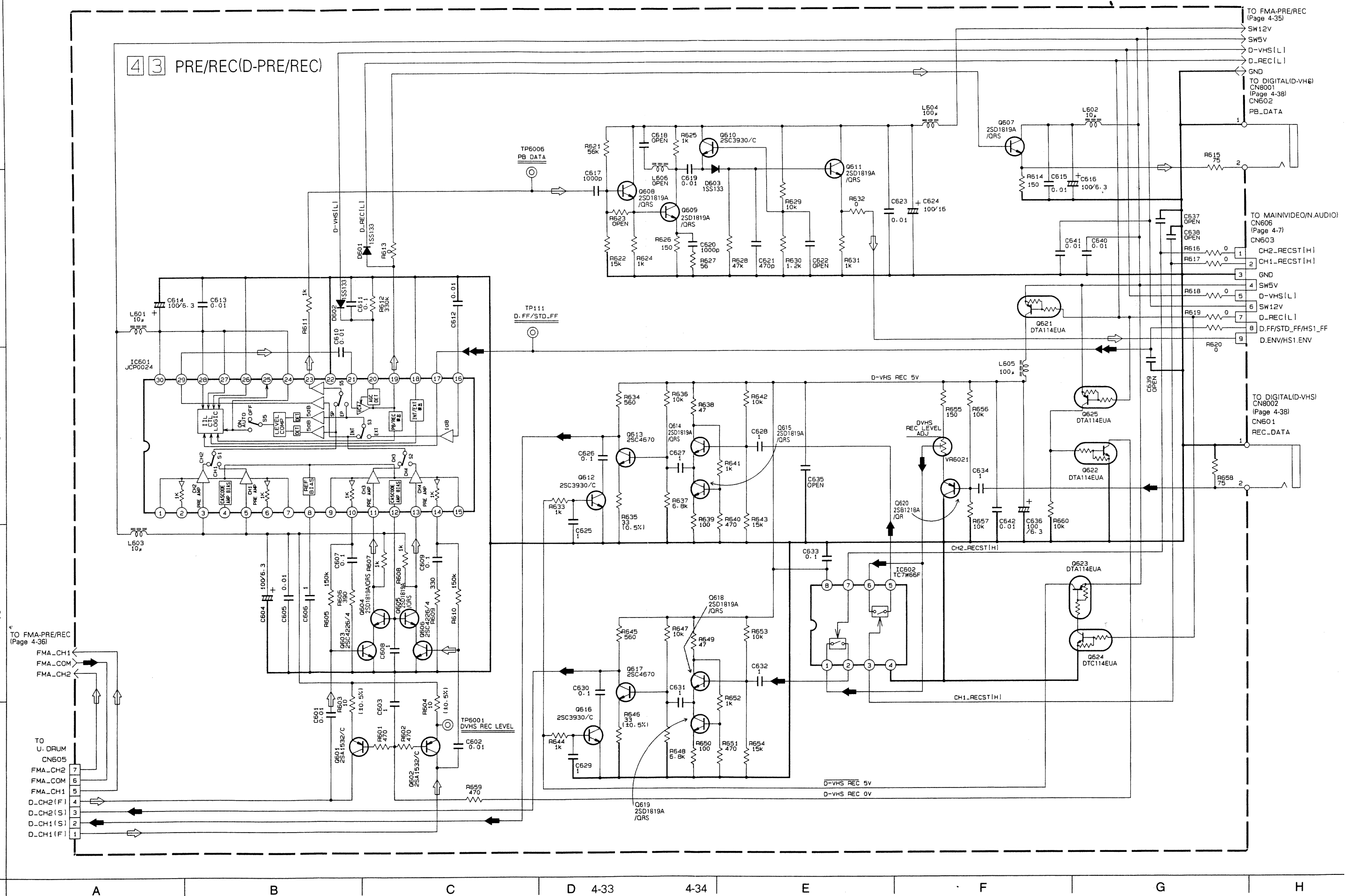
TO SYSCON
CN3011
(Page 4-13)



JOG/
SHUTTLE

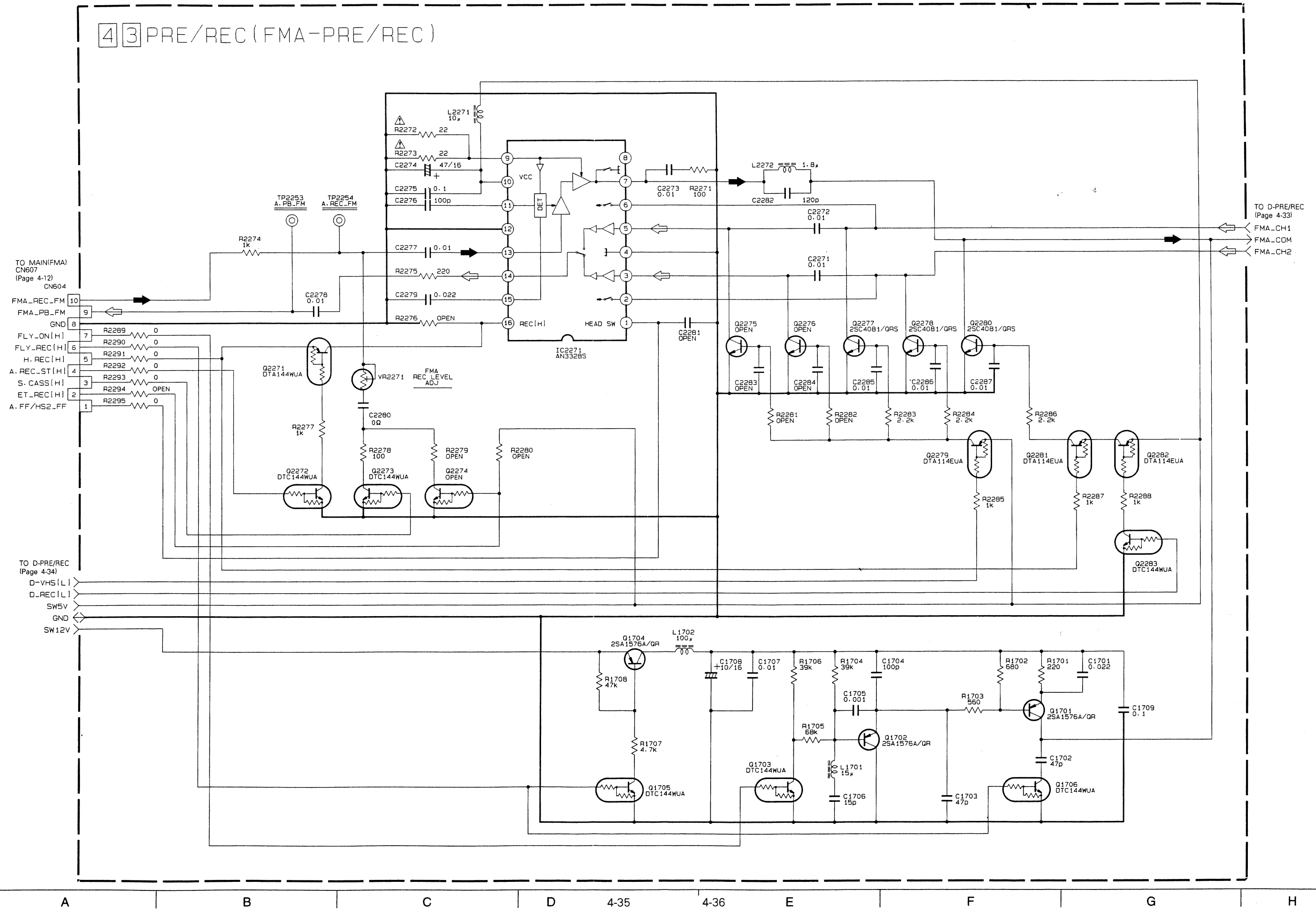
4.16 D-PRE/REC SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.



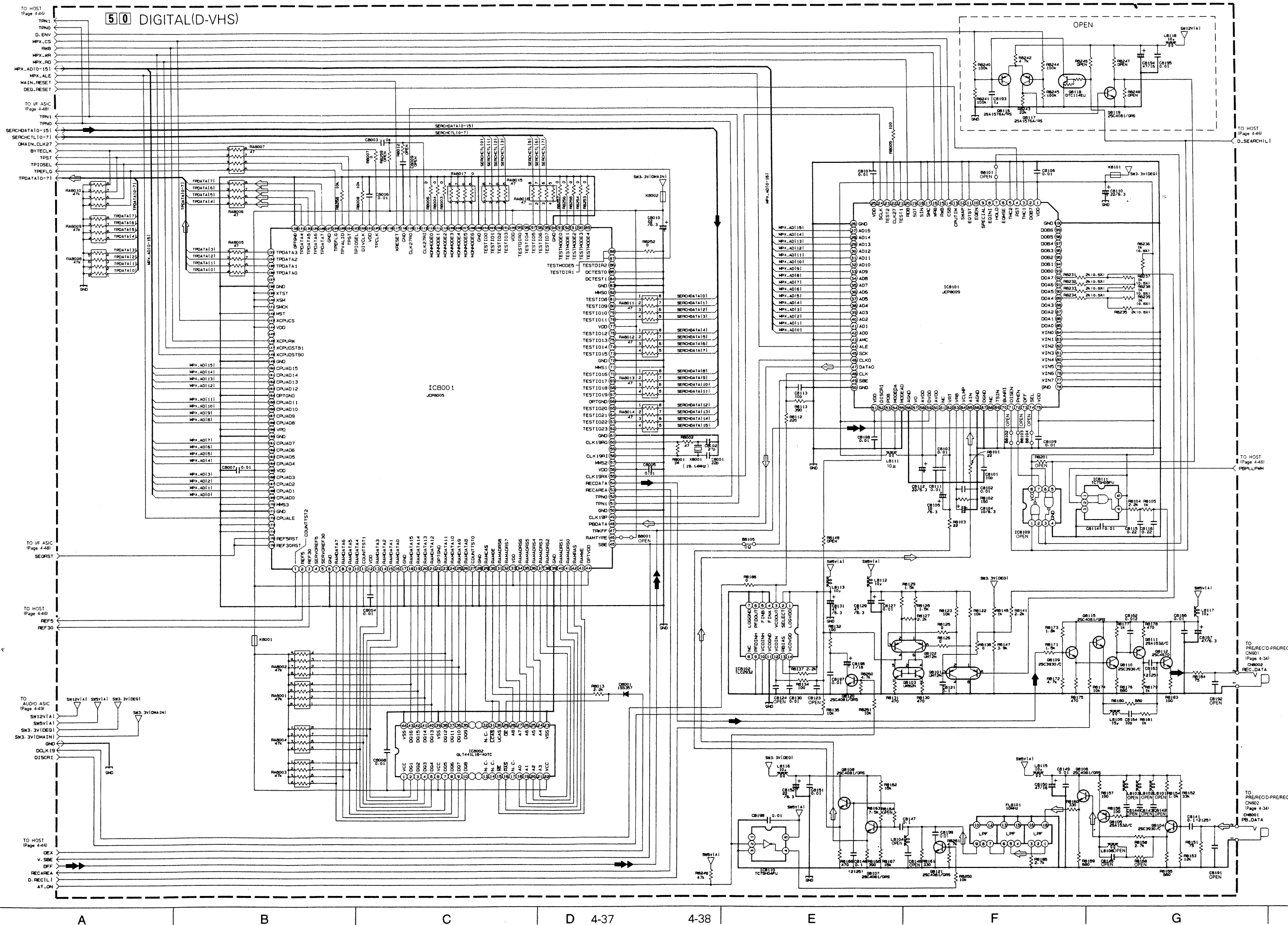
4.17 FMA-PRE/REC SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.



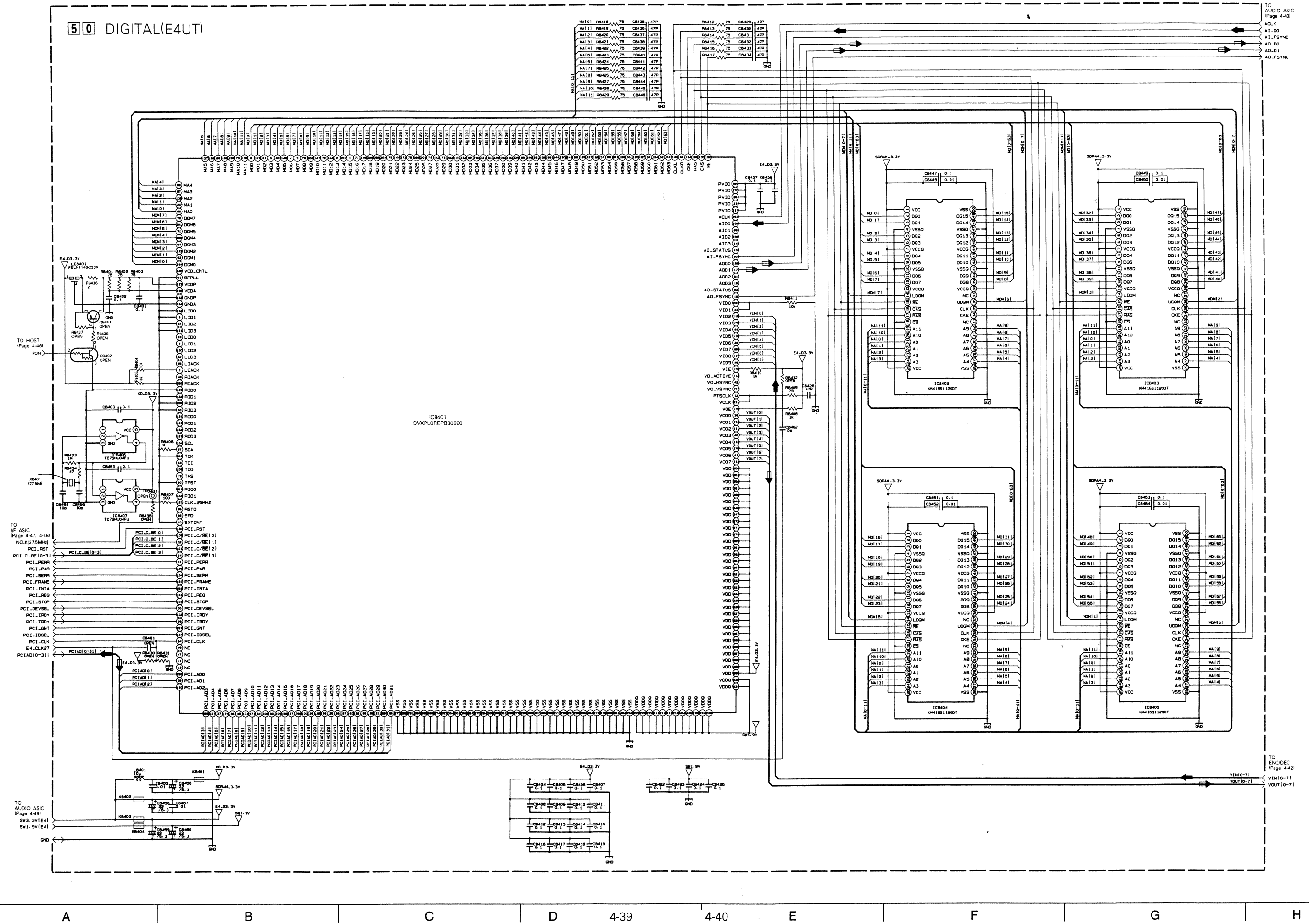
4.18 D-VHS SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.



4.19 E4UT SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.



4.20 ENC/DEC SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.

50 DIGITAL(ENC/DEC)

5

4

3

2

1

A

B

C

D 4-41

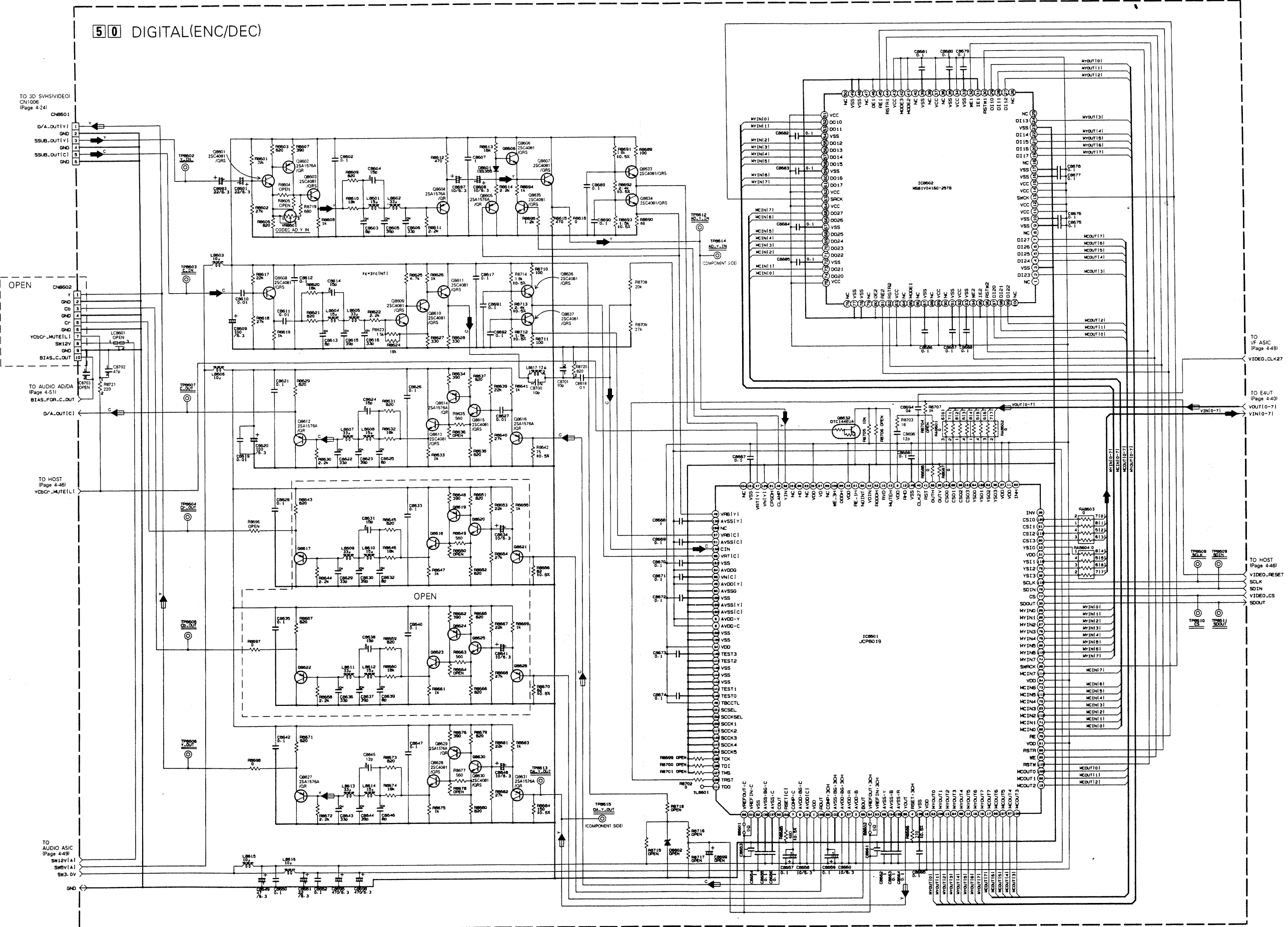
4-42

E

F

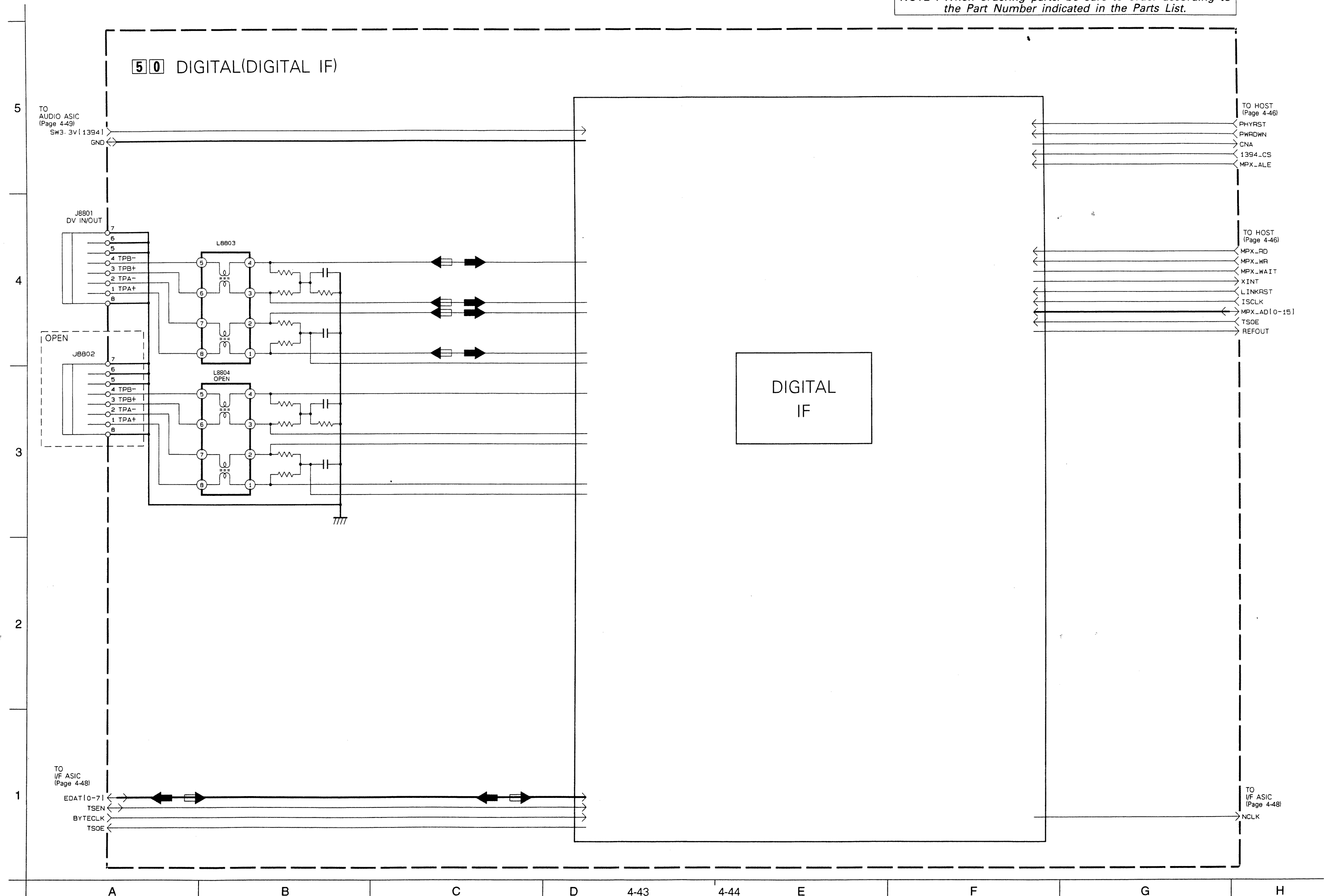
G

H



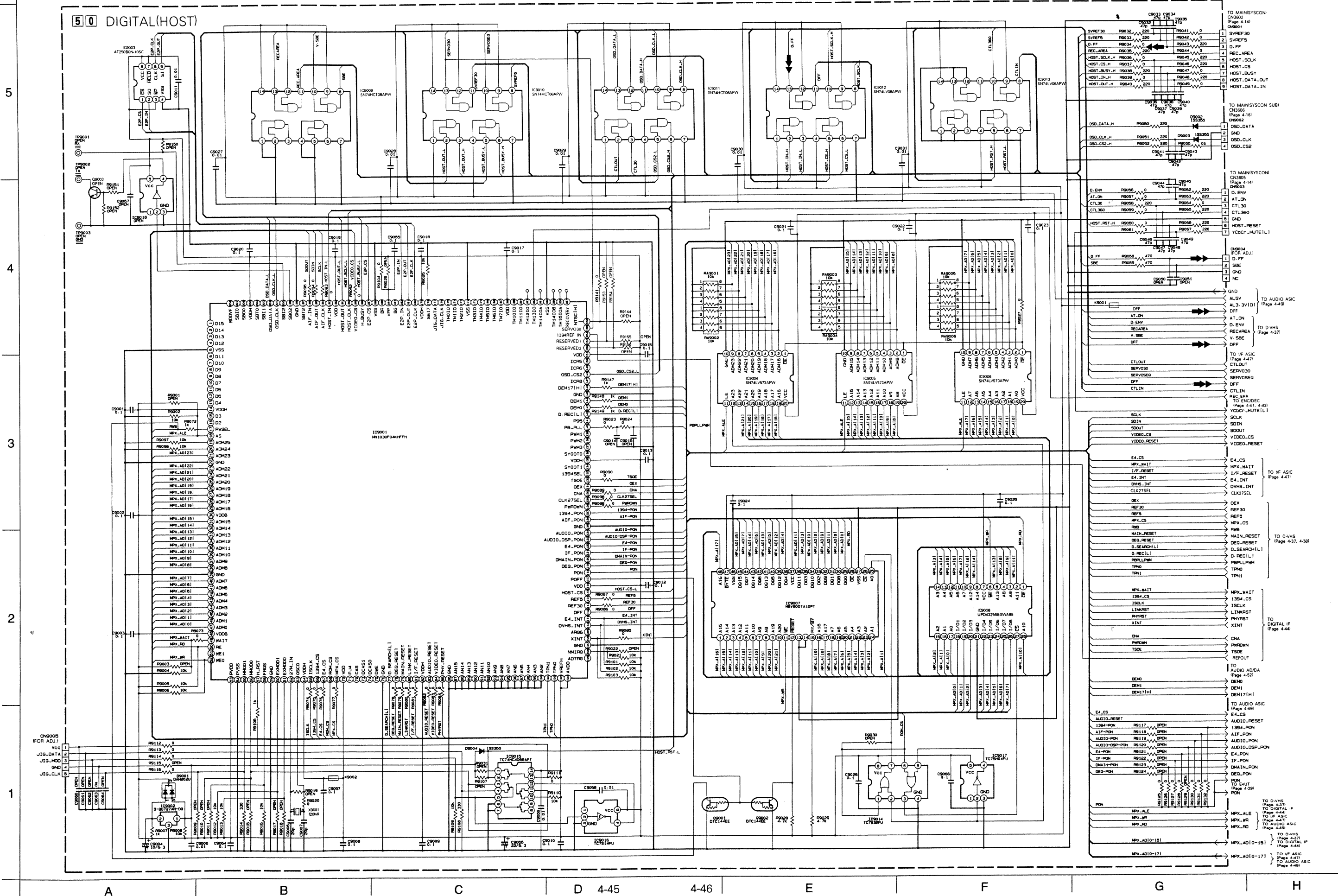
4.21 DIGITAL IF SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.



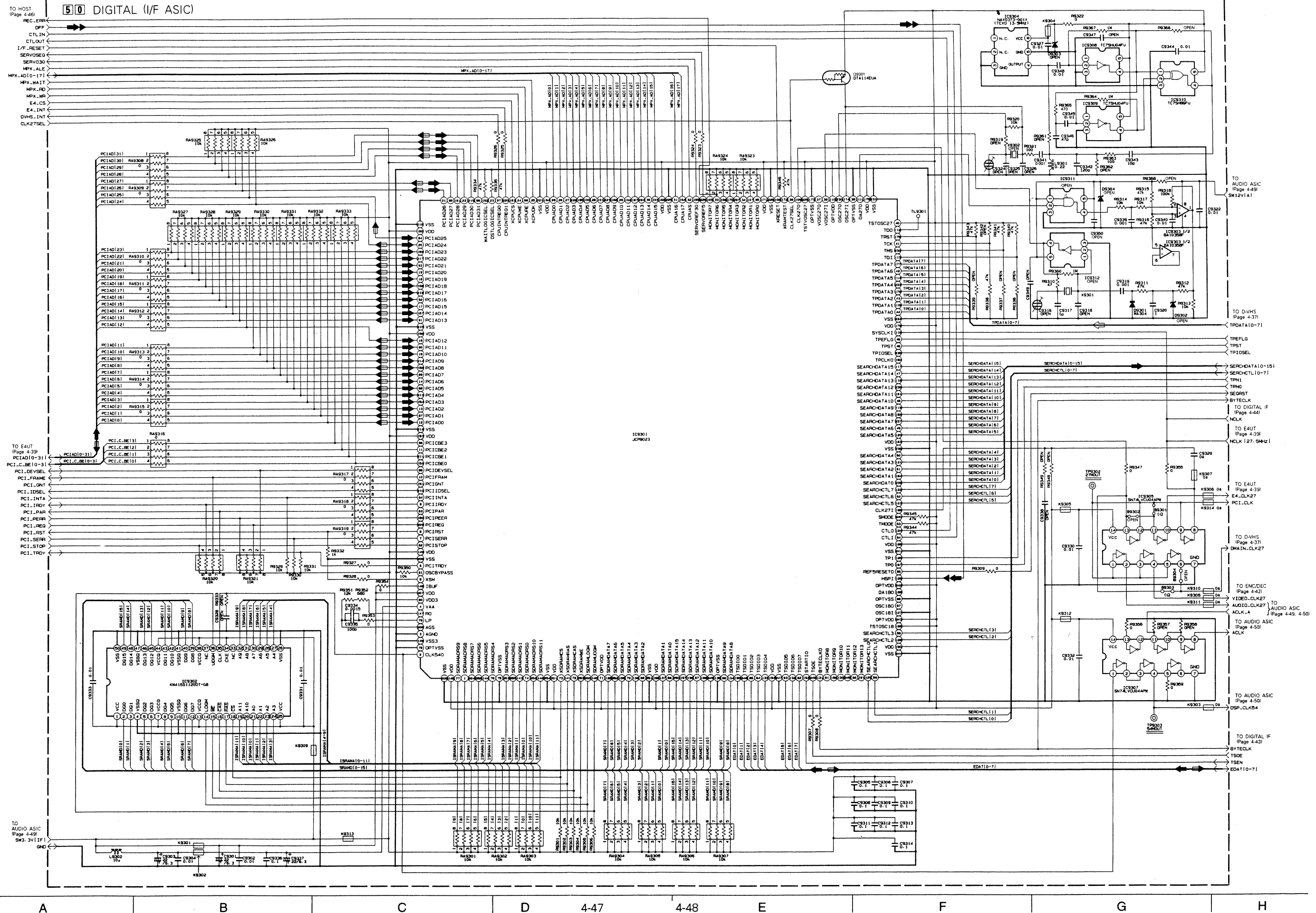
4.22 HOST SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.

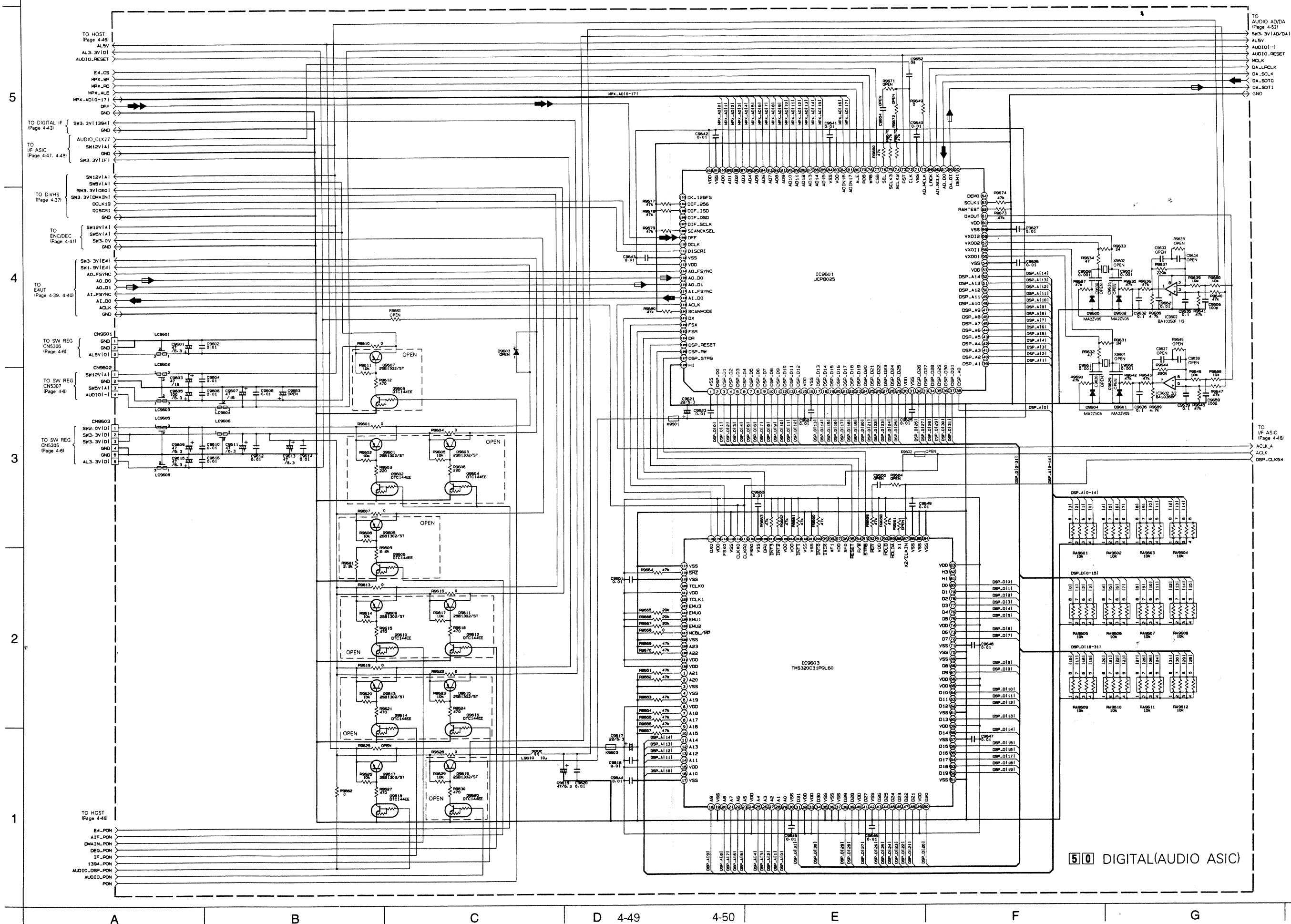


4.23 I/F ASIC SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.

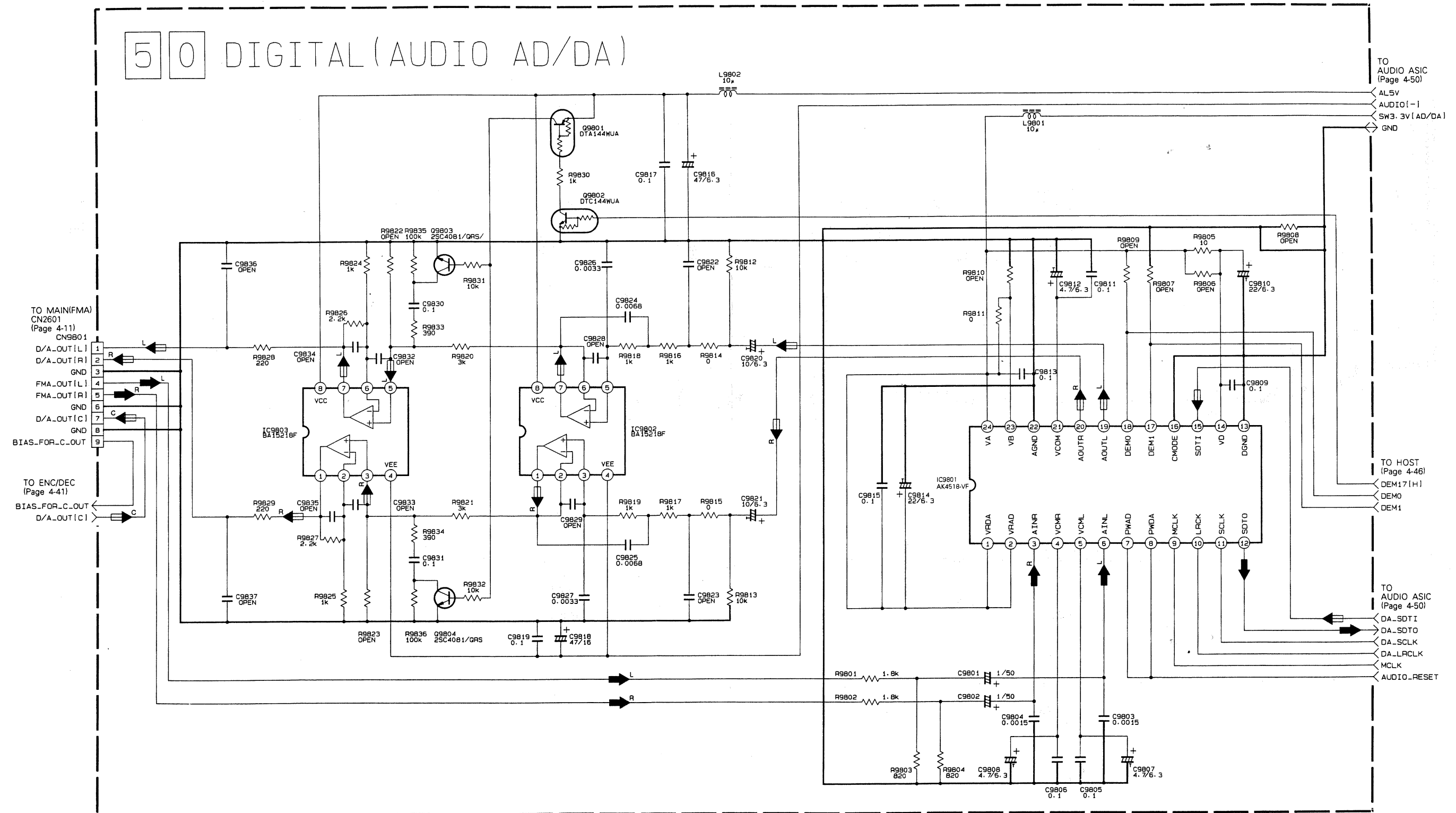


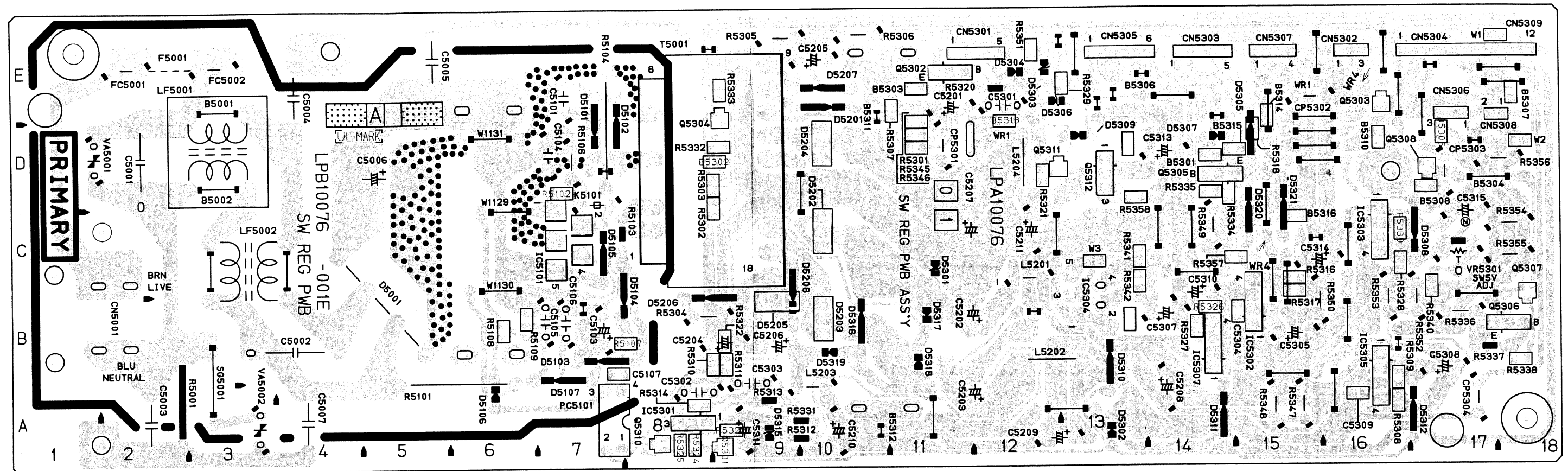
NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.



4.25 AUDIO AD/DA SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

NOTE : When ordering parts, be sure to order according to the Part Number indicated in the Parts List.



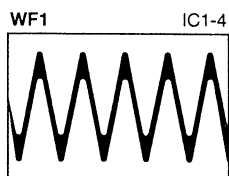


COMPONENT PARTS LOCATION GUIDE <SW REGULATOR>

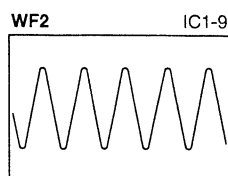
COMPONENT PARTS LOCATION GUIDE -SW REGULATORS																																						
REF.NO.	LOCATION		REF.NO.	LOCATION		REF.NO.	LOCATION		REF.NO.	LOCATION		REF.NO.	LOCATION		REF.NO.	LOCATION		REF.NO.	LOCATION																			
CAPACITOR																																						
			C5208	A	D	14B	CN5303	A	D	14E	D5207	A	D	10E	IC			Q5308	B	C	17D	R5308	B	C	16A	R5333	B	C	9E	R5357	B	C	15C					
C5001	A	D	2E				C5209	A	D	13A	CN5304	A	D	16E	D5208	A	D	9C	IC5101	A	D	7C	Q5310	B	C	8A	R5309	B	C	16A	R5334	B	C	14D	R5358	B	C	13D
C5002	A	D	4B				C5210	A	D	10A	CN5305	A	D	13E	D5301	A	D	11C	IC5301	A	D	8A	Q5311	B	C	13D	R5310	B	C	9B	R5335	B	C	14D	VR5301	A	D	17C
C5003	A	D	2A				C5211	A	D	12C	CN5306	A	D	17E	D5302	A	D	13A	IC5302	A	D	15B	Q5312	A	D	13D	R5311	B	C	9B	R5336	A	D	17B	OTHER			
C5004	A	D	4E				C5301	A	D	12E	CN5307	A	D	15E	D5303	A	D	12E	IC5303	A	D	16C	RESISTOR			R5312	A	D	9A	R5337	A	D	17B	CP5301	A	D	11D	
C5005	A	D	5E				C5302	A	D	8A	CN5308	A	D	18D	D5304	A	D	12E	IC5304	A	D	13B	R5001	A	D	2B	R5313	A	D	9A	R5338	B	C	18B	CP5302	A	D	15E
C5006	A	D	5D				C5303	A	D	9A	DIODE			D5305	A	D	15D	IC5305	A	D	16B	R5101	A	D	5A	R5314	B	C	8A	R5339	B	C	16C	CP5303	A	D	17D	
C5007	A	D	4A				C5304	B	C	15B	D5001	A	D	5B	D5306	A	D	12E	IC5307	A	D	14B	R5102	B	C	7D	R5316	B	C	15C	R5340	B	C	17C	CP5304	A	D	17A
C5101	A	D	7E				C5305	A	D	15B	D5101	A	D	7E	D5307	A	D	14D	COIL			R5103	A	D	7E	R5317	B	C	15B	R5341	B	C	13C	F5001	A	D	2E	
C5103	A	D	7B				C5307	A	D	14B	D5102	A	D	7D	D5308	A	D	17D	L5201	A	D	12C	R5104	A	D	7C	R5318	B	C	15D	R5342	B	C	13C	K5101	A	D	7D
C5104	A	D	7D				C5308	A	D	17B	D5103	A	D	8B	D5309	A	D	13D	L5202	A	D	12B	R5106	A	D	7D	R5320	A	D	12E	R5345	B	C	11D	LF5001	A	D	3D
C5105	A	D	7B				C5309	B	C	16A	D5104	A	D	8C	D5310	A	D	13A	L5203	A	D	9A	R5107	B	C	8B	R5321	B	C	12D	R5346	B	C	11D	LF5002	A	D	4C
C5106	A	D	7B				C5310	A	D	14B	D5105	A	D	7C	D5311	A	D	14A	L5204	A	D	12D	R5108	B	C	6B	R5322	B	C	9B	R5347	A	D	15A	PC5101	A	D	7A
C5107	B	C	7B				C5311	A	D	9A	D5106	A	D	6A	D5312	A	D	17A	TRANSISTOR			R5109	B	C	6B	R5323	B	C	9A	R5348	A	D	15A	SG5001	A	D	3A	
C5201	A	D	11E				C5313	A	D	14D	D5107	A	D	7B	D5315	A	D	9A	Q5301	B	C	9A	R5301	B	C	11D	R5324	B	C	8A	R5349	A	D	14C	T5001	A	D	8C
C5202	A	D	12B				C5314	A	D	16C	D5201	A	D	9E	D5316	A	D	10B	Q5302	A	D	11E	R5302	B	C	9C	R5325	B	C	8A	R5350	A	D	15B	VA5001	A	D	1D
C5203	A	D	12A				C5315	A	D	17C	D5202	A	D	10C	D5317	A	D	11B	Q5303	B	C	16E	R5303	B	C	9D	R5326	B	C	14B	R5351	B	C	12E	VA5002	A	D	3A
C5204	A	D	8B	CONNECTOR			D5203	A	D	10B	D5318	A	D	11B	Q5304	B	C	9E	R5304	A	D	8B	R5327	B	C	14B	R5352	A	D	17B								
C5205	A	D	10E	CN5001	A	D	1B	D5204	A	D	10D	D5319	A	D	10B	Q5304	B	C	9E	R5305	A	D	9E	R5328	B	C	16C	R5353	A	D	16B							
C5206	A	D	9B	CN5301	A	D	11E	D5205	A	D	9B	D5320	A	D	15C	Q5305	A	D	15D	R5306	A	D	10E	R5329	B	C	13E	R5354	A	D	17C							
C5207	A	D	11C	CN5302	A	D	16E	D5206	A	D	9B	D5321	A	D	15C	Q5306	A	D	17B	R5307	B	C	11E	R5331	A	D	9A	R5355	A	D	17C							
															Q5307	B	C	18B					R5332	B	C	9D	R5356	A	D	17D								

WAVEFORMS <MAIN>

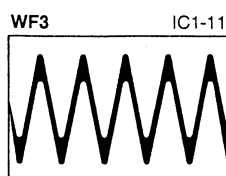
— VIDEO/N.AUDIO —



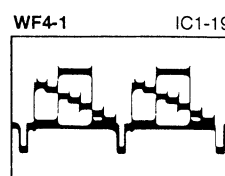
REC 0.7 Vp-p
20 mV/0.5 msec/DIV



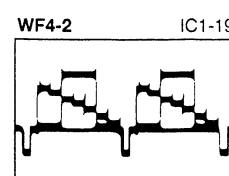
REC 0.92 Vp-p
2 mV/0.5 msec/DIV



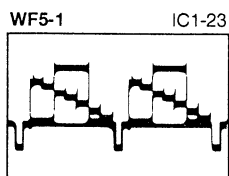
PB 0.45 Vp-p
10 mV/0.5 msec/DIV



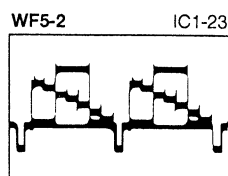
REC 0.51 Vp-p
20 mV/20 µsec/DIV



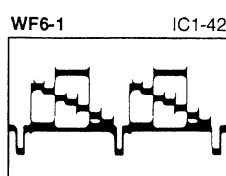
PB 0.55 Vp-p
20 mV/20 µsec/DIV



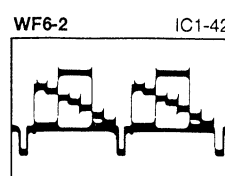
REC 0.48 Vp-p
20 mV/20 µsec/DIV



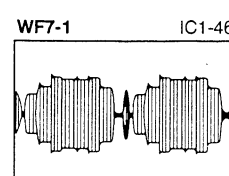
PB 0.52 Vp-p
20 mV/20 µsec/DIV



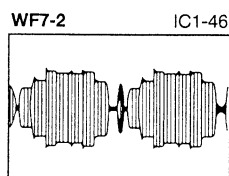
REC 0.4 Vp-p
10 mV/20 µsec/DIV



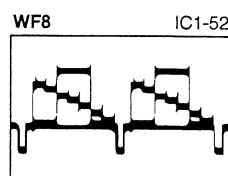
PB 0.44 Vp-p
10 mV/20 µsec/DIV



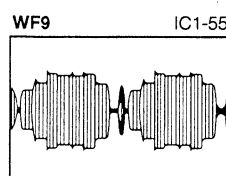
REC 0.22 Vp-p
5 mV/20 µsec/DIV



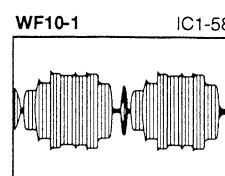
PB 0.3 Vp-p
10 mV/20 µsec/DIV



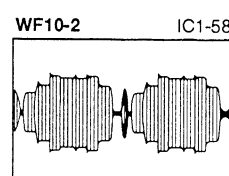
PB 2.2 Vp-p
50 mV/20 µsec/DIV



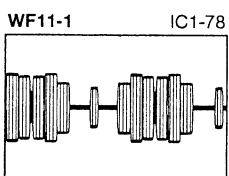
PB 0.6 Vp-p
20 mV/20 µsec/DIV



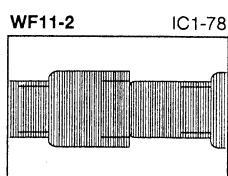
REC 0.36 Vp-p
10 mV/20 µsec/DIV



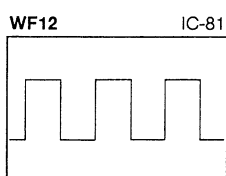
PB 0.46 Vp-p
10 mV/20 µsec/DIV



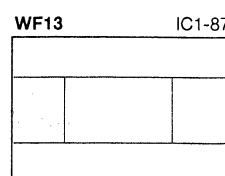
REC 0.66 Vp-p
20 mV/20 µsec/DIV



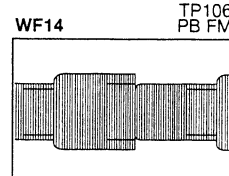
PB 0.24 Vp-p
10 mV/5 msec/DIV



REC/PB 5.0 Vp-p
0.2 V/10 msec/DIV

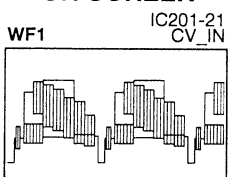


REC 2.0 Vp-p
50 mV/1 msec/DIV

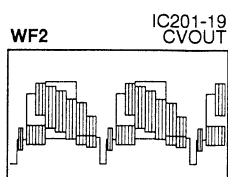


PB 0.32 Vp-p
10 mV/5 msec/DIV

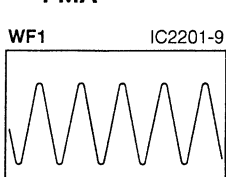
— ON SCREEN —



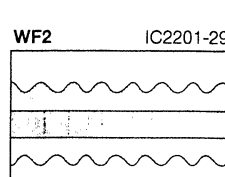
REC/PB 2.2 Vp-p
50 mV/20 µsec/DIV



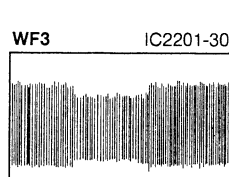
REC/PB 2.2 Vp-p
50 mV/20 µsec/DIV



REC 0.11 Vp-p
2 mV/0.5 msec/DIV

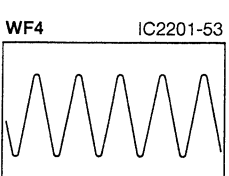


REC 0.52 Vp-p
10 mV/2 msec/DIV

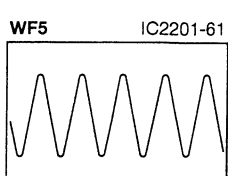


PB 0.64 Vp-p
20 mV/5 msec/DIV

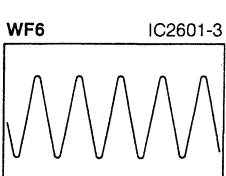
— SYSCON —



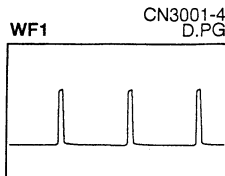
REC/PB 1.12 Vp-p
20 mV/0.5 msec/DIV



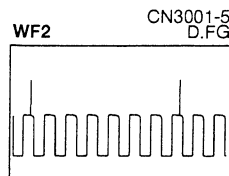
REC 0.11 Vp-p
2 mV/0.5 msec/DIV



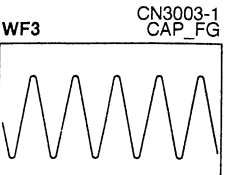
REC/PB 0.9 Vp-p
20 mV/0.5 msec/DIV



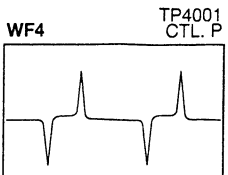
REC/PB 4.8 Vp-p
0.2 V/10 msec/DIV



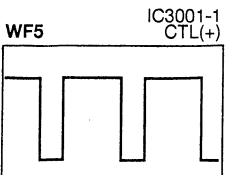
REC/PB 4.5 Vp-p
0.1 V/5 msec/DIV



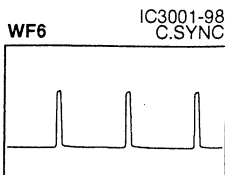
REC/PB 2.5 Vp-p
50 mV/0.5 msec/DIV



PB 2.0 Vp-p
50 mV/10 msec/DIV



REC 4.0 Vp-p
0.1 V/10 msec/DIV

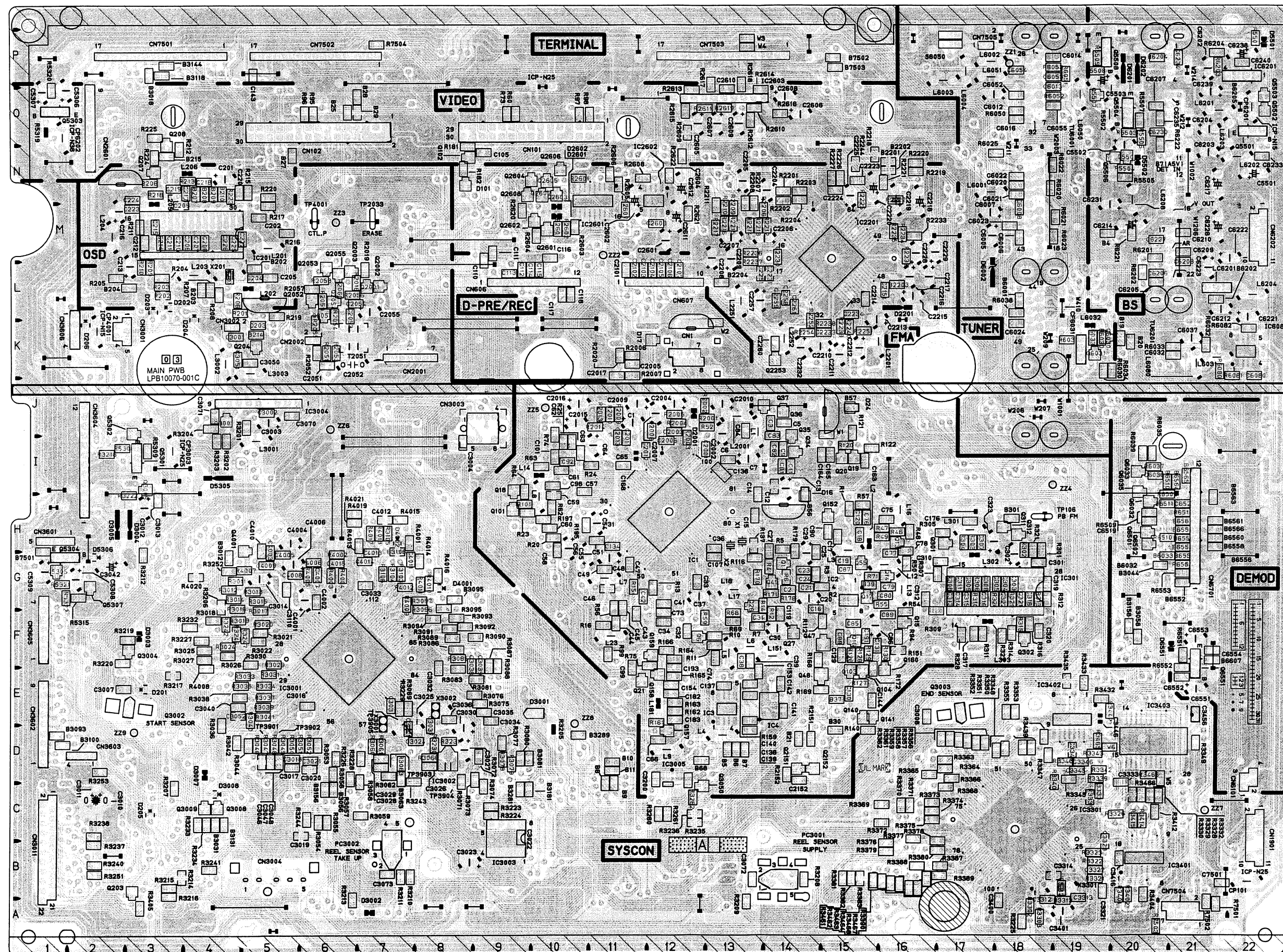


REC/PB 4.1 Vp-p
0.1 V/20 µsec/DIV

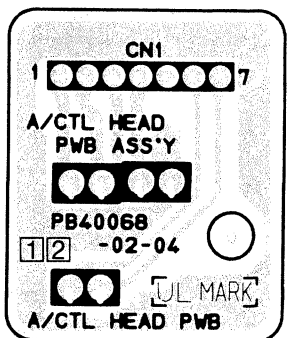
COMPONENT PARTS LOCATION GUIDE <MAIN>

REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION
CAPACITOR															
C303	B	C310	B	C3200	B	D3003	A	D3004	A	D3005	A	D3006	A	D3007	A
C304	B	C3201	B	C3202	B	D3008	A	D3009	A	D3010	A	D3011	A	D3012	A
C305	B	C3203	B	C3204	B	D3013	A	D3014	A	D3015	A	D3016	A	D3017	A
C306	B	C3205	B	C3206	B	D3018	A	D3019	A	D3020	A	D3021	A	D3022	A
C307	B	C3207	B	C3208	B	D3023	A	D3024	A	D3025	A	D3026	A	D3027	A
C308	B	C3209	B	C3210	B	D3028	A	D3029	A	D3030	A	D3031	A	D3032	A
C309	B	C3211	B	C3212	B	D3033	A	D3034	A	D3035	A	D3036	A	D3037	A
C310	B	C3213	B	C3214	B	D3038	A	D3039	A	D3040	A	D3041	A	D3042	A
C311	B	C3215	B	C3216	B	D3043	A	D3044	A	D3045	A	D3046	A	D3047	A
C312	B	C3217	B	C3218	B	D3048	A	D3049	A	D3050	A	D3051	A	D3052	A
C313	B	C3219	B	C3220	B	D3053	A	D3054	A	D3055	A	D3056	A	D3057	A
C314	B	C3221	B	C3222	B	D3058	A	D3059	A	D3060	A	D3061	A	D3062	A
C315	B	C3223	B	C3224	B	D3063	A	D3064	A	D3065	A	D3066	A	D3067	A
C316	B	C3225	B	C3226	B	D3068	A	D3069	A	D3070	A	D3071	A	D3072	A
C317	B	C3227	B	C3228	B	D3073	A	D3074	A	D3075	A	D3076	A	D3077	A
C318	B	C3229	B	C3230	B	D3078	A	D3079	A	D3080	A	D3081	A	D3082	A
C319	B	C3231	B	C3232	B	D3083	A	D3084	A	D3085	A	D3086	A	D3087	A
C320	B	C3233	B	C3234	B	D3088	A	D3089	A	D3090	A	D3091	A	D3092	A
C321	B	C3235	B	C3236	B	D3093	A	D3094	A	D3095	A	D3096	A	D3097	A
C322	B	C3237	B	C3238	B	D3098	A	D3099	A	D3100	A	D3101	A	D3102	A
C323	B	C3239	B	C3240	B	D3103	A	D3104	A	D3105	A	D3106	A	D3107	A
C324	B	C3241	B	C3242	B	D3108	A	D3109	A	D3110	A	D3111	A	D3112	A
C325	B	C3243	B	C3244	B	D3113	A	D3114	A	D3115	A	D3116	A	D3117	A
C326	B	C3245	B	C3246	B	D3118	A	D3119	A	D3120	A	D3121	A	D3122	A
C327	B	C3247	B	C3248	B	D3123	A	D3124	A	D3125	A	D3126	A	D3127	A
C328	B	C3249	B	C3250	B	D3128	A	D3129	A	D3130	A	D3131	A	D3132	A
C329	B	C3251	B	C3252	B	D3133	A	D3134	A	D3135	A	D3136	A	D3137	A
C330	B	C3253	B	C3254	B	D3138	A	D3139	A	D3140	A	D3141	A	D3142	A
C331	B	C3255	B	C3256	B	D3143	A	D3144	A	D3145	A	D3146	A	D3147	A
C332	B	C3257	B	C3258	B	D3148	A	D3149	A	D3150	A	D3151	A	D3152	A
C333	B	C3259	B	C3260	B	D3153	A	D3154	A	D3155	A	D3156	A	D3157	A
C334	B	C3261	B	C3262	B	D3158	A	D3159	A	D3160	A	D3161	A	D3162	A
C335	B	C3263	B	C3264	B	D3163	A	D3164	A	D3165	A	D3166	A	D3167	A
C336	B	C3265	B	C3266	B	D3168	A	D3169	A	D3170	A	D3171	A	D3172	A
C337	B	C3267	B	C3268	B	D3173	A	D3174	A	D3175	A	D3176	A	D3177	A
C338	B	C3269	B	C3270	B	D3178	A	D3179	A	D3180	A	D3181	A	D3182	A
C339	B	C3271	B	C3272	B	D3183	A	D3184	A	D3185	A	D3186	A	D3187	A
C340	B	C3273	B	C3274	B	D3188	A	D3189	A	D3190	A	D3191	A	D3192	A
C341	B	C3275	B	C3276	B	D3193	A	D3194	A	D3195	A	D3196	A	D3197	A
C342	B	C3277	B	C3278	B	D3198	A	D3199	A	D3200	A	D3201	A	D3202	A
C343	B	C3279	B	C3280	B	D3203	A	D3204	A	D3205	A	D3206	A	D3207	A
C344	B	C3281	B	C3282	B	D3208	A	D3209	A	D3210	A	D3211	A	D3212	A
C345	B	C3283	B	C3284	B	D3213	A	D3214	A	D3215	A	D3216	A	D3217	A
C346	B	C3285	B	C3286	B	D3218	A	D3219	A	D3220	A	D3221	A	D3222	A
C347	B	C3287	B	C3288	B	D3223	A	D3224	A	D3225	A	D3226	A	D3227	A
C348	B	C3289	B	C3290	B	D3228	A	D3229	A	D3230	A	D3231	A	D3232	A
C349	B	C3291	B	C3292	B	D3233	A	D3234	A	D3235	A	D3236	A	D3237	A
C350	B	C3293	B	C3294	B	D3238	A	D3239	A	D3240	A	D3241	A	D3242	A
C351	B	C3295	B	C3296	B	D3243	A	D3244	A	D3245	A	D3246	A	D3247	A
C352	B	C3297	B	C3298	B	D3248	A	D3249	A	D3250	A	D3251	A	D3252	A
C353	B	C3299	B	C3300	B	D3253	A	D3254	A	D3255	A	D3256	A	D3257	A
C354	B	C3301	B	C3302	B	D3258	A	D3259	A	D3260	A	D3261	A	D3262	A
C355	B	C3303	B	C3304	B	D3263	A	D3264	A	D3265	A	D3266	A	D3267	A
C356	B	C3305	B	C3306	B	D3268	A	D3269	A	D3270	A	D3271	A	D3272	A
C357	B	C3307	B	C3308	B	D3273	A	D3274	A	D3275	A	D3276	A	D3277	A
C358	B	C3309	B	C3310	B	D3278	A	D3279	A	D3280	A	D3281	A	D3282	A
C359	B	C3311	B	C3312	B	D3283	A	D3284	A	D3285	A	D3286	A	D3287	A
C360	B	C3313	B	C3314	B	D3288	A	D3289	A	D3290	A	D3291	A	D3292	A
C361	B	C3315	B	C3316	B	D3293	A	D3294	A	D3295	A	D3296	A	D3297	A
C362	B	C3317	B	C3318	B	D3298	A	D3299	A	D3300	A	D3301	A	D3302	A
C363	B	C3319	B	C3320	B	D3303	A	D3304	A	D3305	A	D3306	A	D3307	A
C364	B	C3321	B	C3322	B	D3308	A	D3309	A	D3310	A	D3311	A	D3312	A
C365	B	C3323	B	C3324	B	D3313	A	D3314	A	D3315	A	D3316	A	D3317	A
C366	B	C3325	B	C3326	B	D3318	A	D3319	A	D3320	A	D3321	A	D3322	A
C367	B	C3327	B	C3328	B	D3323	A	D3324	A	D3325	A	D3326	A	D3327	A
C368	B	C3329	B	C3330	B	D3328	A	D3329	A	D3330	A	D3331	A	D3332	A
C369	B	C3331	B	C3332	B	D3333	A	D3334	A	D3335	A	D3336	A	D3337	A
C370	B	C3333	B	C3334	B	D3338	A	D3339	A	D3340	A	D3341	A	D3342	A
C371	B	C3335	B	C3336	B	D3343	A	D3344	A	D3345	A	D3346	A	D3347	A
C372	B	C3337	B	C3338	B	D3348	A	D3349	A	D3350	A	D3351	A	D3352	A
C373	B	C3339	B	C3340	B	D3353	A	D3354	A	D3355	A	D3356	A	D3357	A
C374	B	C3341	B	C3342	B	D3358	A	D3359	A	D3360	A	D3361	A	D3362	A
C375	B	C3343	B	C3344	B	D3363	A	D3364	A	D3365	A	D3366	A	D3367	A
C376	B	C3345	B	C3346	B	D3368	A	D3369	A	D3370	A	D3371	A	D3372	A
C377	B	C3347	B	C3348	B	D3373	A	D3374	A	D3375	A	D3376	A	D3377	A
C378	B	C3349	B	C3350	B	D3378	A	D3379	A	D3380	A	D3381	A	D3382	A
C379	B	C3351	B	C3352	B	D3383	A	D3384	A	D3385	A	D3386	A	D3387	A
C380	B	C3353	B	C3354	B	D3388	A	D3389	A	D3390	A	D3391	A	D3392	A
C381	B	C3355	B	C3356	B	D3393	A	D3394	A	D3395	A	D3396	A	D3397	A
C382	B	C3357	B	C3358	B	D3398	A	D3399	A	D3400	A	D3401	A	D3402	A
C383	B	C3359	B	C3360	B	D3403	A	D3404	A	D3405	A	D3406	A	D3407	A
C384	B	C3361	B	C3362	B	D3408	A	D3409	A	D3410	A	D3411	A	D3412	A
C385	B	C3363	B	C3364	B	D3413	A	D3414	A	D3415	A	D3416	A	D3417	A
C386	B	C3365	B	C3366	B	D3418	A	D3419	A	D3420	A	D3421	A	D3422	A
C387	B	C3367	B	C3368	B	D3423	A	D3424	A	D3425	A	D3426	A	D3427	A
C388	B	C3369	B	C3370	B	D3428	A	D3429	A	D3430	A	D3431	A	D3432	A
C389	B	C3371	B	C3372	B	D3433	A	D3434	A	D3435	A	D3436	A	D3437	A
C390	B	C3373	B	C3374	B	D3438	A	D3439	A	D3440	A	D3441	A	D3442	A
C391	B	C3375	B	C3376	B	D3443	A	D3444	A	D3445	A	D3446	A	D3447	A
C392	B	C3377	B	C3378	B	D3448	A	D3449	A	D3450	A	D3451	A	D3452	A
C393	B	C3379	B	C3380	B	D3453	A	D3454	A	D3455	A	D3456	A	D3457	A
C394	B	C3381	B	C3382	B	D3458	A	D3459	A	D3460	A	D3461	A	D3462	A
C395	B	C3383	B	C3384	B	D3463	A	D3464	A	D3465	A	D3466	A	D3467	A
C396	B	C3385	B	C3386	B	D3468	A	D3469	A	D3470	A	D3471	A	D3472	A
C397	B	C3387	B	C3388	B	D3473	A	D3474	A	D3475	A	D3476	A	D3477	A
C398	B	C3389	B	C3390	B	D3478	A	D3479	A	D3480	A	D3481	A	D3482	A
C399	B	C3391	B	C3392	B	D3483	A	D3484	A	D3485	A	D3486	A	D3487	A
C400	B	C3393	B	C3394	B	D3488	A	D3489	A	D3490	A	D3491	A	D3492	A
C401	B	C3395	B	C3396	B	D3493	A	D3494	A	D3495	A	D3496	A	D3497	A
C402	B	C3397	B	C3398	B	D3498	A	D3499	A	D3500	A	D3501	A	D3502	A
C403	B	C3399	B	C3400	B	D3503	A	D3504	A	D3505	A	D3506	A	D3507	A
C404	B	C3401	B	C3402	B	D3508	A	D3509	A	D3510	A	D3511	A	D3512	A
C405	B	C3403	B	C3404	B	D3513	A	D3514	A	D3515	A	D3516	A	D3517	A

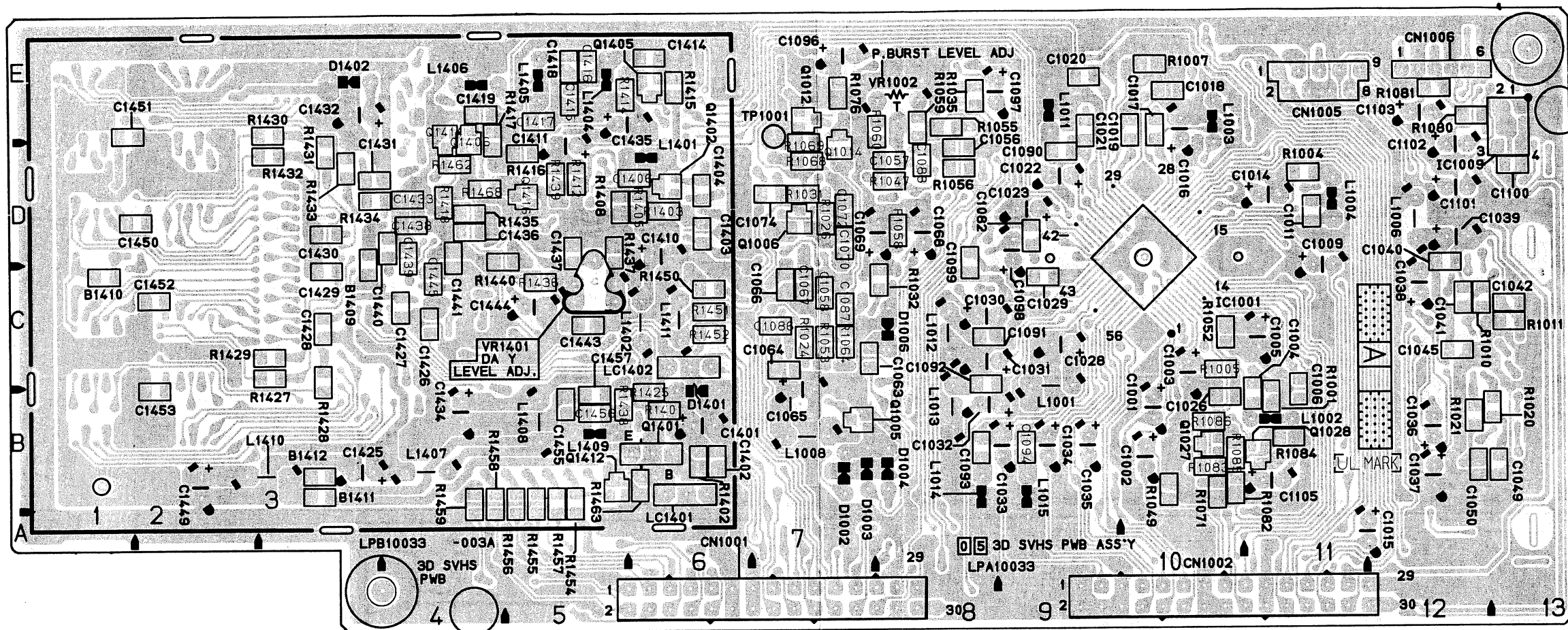
4.27 MAIN AND A/C HEAD CIRCUIT BOARDS



— A/C HEAD —



— FOIL SIDE (B) —



COMPONENT PARTS LOCATION GUIDE <3D SVHS>

REF.NO.			LOCATION			REF.NO.			LOCATION			REF.NO.			LOCATION			REF.NO.			LOCATION			REF.NO.			LOCATION			REF.NO.			LOCATION			REF.NO.			LOCATION			REF.NO.			LOCATION																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
CAPACITOR												COIL												CONNECTOR												DIODE												TRANSISTOR												RESISTOR												OTHER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
C1001	A	D	10B	C1036	A	D	12B	C1089	A	B	C	7E	C1420	A	A	C	5D	C1456	B	C	5B	IC1008	A	C	8C	Q1012	B	C	7E	R1009	A	C	9C	R1056	B	C	8D	R1411	A	B	C	5D	R1449	A	C	5C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
C1002	A	D	10B	C1037	A	D	12B	C1090	A	B	C	9D	C1421	A	A	C	5E	C1457	B	C	5B	IC1009	A	C	13E	Q1014	B	C	7D	R1010	A	B	C	12C	R1058	B	C	8D	R1412	A	B	C	5D	R1450	A	B	C	6C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
C1003	A	D	10C	C1038	A	D	12C	C1091	B	B	C	8C	C1422	A	A	C	4E	C1458	A	C	5C	IC1010	A	C	13E	Q1015	B	C	7E	R1011	A	B	C	13C	R1059	B	C	8E	R1413	A	B	C	5D	R1451	B	B	C	6C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
C1004	A	B	11B	C1039	A	B	12D	C1092	B	B	C	8B	C1423	A	A	C	4E	C1459	A	C	6E	IC1401	A	C	2D	Q1016	A	C	10C	R1012	A	B	C	12C	R1060	A	B	8E	R1414	A	B	C	6E	R1452	A	C	6C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
C1005	A	B	11C	C1040	A	B	12C	C1093	B	B	C	8B	C1424	A	A	C	5D	C1460	A	C	6E	IC1402	A	C	2D	Q1021	A	C	9D	R1013	A	B	C	13C	R1063	B	B	7B	R1415	B	B	C	6E	R1454	B	B	5B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
C1006	A	B	11B	C1041	A	B	12C	C1094	B	B	C	9B	C1425	A	A	D	3B	C1461	A	C	6D	IC1403	A	C	2C	Q1022	A	C	7E	R1014	A	A	C	13C	R1064	A	B	7C	R1416	B	B	C	5D	R1455	B	B	5B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
C1007	A	C	10C	C1042	B	B	11C	C1095	A	C	10D	C1426	A	B	B	C	4C	C1462	A	C	6C					Q1025	A	C	7E	R1015	A	A	C	13C	R1065	A	A	7E	R1417	B	B	C	4D	R1456	B	B	5B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
C1008	A	C	9D	C1043	B	B	11C	C1096	A	C	10D	C1427	A	B	B	C	4C	C1463	A	C	6C					Q1026	A	C	7E	R1016	A	A	C	12B	R1066	A	A	7D	R1418	B	C	4D	R1457	B	B	5B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
C1009	A	C	11C	C1044	A	C	13C	C1097	A	A	D	9E	C1428	A	B	C	3C	C1464	A	C	6C	L1001	A	D	9B	Q1027	B	C	10B	R1017	A	A	C	13B	R1067	A	B	7D	R1420	A	A	C	5E	R1459	B	B	4B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
C1010	A	C	10D	C1045	A	B	12C	C1098	A	B	C	9C	C1429	B	B	C	3C	C1465	A	C	6C	L1002	A	D	11B	Q1028	B	C	11B	R1018	A	A	C	13B	R1068	B	B	7D	R1421	A	A	C	4E	R1460	A	C	5B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																		
C1011	A	B	11D	C1046	A	C	13C	C1099	B	B	C	8C	C1430	B	C	3D	C1468	A	C	5B	L1003	A	D	10D	Q1401	A	B	6B	R1019	A	A	C	12B	R1069	B	C	7D	R1422	A	A	C	4E	R1461	B	C	6D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
C1012	A	B	11D	C1047	A	C	13B	C1100	B	B	C	13D	C1431	B	C	3D	C1469	A	C	5B	L1004	A	D	11D	Q1402	A	B	6D	R1020	A	B	C	13B	R1070	A	B	9D	R1423	A	A	C	4E	R1462	B	C	4D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
C1013	A	C	9C	C1048	A	C	13B	C1101	A	A	D	12D	C1432	B	C	3E	C1470	A	C	5B	L1006	A	D	12D	Q1403	A	B	6D	R1021	B	C	12B	R1071	A	B	10B	R1424	A	A	C	4E	R1463	B	C	6D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
C1014	A	C	11D	C1049	A	D	12E	C1102	A	D	12E	C1433	A	B	C	4D	C1471	A	C	5B	L1008	A	D	7B	Q1404	A	C	5D	R1023	A	C	8C	R1072	A	A	C	7D	R1425	A	B	6B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
C1015	A	D	12A	C1050	B	B	12B	C1103	A	D	12E	C1434	A	B	C	4B	C1472	A	C	5B	L1011	A	D	9E	Q1405	B	C	6E	R1024	A	B	7C	R1075	A	A	C	7E	R1426	B	C	3B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
C1016	A	D	10E	C1051	B	B	12B	C1104	A	D	13D	C1435	A	B	C	5E	C1473	A	C	4B	L1012	A	D	8C	Q1406	B	C	4D	R1025	A	B	7D	R1076	A	A	C	7E	R1427	B	C	3C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
C1017	A	D	10E	C1052	B	B	12B	C1105	A	D	11B	C1436	A	B	C	4D				L1013	A	D	8B	Q1407	A	C	5E	R1026	A	B	7D	R1077	A	A	C	7E	R1428	B	C	3C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
C1018	B	B	10E	C1053	B	B	12B	C1106	A	D	6B	C1437	A	B	C	5D				L1014	A	D	8A	Q1408	A	C	4D	R1027	A	A	C	7D	R1078	A	A	C	7E	R1429	B	C	3C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
C1019	B	B	10E	C1064	B	B	12B	C1401	A	D	6B	C1438	A	B	C	4D	CN1001	A	D	6A	L1015	A	D	9A	Q1409	A	C	6B	R1028	A	A	C	7D	R1079	B	B	8E	R1430	B	C	3E																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
C1020	B	B	9E	C1065	A	B	12B	C1402	B	B	6D	C1439	A	B	C	4D	CN1002	A	D	9A	L1401	A	D	6D	Q1410	A	C	5B	R1029	A	A	C	7D	R1080	A	B	12E	R1431	B	C	3D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
C1021	B	B	9E	C1066	A	B	12B	C1403	B	B	6D	C1440	A	B	C	4D	CN1005	A	D	11E	L1402	A	D	6C	Q1411	A	C	5C	R1030	A	A	C	7D	R1081	B	C	12E	R1432	B	B	3D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
C1022	A	B	9D	C1067	A	B	12B	C1404	A	B	6D	C1441	A	B	C	4D	CN1006	A	D	12E	L1404	A	D	5E	Q1412	A	C	5B	R1031	B	C	7D	R1082	A	B	10B	R1433	B	C	3D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
C1023	A	C	9C	C1068	A	B	12B	C1405	A	B	6D	C1442	A	A	C	5D				L1405	A	D	5E	Q1413	A	C	6D	R1032	B	C	8C	R1083	B	B	10B	R1434	B	C	3D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
C1024	A	C	9C	C1069	A	B	12B	C1406	A	B	6D	C1443	A	A	C	5D	D1002	A	D	7B	L1406	A	D	4E	Q1414	B	C	4D	R1033	B	C	8E	R1084	B	B	11B	R1435	B	C	4D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
C1026	A	C	10B	C1070	A	B	12B	C1407	A	A	C	5D	C1444	A	B	C	4D	D1003	A	D	7B	L1407	A	D	4B	Q1416	B	C	5D	R1037	A	C	7A	R1085	B	B	10B	R1436	B	C	5C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
C1027	A	C	10B	C1071	A	B	12B	C1408	A	A	C	5D	C1445	A	B	C	4D	D1004	A	D	8B	L1408	A	D	5B	Q1417	A	C	4D	R1038	A	A	9C	R1086	B	B	10B	R1437	B	C	5D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
C1028	A	C	9C	C1072	A	B	12B	C1409	A	A	D	6D	C1446	A	B	C	4C	D1006	A	D	8C	L1410	A	D	5B	Q1418	A	C	4E	R1039	A	A	C	8C	R1401	B	B	6B	R1438	B	C	5B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
C1029	A	C	9C	C1073	A	B	12B	C1410	A	A	D	5D	C1447	A	A	C	4C	D1401	A	D	6B	L1411	A	D	6C				R1045	A	A	C	8D	R1402	B	B	6B	R1439	B	C	5D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
C1030	A	D	8C	C1074	A	B	12B	C1411	A	C	5D	C1448	A	A	C	4C				D1402	A	D	3E					R1046	A	A	C	8D	R1403	B	B	6D	R1440	B	C	5D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
C1031	A	D	9C	C1075	A	B	12B	C1412	A	C	6E	C1449	A	B	C	2B												R1047	A	B	C	8D	R1404	A	B	6D	R1442	A	A	5D																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
C1032	A	D	9B	C1076	A	B	12B	C1413	A	B	6E	C1450	A	B	C	2D												R1048	A	B	C	8D	R1405	A	B	6D	R1443	A	C	5C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
C1033	A	D	9B	C1082	A	B	12B	C1414	A	B	5E	C1451	A	B	C	2C												R1049	A	B	C	10B	R1406	A	B	6D	R1444	A	C	6B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
C1034	A	D	9B	C1087	B	B	12B	C1415	B	B	5E	C1452	A	B	C	2B												R1052	A	B	C	10C	R1407	A	C	5D	R1445	A	C	5B																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
C1035	A	D	9B	C1088	B	B	12B	C1416	B	B	5E	C1453	A	B	C	2B												R1053	A	B	C	10E	R1408	B	C	6D	R1446	A	C	5C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
								C1417	B	C	5E	C1454	A	B	C	2B													R1054	A	B	C	7C	R1409	A	C	6D	R1447	A	C	5C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
								C1418	B	C	5E	C1455	A	B	C	2B													R1055	A	B	C	8E	R1410	A	A	5D	R1448	A	C	4C																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
								C1419	B	C	4E																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						

WF1 IC1001-7
REC 0.8 Vp-p
20 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF2 IC1001-46
REC 1.0 Vp-p
20 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF3-1 IC1001-43
REC 0.56 Vp-p
20 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF3-2 IC1001-43
REC/PB 0.57 Vp-p
20 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF4-1 IC1001-39
REC 1.8 Vp-p
50 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF4-2 IC1001-39
REC/PB 1.7 Vp-p
50 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF5 IC1001-37
REC/PB 0.82 Vp-p
20 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF6 IC1001-35
REC/PB 0.68 Vp-p
20 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF7-1 IC1001-33
REC 0.36 Vp-p
10 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF7-2 IC1001-33
PB 0.46 Vp-p
10 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF8 IC1001-28
REC 0.7 Vp-p
20 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF9 IC1001-26
REC/PB 1.5 Vp-p
50 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF10 IC1001-25
REC/PB 2.2 Vp-p
50 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF11 IC1001-23
REC/PB 2.2 Vp-p
50 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF12 IC1001-21
REC/PB 2.2 Vp-p
50 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF13 IC1001-15
REC 2.2 Vp-p
20 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

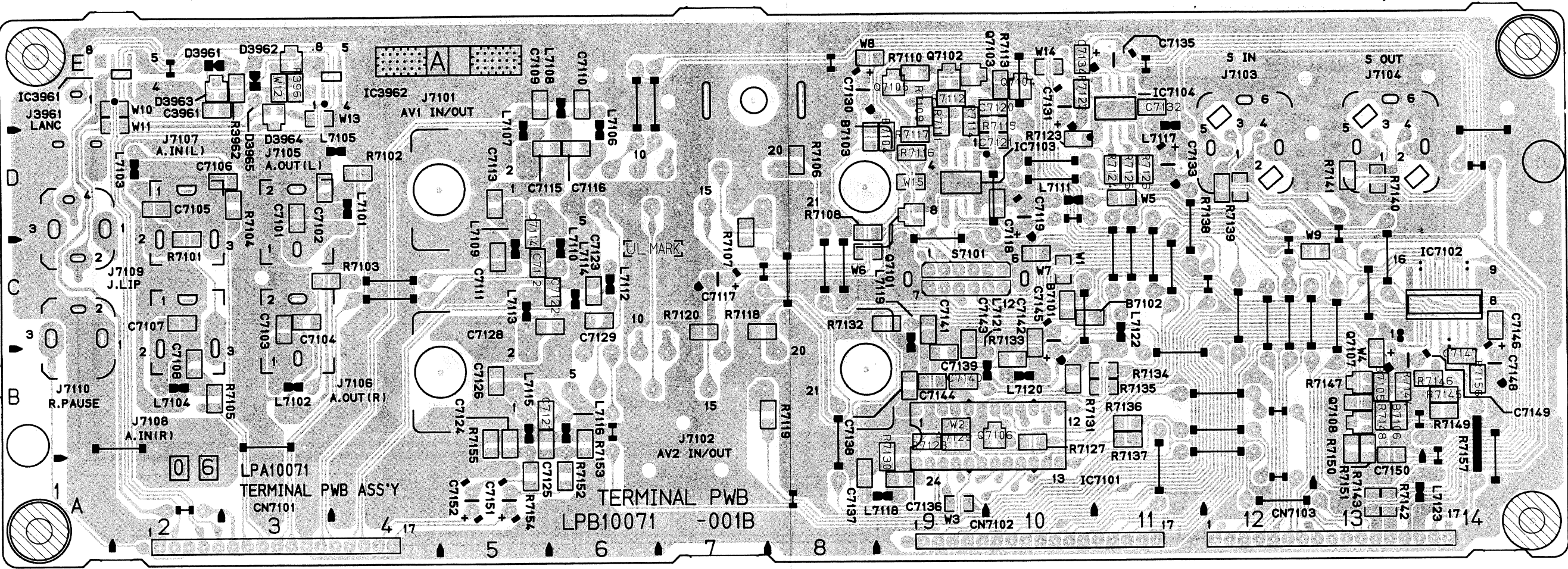
WF14 IC1001-5
PB 0.6 Vp-p
20 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF15-1 IC1001-56
REC 0.42 Vp-p
10 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF15-2 IC1001-56
PB 0.52 Vp-p
20 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

WF16 CN1001-22
PB 0.62 Vp-p
20 mV/20 μ sec/DIV

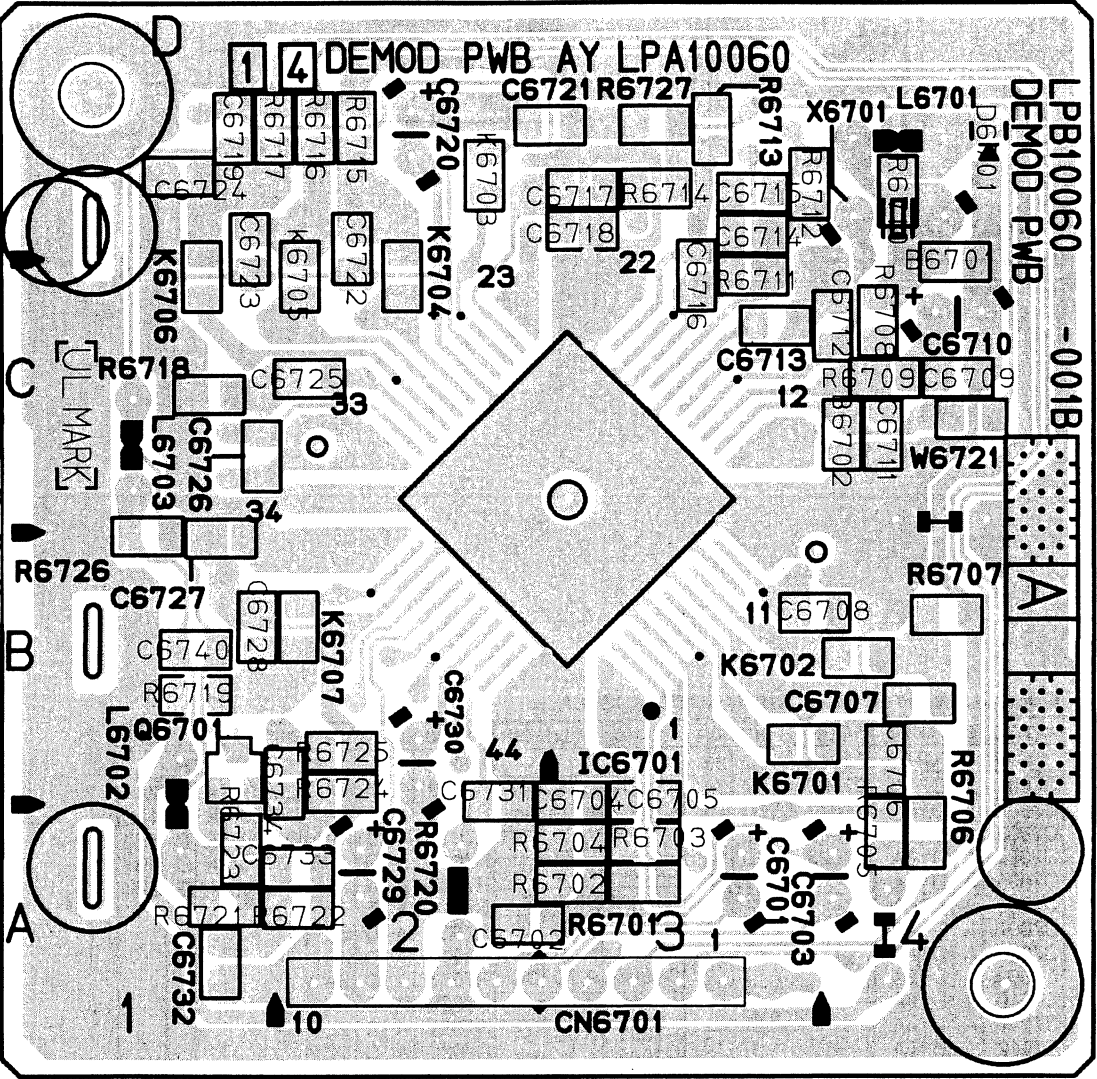
4.29 TERMINAL CIRCUIT BOARD



COMPONENT PARTS LOCATION GUIDE <TERMINAL>

REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION
CAPACITOR		C7120	B C 10E	C7141	B C 9C	D3964	B C 3E	COIL		L7122	A D 11C	R7108	B C 8D	R7130	B C 9A
C3961	B C 2E	C7121	B C 10D	C7142	B C 10B	D3965	A D 3E	L7102	A D 3B	L7123	A D 13A	R7109	B C 9E	R7131	B C 10B
C7101	B C 3D	C7122	B C 6C	C7143	B C 9B	IC		L7103	A D 2D	TRANSISTOR		R7110	B C 9E	R7132	B C 9C
C7102	B C 3D	C7123	B C 6C	C7144	B C 9B	IC3961	B C 2E	L7104	A D 2B	Q7101	B C 9D	R7111	B C 9E	R7133	B C 10B
C7103	B C 3C	C7124	B C 5B	C7145	A D 10B	IC7101	A D 9B	L7105	A D 3D	Q7102	B C 9E	R7112	B C 9E	R7134	B C 11B
C7104	B C 3C	C7125	B C 5B	C7146	B C 14C	IC7102	B C 14C	L7106	A D 6E	Q7103	B C 9E	R7113	B C 10E	R7135	B C 11B
C7105	B C 2D	C7126	B C 5B	C7147	B C 14B	IC7103	B C 9D	L7107	A D 5E	Q7104	B C 10E	R7114	B C 9E	R7136	B C 11B
C7106	B C 3D	C7127	B C 5B	C7148	A D 14B	IC7104	B C 11E	L7108	A D 6E	Q7105	B C 9E	R7115	B C 10D	R7137	B C 11B
C7107	B C 2C	C7128	B C 6C	C7149	A D 13B	JACK		L7109	A D 5C	Q7106	B C 10B	R7116	B C 9D	R7138	B C 12D
C7108	B C 2B	C7129	B C 6C	C7150	B C 13A	J3961	A D 1E	L7110	A D 6C	Q7107	B C 13B	R7117	B C 9D	R7139	B C 12D
C7109	B C 5E	C7130	A D 8E	C7151	A D 5A	J7101	A D 6D	L7111	A D 10D	Q7108	B C 13B	R7118	B C 7C	R7140	B C 13D
C7110	B C 6E	C7131	A D 10E	C7152	A D 5A	J7102	A D 6B	L7112	A D 6C	RESISTOR		R7119	B C 8B	R7141	B C 13D
C7111	B C 5C	C7132	B C 11E	CONNECTOR		J7103	A D 12D	L7113	A D 5C	R3961	B C 3E	R7120	B C 7C	R7142	B C 13A
C7112	B C 5C	C7133	A D 11D	CN7101	A D 2A	J7104	A D 13D	L7114	A D 6B	R3962	B C 3E	R7121	B C 10E	R7143	B C 13A
C7113	B C 5D	C7134	B C 10E	CN7102	A D 9A	J7105	A D 3D	L7115	A D 5B	R7101	B C 2C	R7122	B C 10D	R7144	B C 13B
C7114	B C 5D	C7135	A D 11E	CN7103	A D 12A	J7106	A D 3C	L7116	A D 6B	R7103	B C 3C	R7123	B C 11D	R7145	B C 14B
C7115	B C 6D	C7136	B C 9A	DIODE		J7107	A D 2D	L7117	A D 11D	R7104	B C 3D	R7124	B C 11D	R7146	B C 14B
C7116	B C 6D	C7137	B C 8A	D3961	A D 3E	J7108	A D 2C	L7118	A D 9A	R7105	B C 2B	R7125	B C 11D	R7147	B C 13B
C7117	A D 7C	C7138	B C 9B	D3962	B C 3E	J7109	A D 1D	L7119	A D 9B	R7106	B C 8D	R7126	B C 10B	R7148	B C 13B
C7118	B C 10D	C7139	B C 9B	D3963	B C 2E	J7110	A D 1C	L7120	A D 10B	R7107	B C 7D	R7127	B C 9B	R7149	B C 14B
C7119	A D 10D	C7140	B C 9B					L7121	A D 10B			R7128	B C 9B	R7150	B C 13B

4.30 DEMODULATOR CIRCUIT BOARD

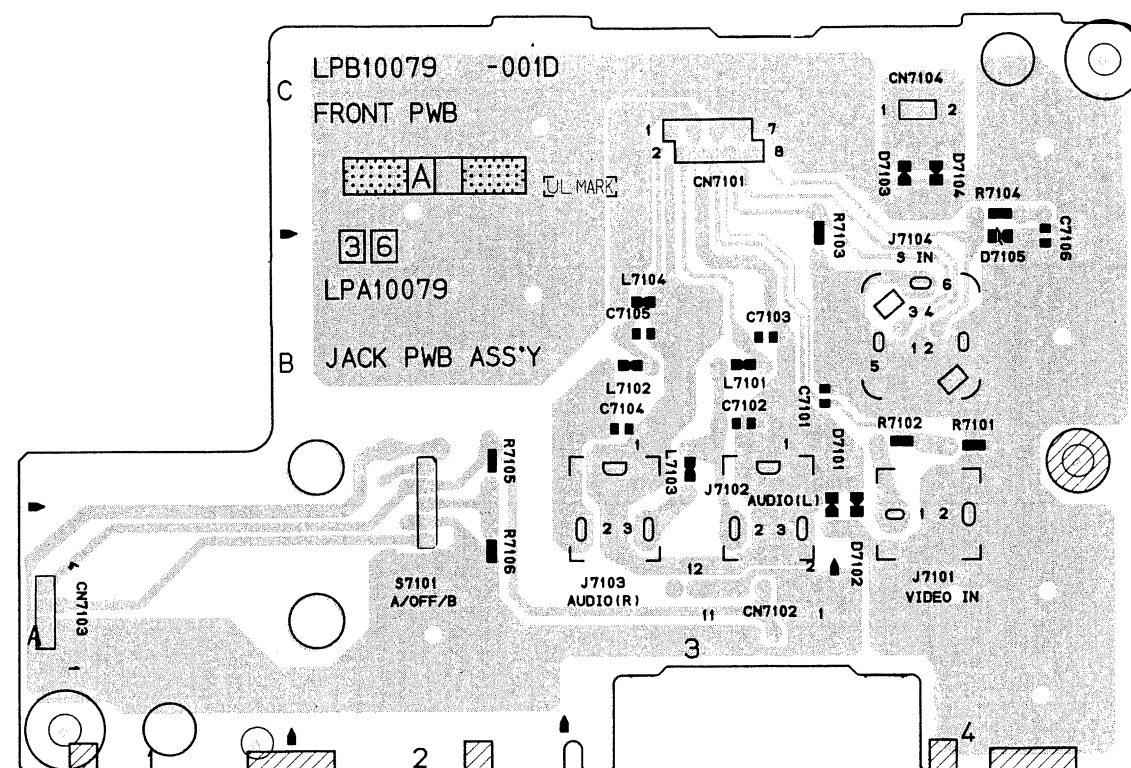


COMPONENT PARTS LOCATION GUIDE <DEMODULATOR>

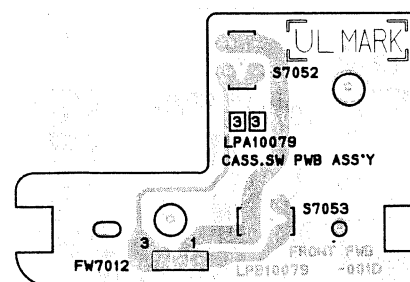
REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION
CAPACITOR		C6719	B C 1D	CONNECTOR		RESISTOR		R6719	B C 1B
C6701	A D 3A	C6720	A D 2D	CN6701	A D 3A	R6701	B C 3A	R6720	A D 2A
C6702	B C 2A	C6721	B C 3D	DIODE		R6702	B C 3A	R6721	B C 1A
C6703	A D 4A	C6722	B C 2D	D6701	B C 4D	R6703	B C 3A	R6722	B C 2A
C6704	B C 3B	C6723	B C 1D	IC		R6704	B C 3A	R6723	B C 1A
C6705	B C 3B	C6724	B C 1D	IC6701	B C 3C	R6705	B C 4A	R6724	B C 2B
C6706	B C 4B	C6725	B C 2C	COIL		R6706	B C 4A	R6725	B C 2B
C6707	B C 4B	C6726	B C 1C	L6701	A D 4D	R6707	B C 4B	R6726	B C 1B
C6708	B C 3B	C6727	B C 1B	L6702	A D 1A	R6708	B C 4C	R6727	B C 3D
C6709	B C 4C	C6728	B C 1B	L6703	A D 1C	R6709	B C 4C	OTHER	
C6710	A D 4C	C6729	A D 2A	TRANSISTOR		R6710	B C 4D	K6701	B C 3B
C6711	B C 4C	C6730	A D 2B	Q6701	B C 1B	R6711	B C 3C	K6702	B C 4B
C6712	B C 4C	C6731	B C 2B			R6712	B C 3D	K6703	B C 2D
C6713	B C 3C	C6732	B C 1A			R6713	B C 3D	K6704	B C 2C
C6714	B C 3D	C6733	B C 2A			R6714	B C 3D	K6705	B C 2C
C6715	B C 3D	C6734	B C 2B			R6715	B C 2D	K6706	B C 1C
C6716	B C 3C					R6716	B C 2D	K6707	B C 2B
C6717	B C 3D					R6717	B C 2D	X6701	A D 4D
C6718	B C 3D					R6718	B C 1C		

4.31 DISPLAY, REC SAFETY, CASS. SW AND JACK CIRCUIT BOARDS

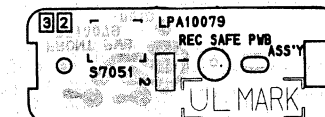
— JACK —



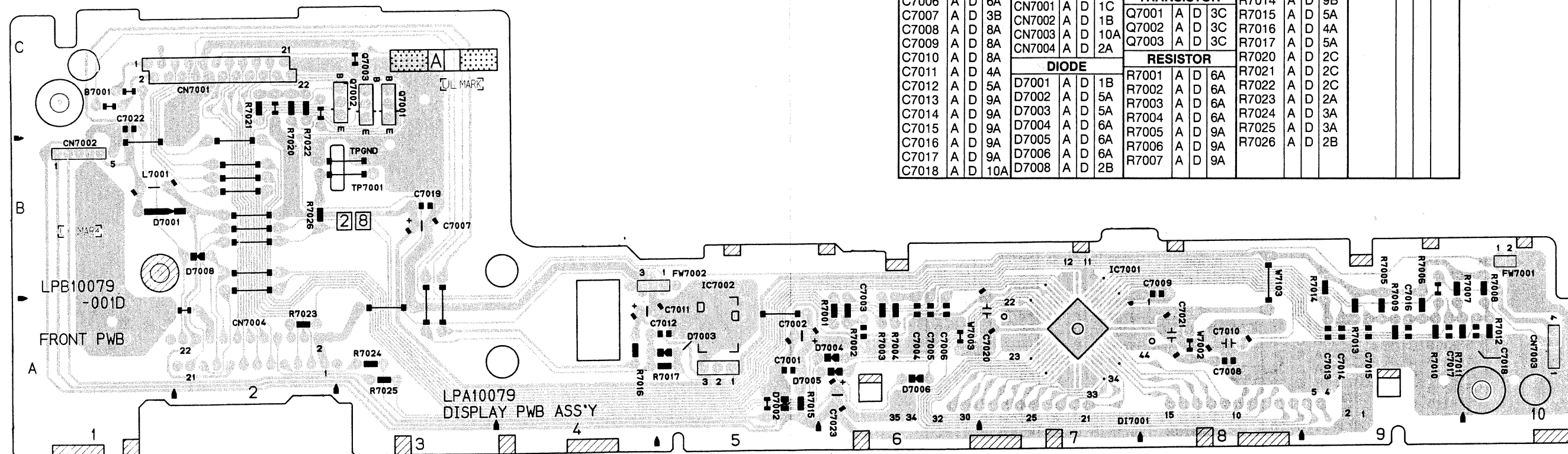
— CASS. SW —



— REC SAFETY —

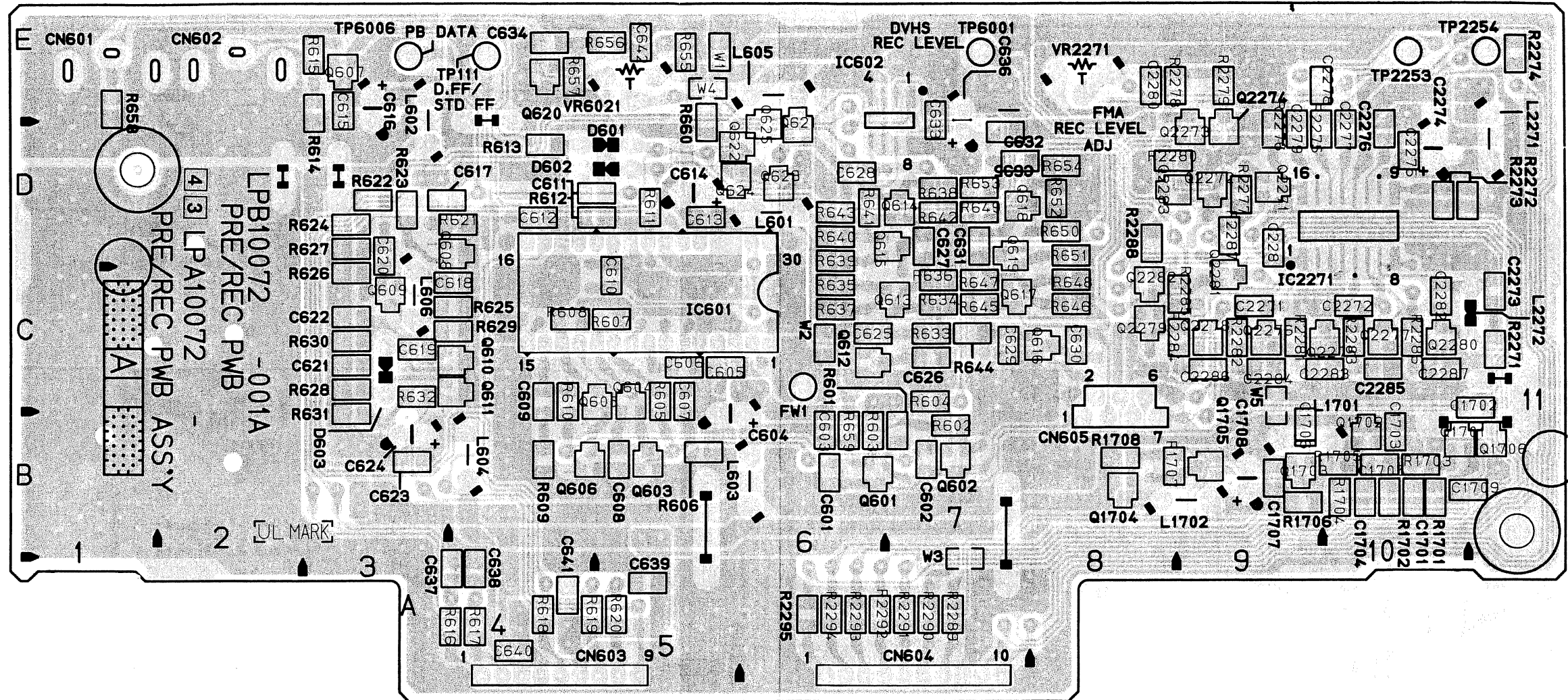


— DISPLAY —



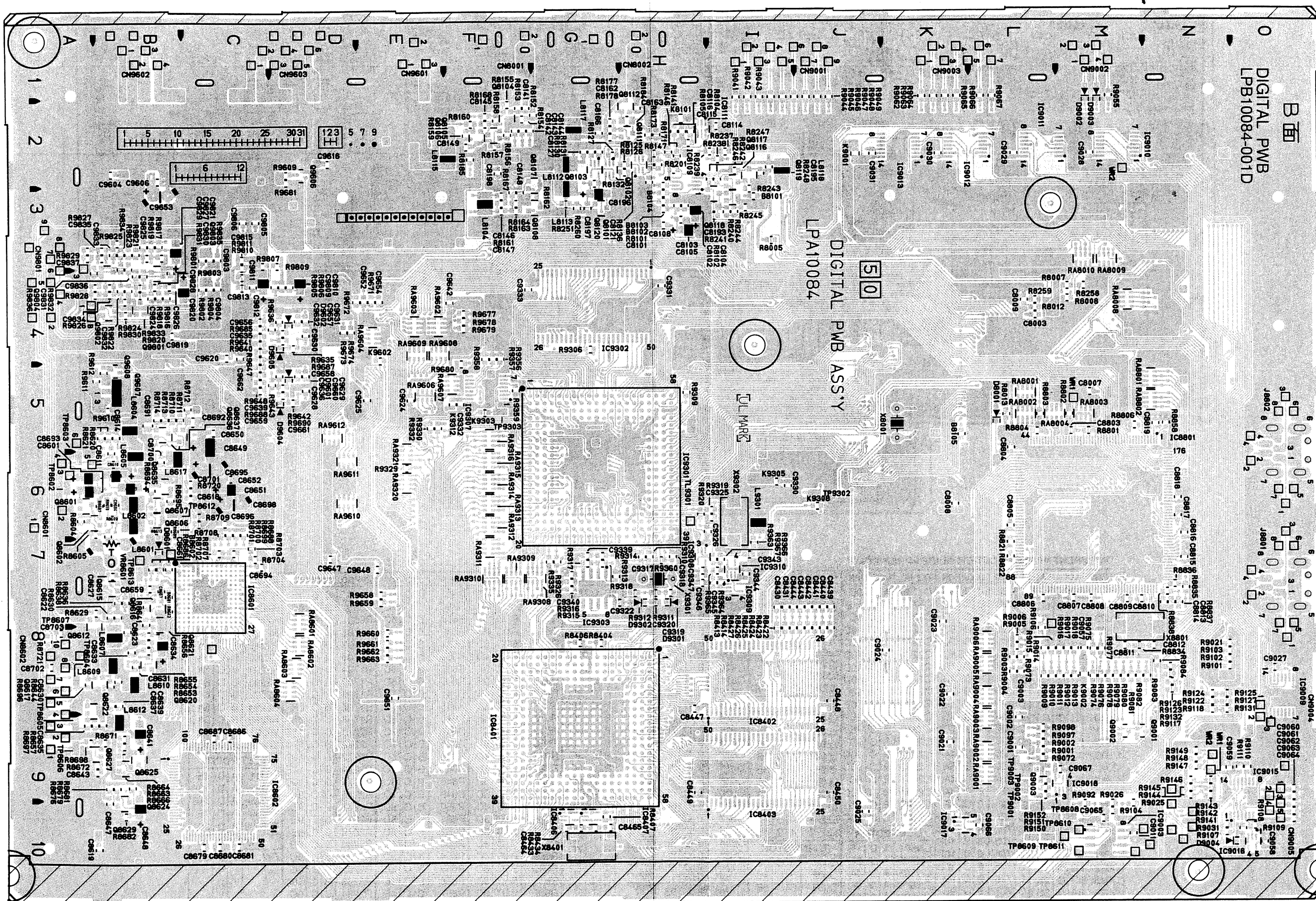
COMPONENT PARTS LOCATION GUIDE <DISPLAY>

REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION
CAPACITOR		IC		COIL		TRANSISTOR		RESISTOR	
C7001	A D 5A	C7019	A D 3B	IC7001	B C 7A	R7008	A D 10A	OTHER	
C7002	A D 5A	C7020	A D 7A	IC7002	A D 5A	R7009	A D 9A	DI7001	A D 7A
C7003	A D 6A	C7021	A D 8A	CONNECTOR		R7010	A D 9A	FW7001	A D 10B
C7004	A D 6A	C7022	A D 1C	CN7001	A D 1C	R7011	A D 10A	FW7002	A D 5B
C7005	A D 6A	C7023	A D 6A	CN7002	A D 1B	R7012	A D 10A	TP7001	A D 3B
C7006	A D 6A	DIODE		CN7003	A D 10A	R7013	A D 9A	TPGND	A D 2B
C7007	A D 3B	D7001	A D 1B	CN7004	A D 2A	R7014	A D 9B		
C7008	A D 8A	D7002	A D 5A	TRANSISTOR		R7015	A D 5A		
C7009	A D 8A	D7003	A D 5A	Q7001	A D 3C	R7016	A D 4A		
C7010	A D 8A	D7004	A D 6A	Q7002	A D 3C	R7017	A D 5A		
C7011	A D 4A	D7005	A D 6A	Q7003	A D 3C	R7020	A D 2C		
C7012	A D 5A	D7006	A D 6A	RESISTOR		R7021	A D 2C		
C7013	A D 9A	D7007	A D 6A	R7001	A D 6A	R7022	A D 2C		
C7014	A D 9A	D7008	A D 2B	R7002	A D 6A	R7023	A D 2A		
C7015	A D 9A			R7003	A D 6A	R7024	A D 3A		
C7016	A D 9A			R7004	A D 6A	R7025	A D 3A		
C7017	A D 9A			R7005	A D 9A	R7026	A D 2B		
C7018	A D 10A			R7006	A D 9A				



COMPONENT PARTS LOCATION GUIDE <PRE/REC>

REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION		
CAPACITOR		C625	B C 6C	C1708	A D 9B	DIODE			Q604	B C 5C	Q1704	B C 8B	R608	B C 4C	R633	B C 7C	R658	B C 1E	R2285	B C 9C	
C601	B C 6B	C626	B C 7C	C1709	B C 11B	D601	A D 4D	Q605	B C 5C	Q1705	B C 9B	R609	B C 4B	R634	B C 7C	R659	B C 6B	R2286	B C 10C		
C602	B C 7B	C627	B C 7D	C2271	B C 9C	D602	A D 5D	Q606	B C 4B	Q1706	B C 11B	R610	B C 4C	R635	B C 6C	R660	B C 5D	R2287	B C 9D		
C603	B C 6B	C628	B C 6D	C2272	B C 10C	D603	A D 3C	Q607	B C 3E	Q2271	B C 9D	R611	B C 5D	R636	B C 7C	R1701	B C 10B	R2288	B C 8D		
C604	A D 6B	C629	B C 7C	C2273	B C 11C	IC			Q608	B C 4D	Q2272	B C 9D	R612	B C 5D	R637	B C 6C	R1702	B C 10B	R2289	B C 7A	
C605	B C 5C	C630	B C 8C	C2274	A D 10D	IC601			Q609	B C 3C	Q2273	B C 9D	R613	B C 4D	R638	B C 7D	R1703	B C 10B	R2290	B C 7A	
C606	B C 5C	C631	B C 7D	C2275	B C 10D	IC602	B C 7E	Q610	B C 4C	Q2274	B C 9D	R614	B C 3E	R639	B C 6D	R1704	B C 10B	R2291	B C 7A		
C607	B C 5C	C632	B C 7D	C2276	B C 10D	IC2271	B C 10D	Q611	B C 4C	Q2275	B C 10C	R615	B C 3E	R640	B C 6D	R1705	B C 10B	R2292	B C 6A		
C608	B C 5B	C633	B C 7E	C2277	B C 10D	COIL			Q612	B C 6C	Q2276	B C 9C	R616	B C 4A	R641	B C 6D	R1706	B C 9B	R2293	B C 6A	
C609	B C 4C	C634	B C 4E	C2278	B C 10E	L601			Q613	B C 7C	Q2277	B C 10C	R617	B C 4A	R642	B C 7D	R1707	B C 8B	R2294	B C 6A	
C610	B C 5C	C635	B C 7D	C2279	B C 9D	L602	A D 3E	Q614	B C 7D	Q2278	B C 9C	R618	B C 4A	R643	B C 6D	R1708	B C 8B	R2295	B C 6A		
C611	B C 5D	C636	A D 7D	C2280	B C 8E	L603	A D 6B	Q615	B C 7D	Q2279	B C 8C	R619	B C 4A	R644	B C 7C	R2271	B C 11C	VR2271	A D 8E		
C612	B C 4D	C637	B C 4A	C2281	B C 9D	L604	A D 4B	Q616	B C 8C	Q2280	B C 10C	R620	B C 5A	R645	B C 7C	R2272	B C 11D	VR6021	A D 5E		
C613	B C 5D	C638	B C 4A	C2282	B C 10C	L604	A D 4B	Q617	B C 7C	Q2281	B C 9C	R621	B C 4D	R646	B C 8C	R2273	B C 10D	TEST POINT			
C614	A D 5D	C639	B C 5A	C2283	B C 10C	L605	A D 6E	Q618	B C 7D	Q2282	B C 8C	R622	B C 3D	R647	B C 7C	R2274	B C 11E	TP111	A D 4E		
C615	B C 3E	C640	B C 4A	C2284	B C 9C	L606	A D 3C	Q619	B C 7D	Q2283	B C 8D	R623	B C 3D	R648	B C 8C	R2275	B C 10D	TP2253	A D 10E		
C616	A D 3E	C641	B C 4A	C2285	B C 10C	L1701	A D 9B	Q620	B C 4E	RESISTOR			R624	B C 3D	R649	B C 7D	R2276	B C 9D	TP2254	A D 11E	
C617	B C 3D	C642	B C 5E	C2286	B C 9C	L1702	A D 8B	Q621	B C 6D	R601	B C 7B	R625	B C 4C	R650	B C 8D	R2277	B C 9D	TP6001	A D 7E		
C618	B C 4C	C1701	B C 10B	C2287	B C 10C	L2271	A D 11D	Q622	B C 5D	R602	B C 7B	R626	B C 3C	R651	B C 8D	R2278	B C 9E	TP6006	A D 3E		
C619	B C 3C	C1702	B C 11C	CONNECTOR			L2272	A D 11C	Q623	B C 6D	R603	B C 6B	R627	B C 3D	R652	B C 8D	R2279	B C 9E	OTHER		
C620	B C 3D	C1703	B C 10B	CN601	A D 1E	TRANSISTOR			Q624	B C 5D	R604	B C 7C	R628	B C 3C	R653	B C 7D	R2280	B C 8D			
C621	B C 3C	C1704	B C 10B	CN602	A D 2E	Q601	B C 6B	Q625	B C 6D	R605	B C 5C	R629	B C 4C	R654	B C 8D	R2281	B C 9C	FW1	A D 6C		
C622	B C 3C	C1705	B C 10B	CN603	A D 4A	Q602	B C 7B	Q1701	B C 10B	R606	B C 5B	R630	B C 3C	R655	B C 5E	R2282	B C 9C				
C623	B C 3B	C1706	B C 9B	CN604	A D 6A	Q603	B C 5B	Q1702	B C 10B	R607	B C 5C	R631	B C 3B	R656	B C 5E	R2283	B C 10C				
C624	A D 3B	C1707	B C 9B	CN605	A D 8B				Q1703	B C 9B				R632	B C 3C	R657	B C 4E	R2284	B C 9C		

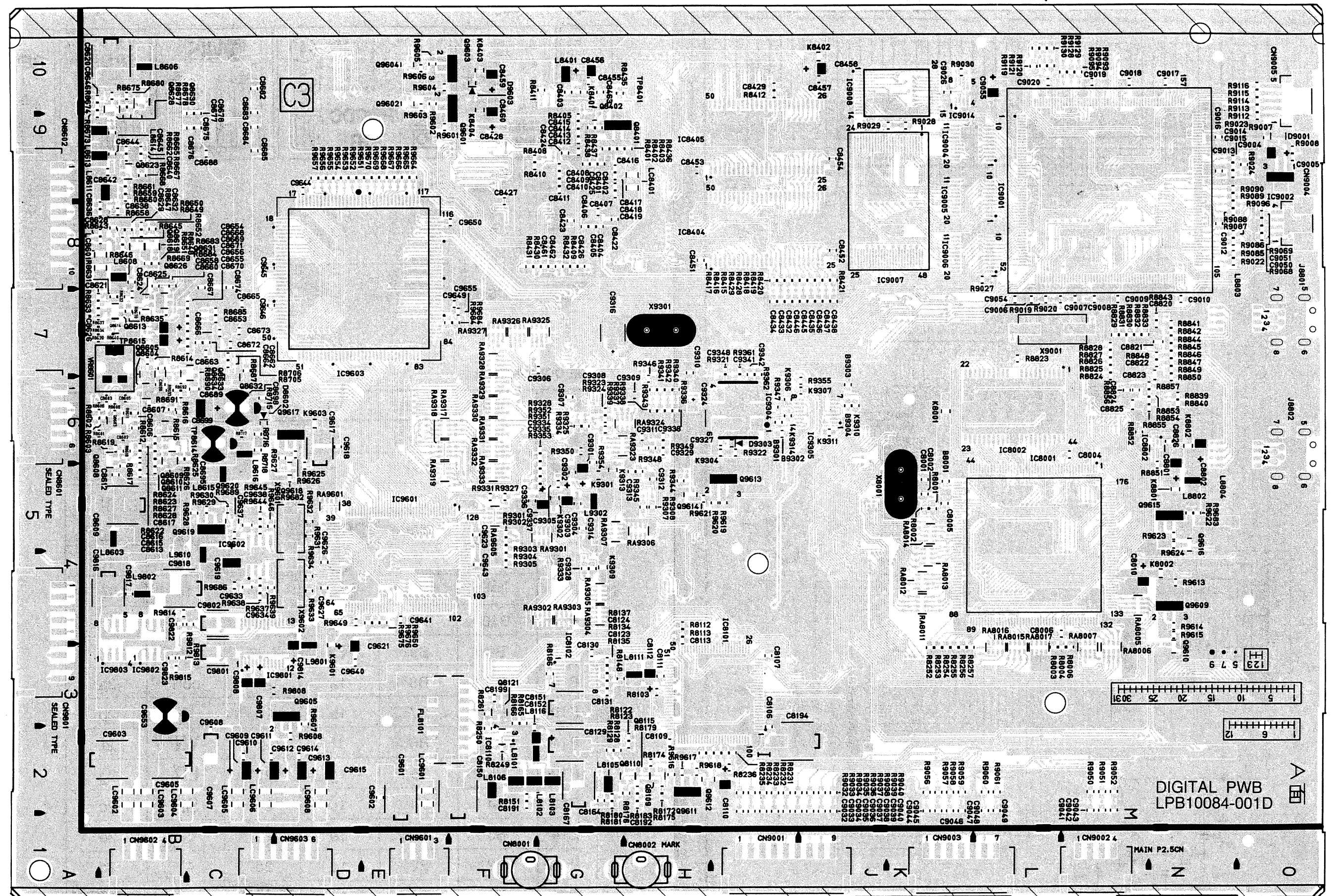


COMPONENT PARTS LOCATION GUIDE <DIGITAL>

REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	
CAPACITOR		C8447	B C	8H	C	C8687	B A	C	C	C9067	B A	C	C	IC9015	B B	C
C8001	A A C	C8448	B B C	8J	C	C8688	B A	C	C	C9301	B A	C	C	IC9016	B B	C
C8002	A A C	C8449	B B C	9H	C	C8689	B A	C	C	C9302	B A	C	C	IC9017	B B	C
C8003	A A C	C8450	B B C	9J	C	C8690	B A	C	C	C9303	B A	C	C	IC9018	B B	C
C8004	A A C	C8451	B B C	8H	C	C8691	B A	C	C	C9304	B A	C	C	IC9301	B B	C
C8005	A A C	C8452	B B C	8J	C	C8692	B A	C	C	C9305	B A	C	C	IC9302	B B	C
C8006	A A C	C8453	B B C	9H	C	C8693	B A	C	C	C9306	B A	C	C	IC9303	B B	C
C8007	A A C	C8454	B B C	9J	C	C8694	B A	C	C	C9307	B A	C	C	IC9304	B B	C
C8008	A A C	C8455	B B C	10G	C	C8696	B A	C	C	C9308	B A	C	C	IC9305	B B	C
C8009	A A C	C8456	B B C	10G	C	C8697	B A	C	C	C9309	B A	C	C	IC9307	B B	C
C8010	A A C	C8457	B B C	10J	C	C8698	B A	C	C	C9310	B A	C	C	IC9308	B B	C
C8101	A A C	C8458	B B C	10J	C	C8699	B A	C	C	C9311	B A	C	C	IC9309	B B	C
C8102	A A C	C8459	B B C	10F	C	C8700	B A	C	C	C9312	B A	C	C	IC9310	B B	C
C8103	A A C	C8460	B B C	10F	C	C8701	B A	C	C	C9313	B A	C	C	IC9601	B B	C
C8104	A A C	C8461	B B C	8G	C	C8702	B A	C	C	C9314	B A	C	C	IC9602	B B	C
C8105	A A C	C8462	B B C	8G	C	C8703	B A	C	C	C9316	B A	C	C	IC9603	B B	C
C8106	A A C	C8463	B B C	10G	C	C8801	B A	C	C	C9317	B A	C	C	IC9801	B B	C
C8107	A A C	C8464	B B C	10G	C	C8802	B A	C	C	C9318	B A	C	C	IC9802	B B	C
C8108	A A C	C8465	B B C	10G	C	C8803	B A	C	C	C9319	B A	C	C	IC9803	B B	C
C8109	A A C	C8601	B B C	6A	C	C8804	B A	C	C	C9320	B A	C	C	JACK		
C8110	A A C	C8602	B B C	6B	C	C8805	B A	C	C	C9322	B A	C	C	J8801	A D	70
C8111	A A C	C8603	B B C	6B	C	C8806	B A	C	C	C9324	B A	C	C	J8802	A D	60
C8112	A A C	C8604	B B C	6B	C	C8807	B A	C	C	C9325	B A	C	C	COIL		
C8113	A A C	C8605	B B C	6B	C	C8808	B A	C	C	C9326	B A	C	C	L8101	A C	2F
C8114	A A C	C8606	B B C	6B	C	C8809	B A	C	C	C9327	B A	C	C	L8102	A C	2F
C8115	A A C	C8607	B B C	6B	C	C8810	B A	C	C	C9328	B A	C	C	L8103	A C	2G
C8116	A A C	C8608	B B C	6B	C	C8811	B A	C	C	C9329	B A	C	C	L8104	A C	3F
C8121	A A C	C8609	B B C	5B	C	C8812	B A	C	C	C9330	B A	C	C	L8105	A C	2G
C8123	A A C	C8610	B B C	6B	C	C8813	B A	C	C	C9331	B A	C	C	L8106	A C	2F
C8124	A A C	C8611	B B C	6B	C	C8814	B A	C	C	C9332	B A	C	C	L8111	A C	3H
C8127	A A C	C8612	B B C	5B	C	C8815	B A	C	C	C9333	B A	C	C	L8112	A C	2G
C8129	A A C	C8613	B B C	5B	C	C8816	B A	C	C	C9334	B A	C	C	L8113	A C	3G
C8130	A A C	C8614	B B C	5B	C	C8817	B A	C	C	C9335	B A	C	C	L8115	A C	2F
C8131	A A C	C8615	B B C	5B	C	C8818	B A	C	C	C9336	B A	C	C	L8116	A C	2F
C8141	A A C	C8616	B B C	6B	C	C8819	B A	C	C	C9337	B A	C	C	L8117	A C	2G
C8142	A A C	C8617	B B C	5B	C	C8820	B A	C	C	C9338	B A	C	C	L8118	A C	2I
C8143	A A C	C8618	B B C	6C	C	C8821	B A	C	C	C9339	B A	C	C	L8401	A C	10G
C8144	A A C	C8619	B B C	10B	C	C8822	B A	C	C	C9340	B A	C	C	L8601	A C	6B
C8145	A A C	C8620	B B C	10B	C	C8823	B A	C	C	C9341	B A	C	C	L8602	A C	6B
C8146	A A C	C8621	B B C	7A	C	C8824	B A	C	C	C9342	B A	C	C	L8603	A C	5B
C8147	A A C	C8622	B B C	7B	C	C8825	B A	C	C	C9343	B A	C	C	L8604	A C	5B
C8148	A A C	C8623	B B C	8B	C	C8826	B A	C	C	C9344	B A	C	C	L8605	A C	5B
C8149	A A C	C8624	B B C	8B	C	C9001	B C	C	C	C9345	B A	C	C	L8606	A C	10B
C8150	A A C	C8625	B B C	7B	C	C9002	B C	C	C	C9346	B A	C	C	L8607	A C	8B
C8151	A A C	C8626	B B C	7A	C	C9003	B C	C	C	C9347	B A	C	C	L8608	A C	8B
C8152	A A C	C8627	B B C	7B	C	C9004	B C	C	C	C9348	B A	C	C	L8609	A C	8B
C8162	A A C	C8628	B B C	8B	C	C9005	B C	C	C	C9349	B A	C	C	L8610	A C	8B
C8163	A A C	C8629	B B C	8B	C	C9006	B C	C	C	C9350	B A	C	C	L8611	A C	9B
C8164	A A C	C8630	B B C	8B	C	C9007	B C	C	C	C9351	B A	C	C	L8612	A C	9B
C8166	A A C	C8631	B B C	8B	C	C9008	B C	C	C	C9352	B A	C	C	L8613	A C	9B
C8167	A A C	C8632	B B C	8B	C	C9009	B C	C	C	C9353	B A	C	C	L8614	A C	9B
C8191	A A C	C8633	B B C	8B	C	C9010	B C	C	C	C9354	B A	C	C	L8615	A C	5C
C8192	A A C	C8634	B B C	8B	C	C9011	B C	C	C	C9355	B A	C	C	L8616	A C	5C
C8193	A A C	C8635	B B C	9B	C	C9012	B C	C	C	C9356	B A	C	C	L8617	A C	6B
C8194	A A C	C8636	B B C	8B	C	C9013	B C	C	C	C9357	B A	C	C	L8618	A C	5N
C8195	A A C	C8637	B B C	8B	C	C9014	B C	C	C	C9358	B A	C	C	L8619	A C	5N
C8196	A A C	C8638	B B C	8B	C	C9015	B C	C	C	C9359	B A	C	C	L8620	A C	6D
C8197	A A C	C8639	B B C	8B	C	C9016	B C	C	C	C9360	B A	C	C	L8621	A C	5D
C8198	A A C	C8640	B B C	9B	C	C9017	B C	C	C	C9361	B A	C	C	L8622	A C	5C
C8199	A A C	C8641	B B C	9B	C	C9018	B C	C	C	C9362	B A	C	C	L8623	A C	4B
C8401	A A C	C8642	B B C	9B	C	C9019	B C	C	C	C9363	B A	C	C	L8624	A C	3B
C8402	A A C	C8643	B B C	9B	C	C9020	B C	C	C	C9364	B A	C	C	L8625	A C	3B
C8403	A A C	C8644	B B C	9B	C	C9021	B C	C	C	C9365	B A	C	C	L8626	A C	3B
C8404	A A C	C8645	B B C	9B	C	C9022	B C	C	C	C9366	B A	C	C	L8627	A C	3B
C8405	A A C	C8646	B B C	10A	C	C9023	B C	C	C	C9367	B A	C	C	L8628	A C	3B
C8406	A A C	C8647	B B C	10B	C	C9024	B C	C	C	C9368	B A	C	C	L8629	A C	3B
C8407	A A C	C8648	B B C	10B	C	C9025	B C	C	C	C9369	B A	C	C	L8630	A C	3B
C8408	A A C	C8649	B B C	5C	C	C9026	B C	C	C	C9370	B A	C	C	L8631	A C	3B
C8409	A A C	C8650	B B C	5C	C	C9027	B C	C	C	C9371	B A	C	C	L8632	A C	3B
C8410	A A C	C8651	B B C	6C	C	C9028	B C	C	C	C9372	B A	C	C	L8633	A C	3B
C8411	A A C	C8652	B B C	6C	C	C9029	B C	C	C	C9373	B A	C	C	L8634	A C	3B
C8412	A A C	C8653	B B C	7C	C	C9030	B C	C	C	C9374	B A	C	C	L8635	A C	3B
C8413	A A C	C8654	B B C	7C	C	C9031	B C	C	C	C9375	B A	C	C	L8636	A C	3B
C8414	A A C	C8655	B B C	7C	C	C9032	B C	C	C	C9376	B A	C	C	L8637	A C	3B
C8415	A A C	C8656	B B C	7B	C	C9033	B C	C	C	C9377	B A	C	C	L8638	A C	3B
C8416	A A C	C8657	B B C	7B	C	C9034	B C	C	C	C9378	B A	C	C	L8639	A C	3B
C8417	A A C	C8658	B B C	7B	C	C9035	B C	C	C	C9379	B A	C	C	L8640	A C	3B
C8418	A A C	C8659	B B C	7B	C	C9036	B C	C	C	C9380	B A	C	C	L8641	A C	3B
C8419	A A C	C8660	B B C	7B	C	C9037	B C	C	C	C9381	B A	C	C	L8642	A C	3B
C8422	A A C	C8661	B B C	7B	C	C9038	B C	C	C	C9382	B A	C	C	L8643	A C	3B
C8423	A A C	C8662	B B C	7C	C	C9039	B C	C	C	C9383	B A	C	C	L8644	A C	3B
C8424	A A C	C8663	B B C	7C	C	C9040	B C	C	C	C9384	B A	C	C	L8645	A C	3B
C8425	A A C	C8664	B B C	7C	C	C9041	B C	C	C	C9385	B A	C	C	L8646	A C	3B
C8426	A A C	C8665	B B C	7C	C	C9042	B C	C	C	C9386	B A	C	C	L8647	A C	3B
C8427	A A C	C8666	B B C	7C	C	C9043	B C	C	C	C9387	B A	C	C	L8648	A C	3B
C8428	A A C	C8667	B B C	8C	C	C9044	B C	C	C	C9388	B A	C	C	L8649	A C	3B
C8429	A A C	C8668	B B C	7C	C	C9045	B C	C	C	C9389	B A	C	C	L8650	A C	3B
C8430	A A C	C8669	B B C	7C	C	C9046	B C	C	C	C9390	B A	C	C	L8651	A C	3B
C8431	A A C	C8670	B B C	7C	C	C9047	B C	C	C	C9391	B A	C	C	L8652	A C	3B
C8432	A A C	C8671	B B C	7C	C	C9048	B C	C	C	C9392	B A	C	C	L8653	A C	3B
C8433	A A C	C8672	B B C	7C	C	C9049	B C	C	C	C9393	B A	C	C	L8654	A C	3B
C8434	A A C	C8673	B B C	7C	C	C9050	B C	C	C	C9394	B A	C	C	L8655	A C	3B
C8435	A A C	C8674	B B C	8C	C	C9051	B C	C	C	C9395	B A	C	C	L8656	A C	3B
C8436	A A C	C8675	B B C	9C	C	C9052	B C	C	C	C9396	B A	C	C	L8657	A C	3B
C8437	A A C	C8676	B B C	9C	C	C9053	B C	C	C	C9397	B A	C	C	L8658	A C	3B
C8438	A A C	C8677	B B C	10C	C	C9054	B C	C	C	C9398	B A	C	C	L8659	A C	3B
C8439	A A C	C8678	B B C	10C	C	C9055	B C	C	C	C9399	B A	C	C	L8660	A C	3B
C8440	A A C	C8679	B B C	10C	C	C9056	B C	C	C	C9400	B A	C	C	L8661	A C	3B
C8441	A A C	C8680	B B C	10C	C	C9057	B C	C	C	C9401	B A	C	C	L8662	A C	3B
C8442	A A C	C8681	B B C	10C	C	C9058	B C	C	C	C9402	B A	C</				

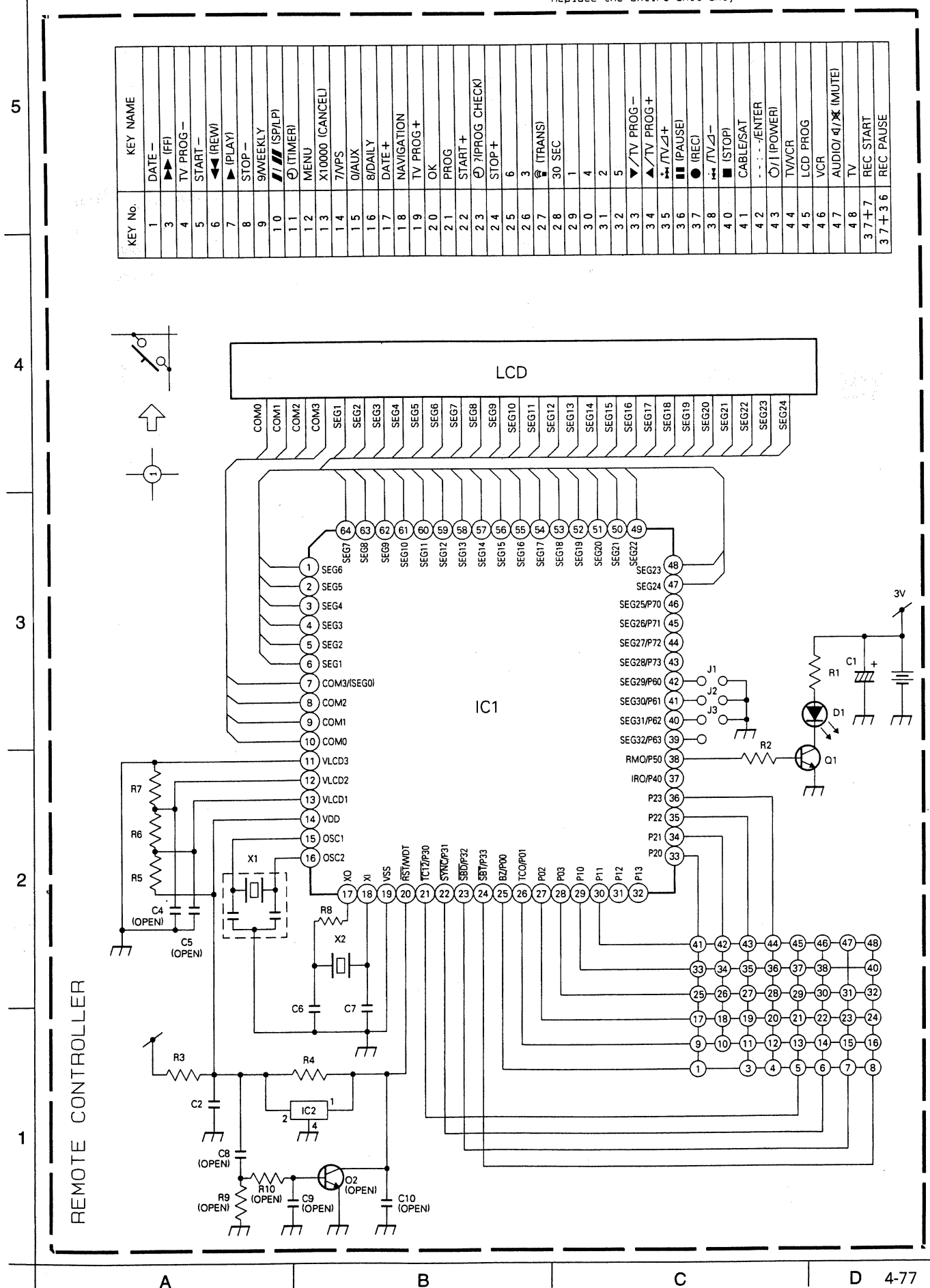
REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION	REF.NO.	LOCATION
R8175	A	C	R8625	A	C	6C	R8824	A	C	6M	R9075	B	C	8M	R9340	A	C
R8176	A	C	R8626	A	C	6B	R8825	A	C	7M	R9076	B	C	8M	R9341	A	C
R8177	A	B	R8627	A	C	6B	R8826	A	C	7M	R9077	B	C	8M	R9342	A	C
R8178	A	B	R8628	A	C	6B	R8827	A	C	7M	R9078	B	C	8M	R9343	A	C
R8179	A	C	R8629	A	B	7A	R8828	A	C	7M	R9079	B	C	8M	R9344	A	C
R8180	A	C	R8630	A	B	7B	R8829	A	C	7M	R9080	B	C	8M	R9345	A	C
R8181	A	C	R8631	A	C	7B	R8830	A	C	7M	R9081	B	C	8M	R9346	A	C
R8183	A	C	R8632	A	C	7B	R8831	A	C	7M	R9082	B	C	8M	R9347	A	C
R8184	B	B	R8633	A	C	7A	R8832	A	C	7M	R9083	B	C	8N	R9348	A	C
R8185	A	C	R8634	A	C	7B	R8833	A	C	7M	R9084	B	C	8N	R9349	A	C
R8186	A	C	R8635	A	C	7B	R8834	B	C	8M	R9085	A	C	8N	R9350	A	C
R8201	A	B	R8636	A	C	7B	R8835	B	C	7N	R9086	A	C	8N	R9351	A	C
R8231	A	C	R8637	A	C	7A	R8836	B	C	7N	R9087	A	C	8N	R9352	A	C
R8232	A	C	R8638	A	C	7B	R8837	B	C	7N	R9088	A	C	9N	R9353	A	C
R8233	A	C	R8639	A	C	7A	R8838	B	C	7N	R9089	A	C	9N	R9354	A	C
R8234	A	C	R8640	A	C	7B	R8839	B	C	6N	R9090	A	C	9N	R9355	A	C
R8235	A	C	R8641	A	C	7B	R8840	A	C	6N	R9092	A	C	10M	R9356	A	C
R8236	A	C	R8642	A	C	7B	R8841	A	C	7N	R9093	A	C	10M	R9357	A	C
R8237	B	B	R8643	A	C	8B	R8842	A	C	7N	R9094	A	C	10M	R9358	A	C
R8238	B	B	R8644	A	C	8B	R8843	A	C	7N	R9095	A	C	10M	R9359	A	C
R8239	B	B	R8645	A	C	8B	R8844	A	C	7N	R9096	A	C	8N	R9360	A	C
R8240	B	B	R8646	A	C	8B	R8845	A	C	7N	R9097	B	C	9L	R9361	A	C
R8241	B	C	R8647	A	C	8B	R8846	A	C	7N	R9098	B	C	9L	R9362	A	C
R8242	B	C	R8648	A	C	8B	R8847	A	C	7N	R9099	B	C	8N	R9363	A	C
R8243	B	C	R8649	A	C	8B	R8848	A	C	7N	R9102	B	C	8N	R9364	A	C
R8244	B	C	R8650	A	C	8B	R8849	A	C	7N	R9103	B	C	8N	R9365	A	C
R8245	B	C	R8651	A	C	8B	R8850	A	C	6N	R9104	B	C	10M	R9366	A	C
R8246	B	C	R8652	A	C	8B	R8851	A	C	5N	R9106	B	C	8L	R9367	A	C
R8247	B	C	R8653	A	C	8B	R8852	A	C	6M	R9107	B	C	10N	R9601	A	C
R8248	B	C	R8654	A	C	8B	R8853	A	C	6N	R9108	B	C	100	R9602	A	C
R8249	B	C	R8655	A	C	8B	R8854	A	C	6N	R9109	B	C	100	R9603	A	C
R8250	B	C	R8656	A	C	7B	R8855	A	C	6N	R9110	B	C	90	R9604	A	C
R8251	B	C	R8657	A	C	9A	R8856	A	C	6M	R9111	B	C	90	R9605	A	C
R8252	B	C	R8658	A	C	8B	R8857	A	C	6N	R9112	A	C	90	R9606	A	C
R8253	B	C	R8659	A	C	9B	R8858	A	C	5N	R9113	A	C	100	R9607	A	C
R8254	B	C	R8660	A	C	9B	R9001	A	C	9L	R9114	A	C	100	R9608	A	C
R8255	B	C	R8661	A	C	9B	R9002	A	C	9L	R9115	A	C	100	R9609	A	C
R8256	B	C	R8662	A	C	9B	R9003	A	C	8L	R9116	A	C	100	R9610	A	C
R8257	B	C	R8663	A	C	9B	R9004	A	C	8L	R9117	B	C	8N	R9611	A	C
R8258	B	C	R8664	A	C	9B	R9005	A	C	8L	R9118	B	C	9N	R9612	A	C
R8259	B	C	R8665	A	C	9B	R9006	A	C	8L	R9119	A	C	10L	R9613	A	C
R8260	B	C	R8666	A	C	9B	R9007	A	C	90	R9120	A	C	10L	R9614	A	C
R8261	B	C	R8667	A	C	9B	R9008	A	C	90	R9121	A	C	10L	R9615	A	C
R8401	A	C	R8668	A	C	9B	R9009	A	B	8L	R9122	A	B	8N	R9616	A	C
R8402	A	C	R8669	A	C	8B	R9010	A	B	8L	R9123	A	B	8N	R9617	A	C
R8403	A	C	R8670	A	C	7B	R9011	A	B	8M	R9124	B	C	8N	R9618	A	C
R8404	B	C	R8671	A	B	9B	R9012	B	C	8M	R9125	B	C	8N	R9619	A	C
R8405	B	C	R8672	A	B	9B	R9013	B	C	8M	R9126	B	C	8N	R9620	A	C
R8406	B	C	R8673	A	C	9A	R9014	B	C	8L	R9127	B	C	8N	R9621	A	C
R8407	B	C	R8674	A	C	10A	R9015	A	C	8L	R9128	A	C	10L	R9622	A	C
R8408	B	C	R8675	A	C	10B	R9016	B	C	8M	R9129	A	C	10L	R9623	A	C
R8409	B	C	R8676	A	C	9B	R9017	B	C	8M	R9130	A	C	10L	R9624	A	C
R8410	B	C	R8677	A	C	10B	R9018	B	C	8M	R9131	A	B	9N	R9625	A	C
R8411	B	C	R8678	A	C	10B	R9019	B	C	7L	R9132	A	B	8N	R9626	A	C
R8412	B	C	R8679	A	C	9B	R9020	A	C	7L	R9141	B	C	10N	R9627	A	C
R8413	B	C	R8680	A	B	10B	R9021	A	C	8N	R9142	B	C	9N	R9628	A	C
R8414	B	C	R8681	A	B	9B	R9022	A	C	8N	R9143	B	C	9N	R9629	A	C
R8415	B	C	R8682	A	B	10B	R9023	A	C	9N	R9144	B	C	10N	R9630	A	C
R8416	B	C	R8683	A	B	8B	R9024	A	C	90	R9145	B	C	9N	R9631	A	C
R8417	B	C	R8684	A	C	7B	R9025	A	B	10M	R9146	B	C	9N	R9632	A	C
R8418	B	C	R8685	A	C	7C	R9026	B	C	10M	R9147	B	C	9N	R9633	A	C
R8419	B	C	R8686	A	C	7B	R9027	A	C	8L	R9148	B	C	9N	R9634	A	C
R8420	B	C	R8687	A	C	7C	R9028	A	C	9K	R9149	B	C	9N	R9635	A	C
R8421	B	C	R8688	A	C	6C	R9029	A	C	9K	R9150	B	C	9L	R9636	A	C
R8422	B	C	R8689	A	C	6B	R9030	A	C	10K	R9151	B	C	9L	R9637	A	C
R8423	B	C	R8690	A	C	7B	R9031	B	C	10N	R9152	B	C	9L	R9638	A	C
R8424	B	C	R8691	A	C	6B	R9032	A	C	2I	R9301	A	C	5F	R9639	A	C
R8425	B	C	R8692	A	C	6B	R9033	A	C	2I	R9302	A	C	5F	R9640	A	C
R8426	B	C	R8693	A	C	6B	R9034	A	C	2I	R9303	A	C	5F	R9641	A	C
R8427	B	C	R8694	A	C	6B	R9035	A	C	2I	R9304	A	C	4F	R9642	A	C
R8428	B	C	R8695	A	C	6B	R9036	A	C	2I	R9305	A	C	4F	R9643	A	C
R8429	B	C	R8696	A	C	8A	R9037	A	C	2J	R9306	A	C	4G	R9644	A	C
R8430	B	C	R8697	A	C	9A	R9038	A	C	2J	R9307	A	C	5H	R9645	A	C
R8431	B	C	R8698	A	C	9A	R9039	A	C	2J	R9308	A	C	5H	R9646	A	C
R8432	B	C	R8699	A	C	9C	R9040	A	C	2J	R9309	A	C	5H	R9647	A	C
R8433	B	C	R8700	A	C	6C	R9041	B	C	2I	R9310	B	C	7H	R9648	A	C
R8434	B	C	R8701	A	C	6C	R9042	B	C	2I	R9311	B	C	7H	R9649	A	C
R8435	B	C	R8702	A	C	7C	R9043	B	C	2I	R9312	B	C	7H	R9650	A	C
R8436	B	C	R8703	A	C	7C	R9044	B	C	2I	R9313	B	C	7G	R9651	A	C
R8437	B	C	R8704	A	C	7C	R9045	B	C	2I	R9314	B	C	7G	R9652	A	C
R8438	B	C	R8705	A	C	7C	R9046	B	C	2J	R9315	B	C	7G	R9653	A	C
R8601	A	C	R8706	A	C	7C	R9047	B	C	2J	R9316	B	C	7G	R9654	A	C
R8602	A	C	R8707	A	C	7C	R9048	B	C	2J	R9317	B	C	7G	R9655	A	C
R8603	A	C	R8708	A	C	6C	R9049	B	C	2J	R9318	B	C	7G	R9656	A	C
R8604	A	C	R8709	A	C	5B	R9050	A	C	2M	R9319	B	C	6I	R9657	A	C
R8605	A	C	R8710	A	C	5B	R9051	A	C	2M	R9320	B	C	6I	R9658	A	C
R8606	A	C	R8711	A	C	5B	R9052	A	C	2M	R9321	B	C	6I	R9659	A	C
R8607	A	C	R8712	A	C	5C	R9055	A	B	2M	R9322	A	C	6I	R9660	A	C
R8608	A	C	R8713	A	C	5B	R9056	A	C	2K	R9323	A	C	6G	R9661	A	C
R8609	A	C	R8714	A	C	5B	R9057	A	C	2K	R9324	A	C	6G	R9662	A	C
R8610	A	C	R8715	A	C	6C	R9058	A	C	2K	R9325	A	C	6G	R9663	A	C
R8611	A	C	R8716	A	C	6C	R9059	A	C	2K	R9326	A	B	7G	R9664	A	C
R8612	A	C	R8717	A	C	6C	R9060	A	C	2L	R9327	A	B	5F	R9665	A	C
R8613	A	C	R8718	A	C	6C	R9061	A	C	2L	R9328	A	B	6G	R9666	A	C
R8614	A	C	R8719	A	C	6C	R9062	A	C	2K	R9329	A	B	6E	R9667	A	C
R8615	A	C	R8720	A	C	6C	R9063	B	C	2K	R9330	B	C	5F	R9668	A	C
R8616	A	C	R8721	A	C	8A	R9064	B	C	2K	R9331	A	B	5F	R9669	A	C
R8617	A	C	R8801	B	C	5M	R9065	B	C	2K	R9332	A	B	4G	R9670	A	C
R8618	A	C	R8802	B	C	5M	R9066	B	C	2L	R9333	A	B	4G	R9671	A	C
R8619	A	C	R8803	B	C	5L	R9067	B	C	2L	R9334	A	B	6G	R9672	A	C
R8620	A	C	R8804	B	C	5L	R9068	A	C	8O	R9335	A	B	7G	R9673	A	C
R8621	A	C	R8806	B	C	5M	R9069	A	C	8O	R9336	A	B	6H	R9674	A</	

— COMPONENT SIDE (A) —



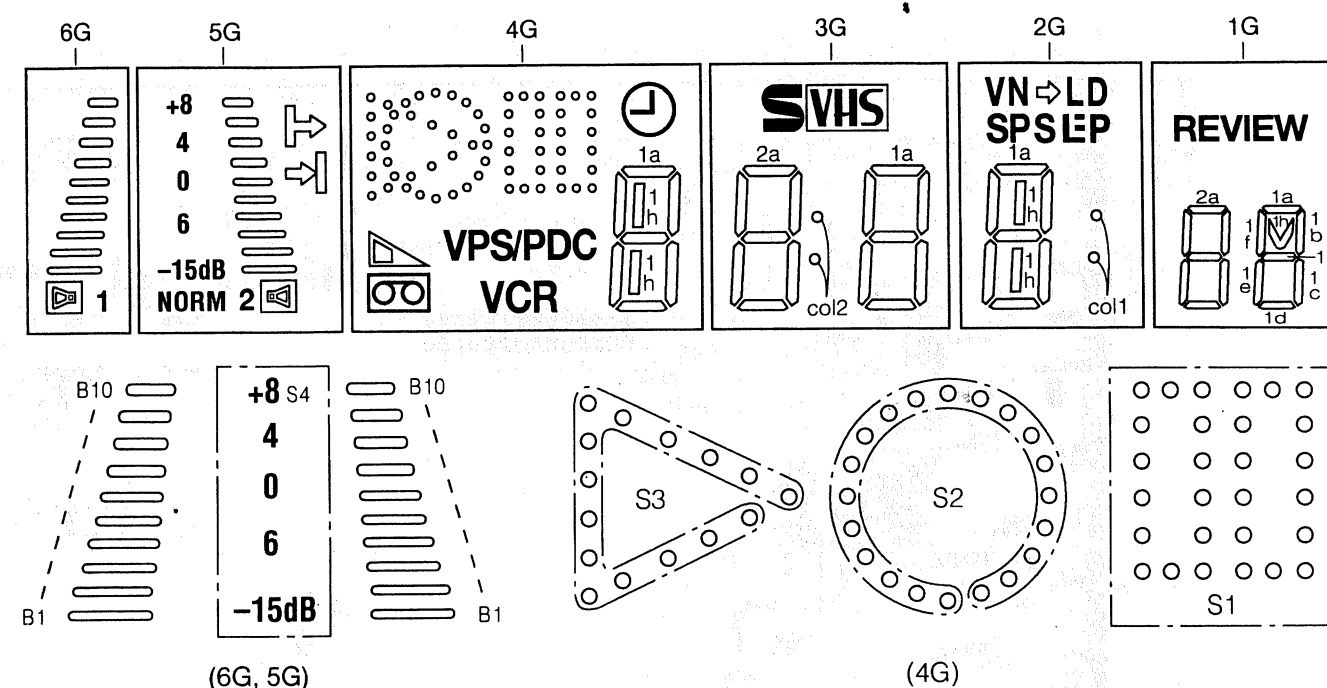
4.34 REMOTE CONTROL SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM

NOTES:
1. All parts shown in this schematic are critical for safety.
2. This schematic is only for reference.
Avoid replacing individual parts.
Replace the entire unit only.



4.35 FDP GRID ASSIGNMENT AND ANODE CONNECTION

GRID ASSIGNMENT



ANODE CONNECTION

	6G	5G	4G	3G	2G	1G
P 1	—	→	S2	1a	1a	1a
P 2	—	→	S1	1b	1b	1b
P 3	—	S4	S3	1f	1f	1f
P 4	—	NORM	VPS/PDC	1g	1g	1g
P 5	1	2	⌚	1c	1c	1c
P 6	⏏	⏏	⏏	1e	1e	1e
P 7	B10	B10	⏏	1d	1d	1d
P 8	B9	B9	VCR	col2	1h	1h
P 9	B8	B8	1a	2a	col1	2a
P10	B7	B7	1b	2b	→	2b
P11	B6	B6	1f	2f	VN	2f
P12	B5	B5	1g	2g	LD	2g
P13	B4	B4	1c	2c	SP	2c
P14	B3	B3	1e	2e	S _(SEP)	2e
P15	B2	B2	1d	2d	⏏ _(SEP)	2d
P16	B1	B1	1h	SVHS	LP _(SEP)	REVIEW

4.36 VOLTAGE CHARTS

< SW REG >

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
IC5101		
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	102.4	108.3
4	-	-
5	0	0
IC5301		
1	2.4	2.4
2	0	0
3	10.9	10.9
IC5302		
1	12.6	12.6
2	11.9	11.9
3	0	0
4	3.4	3.4
IC5303		
1	5.7	5.7
2	5.2	5.2
3	0	0
4	1.2	1.2
IC5304		
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	0	0
4	-	-
IC5305		
1	5.7	5.7
2	5.2	5.2
3	0	0
4	2.6	2.6
IC5307		
1	3.5	3.5
2	3.3	3.3
3	0	0
4	2.6	2.6
Q5301		
E	2.8	2.8
C	0	0
B	2.8	2.8
Q5302		
E	-16.7	-16.7
C	-16.7	-16.7
B	-16.0	-16.0
Q5303		
E	0	0
C	0	0
B	4.1	4.1
Q5304		
E	31.8	31.8
C	31.8	31.8
B	31.2	31.2
Q5305		
E	12.5	12.5
C	11.9	11.9
B	11.2	11.2
Q5308		
E	0	0
C	0	0
B	4.1	4.1
Q5310		
E	0	0

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
C	10.9	10.9
B	0	0
Q5311		
E	3.5	3.5
C	3.5	3.5
B	0.7	0.7
Q5312		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
CN5301		
1	-15.2	-15.2
2	-28.0	-28.0
3	-19.0	-19.0
4	0	0
5	5.2	5.2
CN5303		
1	11.9	11.9
2	12.2	12.2
3	11.9	11.9
4	0	0
5	5.1	5.1
CN5304		
1	4.1	4.1
2	0	0
3	5.7	5.7
4	0	0
5	22.1	21.9
6	44.9	44.9
7	5.7	5.7
8	0	0
9	-9.2	-9.2
10	31.5	31.5
11	4.1	4.1
CN5305		
1	2.1	2.1
2	3.1	3.1
3	3.1	3.1
4	0	0
5	0	0
6	3.3	3.3
CN5306		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	5.2	5.2
CN5307		
1	11.9	11.9
2	0	0
3	5.2	5.2
4	-10.0	-10.0

< VIDEO/N.AUDIO >

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
IC1		
1	2.5	2.5
2	2.5	2.5

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
3	0	0
4	2.4	2.4
5	0	0
6	2.8	2.8
7	2.5	2.5
8	2.5	2.5
9	2.5	2.5
10	2.4	2.4
11	2.4	2.4
12	5.0	5.0
13	1.9	1.4
14	1.9	1.4
15	2.6	3.0
16	1.5	0.7
17	1.8	1.2
18	2.3	2.3
19	3.0	3.0
20	2.7	2.7
21	2.3	2.3
22	1.9	1.9
23	3.0	3.0
24	2.1	2.1
25	1.4	1.4
26	2.1	2.1
27	0	0
28	5.0	5.0
29	1.7	1.9
30	2.7	2.7
31	2.8	2.8
32	0	0
33	0	0
34	0	0
35	3.0	3.0
36	5.0	5.0
37	0	0
38	5.0	5.0
39	3.3	3.3
40	5.0	5.0
41	5.0	5.0
42	1.9	1.9
43	5.0	5.0
44	2.6	2.6
45	0	0
46	2.0	2.0
47	0	0
48	0	0
49	0	0
50	0.4	0.4
51	0	0
52	1.4	2.4
53	3.1	2.9
54	2.0	2.0
55	2.1	2.1
56	2.8	2.5
57	0	0
58	3.0	3.0
59	3.4	3.4
60	2.1	2.1
61	5.0	5.0
62	4.6	4.6
63	4.6	4.6

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
64	0	0
65	0.9	2.6
66	5.0	5.0
67	5.0	5.0
68	0	0
69	2.8	2.8
70	2.7	2.7
71	2.1	2.1
72	2.3	2.1
73	-	-
74	2.7	1.0
75	-	-
76	2.3	2.3
77	4.5	4.5
78	2.8	2.8
79	4.3	2.1
80	0	0
81	2.5	-
82	1.2	1.2
83	2.3	2.3
84	0	1.3
85	0	0
86	2.3	2.3
87	2.3	2.3
88	2.3	2.3
89	2.3	2.3
90	5.0	5.0
91	0	0
92	0	0
93	0	0
94	0	0
95	0.4	0.6
96	5.0	5.0
97	0	0
98	4.4	4.4
99	0.5	2.6
100	2.9	2.5
IC2		
1	2.8	2.8
2	0	0
3	2.8	2.8
4	5.0	0
5	2.8	2.8
6	5.0	5.0
7	2.1	2.1
8	0	0
IC3		
1	2.8	2.8
2	0	0
3	2.8	2.8
4	0	0
5	0	0
6	5.0	5.0
7	2.0	2.0
8	0	0
IC4		
1	2.0	2.0
2	5.0	5.0
3	2.6	2.6
4	0	0
Q1		

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
E	3.4	3.4
C	0	0
B	2.8	2.8
Q6		
E	2.7	2.7
C	0	0
B	2.1	2.1
Q13		
E	1.1	1.1
C	3.9	3.9
B	1.7	1.7
Q14		
E	3.3	3.3
C	5.0	5.0
B	3.9	3.9
Q15		
E	3.9	3.9
C	0	0
B	3.3	3.3
Q16		
E	5.0	5.0
C	5.0	0
B	0	5.0
Q17		
E	0	0
C	0	0
B	2.7	2.7
Q18		
E	0	0
C	0	0
B	2.7	2.7
Q34		
E	2.3	2.3
C	2.3	2.3
B	0	0
Q35		
E	2.3	2.3
C	2.3	2.3
B	0	0
Q36		
E	0	0
C	0	0
B	0.7	0.7
Q37		
E	0	0
C	0	0
B	0.7	0.7
Q47		
D	5.0	5.0
G	2.3	2.1
S	3.5	3.5
Q48		
D	2.4	2.4
G	0	0
S	1.1	1.1
Q49		
E	2.1	2.1
C	5.0	5.0
B	2.8	2.8
Q55		
E	0	0

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
C	0	0
B	2.7	2.7
Q152		
E	5.0	2.7
C	0	0
B	4.3	2.1
Q159		
E	1.7	1.7
C	5.0	5.0
B	2.3	2.3
Q2001		
E	-14.1	0
C	0	0
B	-20.7	0.7
Q2002		
E	-14.1	0
C	0	0
B	-20.7	0.7
Q2003		
E	4.9	4.9
C	-20.5	4.9
B	4.9	0
Q2051		
E	0	0
C	8.6	0.2
B	0.4	0.2
Q2052		
E	11.9	11.9
C	11.7	11.7
B	11.1	11.8
Q2053		
E	0	0
C	0	11.8
B	4.9	0
Q2054		
E	11.7	0
C	11.5	0
B	10.9	0.7
Q2055		
E	0	0
C	0	0
B	4.8	4.8
CN1		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	0	0
5	2.3	2.3
6	2.3	2.3
7	2.3	2.3
8	2.3	2.3
CN101		
1	0	0
2	2.5	-
3	4.7	4.7
4	-	-
5	4.7	4.7
6	0	0
7	0	0
8	0	0
9	0.5	0.5

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
10	0	0
11	0	0
12	0	0
13	5.0	5.0
14	5.0	5.0
15	0	0
16	0	0
17	0.4	0.4
18	0	0
19	3.4	3.4
20	0.4	0
21	0	0
22	2.1	2.1
23	0	0
24	2.7	2.7
25	0	0
26	2.7	2.7
27	0	0
28	0	0
29	0	0
30	0.4	0
CN102		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	0	0
5	0	0
6	0	0
7	1.4	1.1
8	1.9	1.9
9	1.4	2.4
10	4.9	4.9
11	2.3	2.3
12	2.7	2.7
13	0	0
14	0	0
15	2.4	2.4
16	0	0
17	4.6	4.6
18	4.6	4.6
19	5.0	5.0
20	4.9	4.9
21	2.4	2.4
22	0	0
23	2.4	2.4
24	0	0
25	0	0
26	2.3	2.3
27	2.4	2.4
28	2.3	2.3
29	0	0
30	2.1	2.1
CN606		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	4.9	4.9
5	4.9	4.9
6	11.9	11.9
7	4.8	4.8
8	-	-

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
9	5.2	0
CN2001		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	0	0
5	0	0
6	2.3	2.5
7	2.3	2.5
CN2002		
1	0	0
2	0	0

< ON SCREEN >

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
IC201		
1	0	0
2	2.7	2.7
3	4.9	4.9
4	0	0
5	4.5	-
6	2.5	2.5
7	2.5	2.5
8	5.0	5.0
9	-	-
10	4.7	4.7
11	-	-
12	5.1	5.1
13	2.8	2.8
14	2.8	2.8
15	0	0
16	1.2	1.2
17	0	0
18	5.1	5.1
19	2.4	2.4
20	0	0
21	2.4	2.4
22	0.3	0.3
23	5.1	5.1
24	2.9	2.9
25	2.6	2.6
26	5.1	5.1
27	4.7	-
28	3.6	3.6
29	5.0	5.0
30	5.1	5.1
Q207		
E	3.0	3.0
C	0	0
B	2.4	2.4
Q208		
E	2.4	2.4
C	5.0	5.0
B	3.0	3.0

< FMA >

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
IC2201		
1	2.3	2.3
2	0	0
3	2.4	2.4
4	0	0
5	0	0

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
4	0	0
5	0	0
6	0	0
7	2.4	2.4
8	0	0
9	0	0

< SYSCON >

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
IC3001		
1	-	2.5
2	0	0
3	-	2.5
4	2.5	2.5
5	2.5	2.5
6	2.5	2.5
7	2.5	2.5
8	2.5	2.5
9	5.0	5.0
10	5.0	5.0
11	0	0
12	0	0
13	0	1.3
14	4.7	4.7
15	4.9	4.9
16	0.7	0.7
17	3.3	3.3
18	0	0
19	4.7	0
20	4.4	4.4
21	4.1	4.1
22	4.1	3.2
23	0	0
24	0	0
25	5.0	5.0
26	0	0
27	5.0	5.0
28	4.9	4.9
29	5.2	5.2
30	0	0
31	5.0	5.0
32	0	0
33	0	0
34	-	-
35	0	0
36	4.3	4.3
37	4.8	4.8
38	1.2	1.2
39	4.3	-
40	0	0
41	5.0	5.0
42	4.8	4.8
43	0	0
44	5.0	5.0
45	5.0	5.0
46	5.1	5.1

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
47	0	0
48	4.9	4.9
49	4.7	4.7
50	4.7	4.7
51	4.9	4.9
52	-	-
53	4.4	-
54	-	-
55	-	-
56	0	0
57	0	0
58	0	0
59	0	0
60	0	0
61	0	0
62	0	0
63	0	0
64	-	-
65	-	-
66	-	-
67	-	-
68	0	0
69	-	-
70	4.9	4.9
71	4.9	4.9
72	-	-
73	4.9	4.9
74	0	0
75	-	-
76	4.6	4.6
77	0	0
78	0	0
79	0.5	0.5
80	0	0
81	0	0
82	5.0	5.0
83	-	-
84	0	0
85	0	0
86	4.6	4.6
87	0	0
88	4.9	0
89	0	0
90	2.6	2.6
91	-	-
92	-	-
93	0	0
94	5.0	5.0
95	5.0	5.0
96	5.1	5.1
97	0	0
98	0.3	0.3
99	0	-
100	-	-
101	2.5	2.5
102	1.2	1.2
103	4.9	4.9
104	0	0
105	0	0
106	0.2	0.2
107	0	0

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
108	1.6	1.6
109	5.0	5.0
110	0	0
111	0	0
112	2.5	2.5
IC3002		
1	4.9	4.9
2	4.9	4.9
3	0	0
IC3003		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	0	0
5	1.6	1.6
CN3002		
1	0	0
2	0	0
CN3003		
1	2.5	2.5
2	5.0	5.0
3	5.0	5.0
4	2.5	2.5
5	11.4	11.4
6	0	0
7	-	-
8	5.0	5.0
IC3004		
1	0	0
2	12.2	12.2
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	0	0
6	12.2	12.2
7	-	-
8	12.2	12.2
9	0	0
IC3005		
1	-	-
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	0	0
5	4.9	4.9
6	-	-
7	1.2	1.2
8	5.0	5.0
Q3001		
E	0	0
C	12.2	12.2
B	0	0
Q3002		
E	0	0
C	4.7	4.7
Q3003		
E	0	0
C	4.9	4.9
Q3004		
E	0	0
C	0	0
B	0.7	0.7
Q3005		
E	5.0	5.0
C	5.7	5.7
B	5.6	5.6
Q3008		
E	0	0
C	4.8	4.8
B	0	0
Q3050		
E	0	0

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
C	0	0
B	4.9	4.9
Q4001		
E	0	0
C	0	0
B	4.5	4.5
CN3001		
1	11.9	11.9
2	0	0
3	1.4	1.4
4	0	0
5	1.6	1.6
CN3002		
1	0	0
2	0	0
CN3003		
1	2.5	2.5
2	5.0	5.0
3	5.0	5.0
4	2.5	2.5
5	11.4	11.4
6	0	0
7	-	-
8	0	0
CN3004		
1	0	0
2	5.0	5.0
3	5.0	5.0
4	-	-
5	0	0
CN3011		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0.2	0.2
4	5.0	5.0
5	5.0	5.0
6	5.0	5.0
7	5.0	5.0
8	5.0	5.0
9	5.0	5.0
10	5.0	5.0
11	0	0
12	0	0
13	0	0
14	0	0
15	5.2	5.2
16	4.2	4.2
17	1.5	1.5
18	4.9	4.9
19	4.5	4.5
20	5.0	5.0
21	5.0	5.0
22	0	0
CN3601		
1	11.9	11.9
2	12.2	12.2
3	11.9	11.9
4	0	0
5	5.1	5.1
CN3602		
1	2.6	2.6

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
2	-	-
3	-	-
4	0	0
5	4.8	4.8
6	0.4	0.4
7	0	0
8	0	0
9	5.1	5.1
CN3603		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	0	0
CN3604		
1	4.1	4.1
2	0	0
3	5.7	5.7
4	0	0
5	22.1	21.9
6	44.9	44.9
7	5.7	5.7
8	0	0
9	-9.2	-9.2
10	31.5	31.5
11	4.1	4.1
CN3605		
1	5.2	0
2	1.2	1.2
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	0	0
6	5.0	5.0
7	4.8	4.8

< SYSCON SUB >

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
IC3301		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	0	0
5	0	0
6	0	0
7	0	0
8	0	0
9	0	0
10	5.0	5.0
11	5.0	5.0
12	-	-
13	-	-
14	0	0
15	0	0
16	5.0	5.0
17	0	0
18	0	0
19	0	0

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
20	0	0
21	5.0	5.0
22	-	-
23	-	-
24	0	0
25	0	0
26	-	-
27	5.2	5.2
28	0	0
29	0	0
30	0	0
31	0.5	0.5
32	0	0
33	-	-
34	0	0
35	0	0
36	0	0
37	0	0
38	0	0
39	4.7	4.7
40	0.4	0.4
41	0	0
42	5.0	5.0
43	5.2	5.2
44	0.4	0.4
45	5.0	5.0
46	0.4	0.4
47	5.0	5.0
48	5.0	5.0
49	0	0
50	0	0
51	5.0	5.0
52	0	0
53	4.9	4.9
54	0	0
55	0	0
56	4.9	0
57	0	0
58	0	0
59	0	0
60	0	0
61	0	0
62	4.9	4.9
63	5.0	5.0
64	0	0
65	0	0
66	4.9	4.9
67	0	0
68	0	0
69	4.9	4.9
70	0	0
71	4.9	4.9
72	0	4.9
73	3.1	3.1
74	3.1	3.1
75	5.0	0
76	0	0
77	0	0
78	5.0	5.0
79	5.0	0
80	5.0	5.0

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
81	5.0	5.0
82	5.0	5.0
83	5.0	5.0
84	0	0
85	0	0
86	0	0
87	0	5.0
88	0	5.0
89	5.0	5.0
90	0	5.0
91	0	0
92	0	0
93	0	0
94	0	0
95	0	0
96	0	0
97	0	0
98	0	0
99	0	0
100	5.0	5.0
IC3401		
1	0.6	0
2	-	-
3	-	-
4	4.9	4.9
5	4.9	4.9
6	0	0
7	0	0
8	0	0
9	-	-
10	0	0
11	0	0
12	4.4	4.4
13	0	0.2
14	4.4	4.4
15	-	-
16	5.0	5.0
IC3402		
1	0.5	0.3
2	5.0	5.0
3	4.2	3.1
4	4.2	3.1
5	0.4	0
6	0	0
7	0	0
8	0	0
9	4.9	4.9
10	0	0
11	0	0
12	5.0	5.0
13	0.4	0.4
14	5.0	5.0
15	5.0	5.0
16	5.0	5.0
IC3403		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	5.0	5.0
5	5.0	5.0
6	5.0	5.0

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
7	0.4	0.4
8	0	0
9	0	0
10	0	0
11	0	0
12	0	0
13	0	0
14	0	0
15	0	0
16	0	0
17	0	0
18	0	0
19	0	0
20	0	0
21	0	0
22	0	0
23	5.0	5.0
24	5.0	5.0
25	5.0	5.0
26	0	0
27	0	0
28	5.0	5.0
CN3606		
1	-	-
2	0	0
3	4.6	4.6
4	5.2	5.2

< TUNER >

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
IC6080		
1	1.3	1.3
2	1.3	1.3
3	2.8	2.8
4	0	0
5	4.1	4.1
6	4.1	4.1
7	4.1	4.1
8	11.9	11.9
Q6030		
E	0.8	0.8
C	0	0

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
8	-	-
9	-	-
10	-	-
11	-	-
12	-	-
13	-	-
14	-	-
15	-	-
16	-	-
17	-	-
18	-	-
19	-	-
20	-	-
21	-	-
22	-	-
23	-	-
24	-	-
25	-	-
26	-	-
27	-	-
28	-	-
29	-	-
30	-	-
31	-	-
32	-	-
33	-	-
34	-	-
35	-	-
36	-	-
37	-	-
38	-	-
39	-	-
40	-	-
41	-	-
42	-	-
43	-	-
44	-	-
45	-	-
46	-	-
47	-	-
48	-	-
49	-	-
50	-	-
51	-	-
52	-	-
53	-	-
54	-	-
55	-	-
56	-	-
IC1002	-	-
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	-	-
6	-	-

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
7	-	-
8	-	-
9	-	-
10	-	-
11	-	-
12	-	-
13	-	-
14	-	-
15	-	-
16	-	-
17	-	-
18	-	-
IC1006	-	-
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
8	-	-
9	-	-
10	-	-
11	-	-
12	-	-
13	-	-
14	-	-
15	-	-
16	-	-
17	-	-
18	-	-
19	-	-
20	-	-
IC1007	-	-
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	-	-
6	-	-
IC1008	-	-
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
8	-	-
Q1004	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1005	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1006	-	-
E	-	-

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1007	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1012	-	-
E	2.4	2.4
C	4.9	4.9
B	3.0	3.0
Q1014	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1015	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1016	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1021	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1022	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1025	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1026	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
CN1001	-	-
1	0	0
2	2.5	-
3	4.7	4.7
4	-	-
5	4.7	4.7
6	0	0
7	0	0
8	0	0
9	0.5	0.5
10	0	0
11	0	0
12	0	0
13	5.0	5.0
14	5.0	5.0
15	0	0
16	0	0
17	0.4	0.4
18	0	0
19	3.4	3.4
20	0.4	0
21	0	0
22	2.1	2.1

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
23	0	0
24	2.7	2.7
25	0	0
26	2.7	2.7
27	0	0
28	0	0
29	0	0
30	0.4	0
CN1002	-	-
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	0	0
5	0	0
6	0	0
7	1.4	1.1
8	1.9	1.9
9	1.4	2.4
10	4.9	4.9
11	2.3	2.3
12	2.7	2.7
13	0	0
14	0	0
15	2.4	2.4
16	0	0
17	4.6	4.6
18	4.6	4.6
19	5.0	5.0
20	4.9	4.9
21	2.4	2.4
22	0	0
23	2.4	2.4
24	0	0
25	0	0
26	2.3	2.3
27	2.4	2.4
28	2.3	2.3
29	0	0
30	2.1	2.1
CN1006	-	-
1	2.4	2.4
2	0	0
3	2.6	2.6
4	0	0
5	2.8	2.8
6	0	0

< 3D SVHS(3D/TBC) >		
MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
IC1401	-	-
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	-	-

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
6	-	-
7	-	-
8	-	-
9	-	-
10	-	-
11	-	-
12	-	-
13	-	-
14	-	-
15	-	-
16	-	-
17	-	-
18	-	-
19	-	-
20	-	-
21	-	-
22	-	-
23	-	-
24	-	-
25	-	-
26	-	-
27	-	-
28	-	-
29	-	-
30	-	-
31	-	-
32	-	-
33	-	-
34	-	-
35	-	-
36	-	-
37	-	-
38	-	-
39	-	-
40	-	-
41	-	-
42	-	-
43	-	-
44	-	-
45	-	-
46	-	-
47	-	-
48	-	-
49	-	-
50	-	-
51	-	-
52	-	-
53	-	-
54	-	-
55	-	-
56	-	-
57	-	-
58	-	-
59	-	-
60	-	-
61	-	-
62	-	-
63	-	-
64	-	-
65	-	-
66	-	-

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
67	-	-
68	-	-
69	-	-
70	-	-
71	-	-
72	-	-
73	-	-
74	-	-
75	-	-
76	-	-
77	-	-
78	-	-
79	-	-
80	-	-
81	-	-
82	-	-
83	-	-
84	-	-
85	-	-
86	-	-
87	-	-
88	-	-
89	-	-
90	-	-
91	-	-
92	-	-
93	-	-
94	-	-
95	-	-
96	-	-
97	-	-
98	-	-
99	-	-
100	-	-
IC1402	-	-
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
8	-	-
9	-	-
10	-	-
11	-	-
12	-	-
13	-	-
14	-	-
15	-	-
16	-	-
17	-	-
18	-	-
19	-	-
20	-	-
21	-	-
22	-	-
23	-	-
24	-	-
25	-	-
26	-	-

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
27	-	-
28	-	-
Q1401	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1402	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1403	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1404	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1405	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1406	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1407	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1408	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1409	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1410	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1411	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1412	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1413	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1414	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1416	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
B	-	-
Q1417	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1418	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-

< TERMINAL >		
MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
IC3961	-	-
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
8	-	-
IC3962	-	-
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
8	-	-
IC7101	-	-
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
8	-	-
IC7102	-	-
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
8	-	-
9	-	-
10	-	-
11	-	-
12	-	-
13	-	-
14	-	-
15	-	-
16	-	-
17	-	-
18	-	-
19	-	-
20	-	-
21	-	-
22	-	-
23	-	-
24	-	-
IC7102	-	-

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	0	0
5	0	0
6	0	0
7	-4.9	-4.9
8	0	0
9	0	0
10	0	0
11	0	0
12	0	0
13	0	0
14	0	0
15	0	0
16	5.2	5.2
IC7103	-	-
1	6.1	6.1
2	2.9	2.9
3	6.0	6.0
4	0	0
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
8	-	-
IC7104	-	-
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	5.2	5.2
6	2.3	2.3
7	2.1	2.1
8	2.6	2.6
Q7101	-	-
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q7102	-	-
E	-	-

< DEMOD >

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
IC6701		
1	2.5	0
2	2.5	4.8
3	5.0	0
4	0	4.9
5	0	0
6	4.9	4.9
7	0	0
8	4.9	0
9	0	5.0
10	4.9	2.5
11	0	2.5
12	4.9	4.9
13	0	0
14	0	0
15	3.5	3.5
16	2.5	2.5
17	0	0
18	2.2	2.2
19	0	0
20	0	0
21	4.8	4.8
22	0	0
23	2.3	2.3
24	2.3	2.3
25	2.3	2.3
26	4.8	4.8
27	0	0
28	4.9	4.9
29	4.5	4.5
30	4.6	4.6
31	0	0
32	4.8	4.8
33	4.8	4.8
34	0.7	0.7
35	4.8	4.8
36	0	0
37	4.8	4.8
38	2.5	2.5
39	2.5	2.5
40	2.5	2.5
41	2.5	2.5
42	4.8	4.8
43	5.0	5.0
44	0	0
Q6701		
E	1.9	1.9
C	5.0	5.0
B	2.6	2.6
CN6701		
1	0	0
2	4.6	-
3	-	-
4	4.9	4.9
5	0	0
6	0	0
7	5.0	5.0
8	0	0
9	0	0
10	2.4	2.4

< DISPLAY >

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
IC7001		
1	5.2	5.2
2	2.2	2.2
3	0	0
4	2.2	2.2
5	5.2	5.2
6	0.2	0.2
7	5.2	5.2
8	0	0
9	5.2	5.2
10	5.2	5.2
11	5.2	5.2
12	4.2	4.2
13	1.6	1.6
14	4.9	4.9
15	4.4	4.4
16	-28.0	-28.0
17	-28.0	-28.0
18	4.9	4.9
19	-27.8	-27.8
20	-27.8	-27.8
21	-	-
22	-	-
23	-	-
24	-	-
25	-	-
26	-	-
27	-	-
28	-	-
29	-	-
30	-	-
31	-	-
32	-	-
33	-	-
34	-	-
35	-	-
36	-	-
37	-	-
38	-	-
39	-	-
40	-	-
41	-	-
42	-	-
43	-	-
44	5.2	5.2
IC7002		
1	5.2	5.2
2	5.2	5.2
3	0	0
Q7001		
E	5.2	5.2
C	5.0	5.0
B	0.1	0.1
Q7002		
E	5.2	5.2
C	0	0
B	5.0	5.0
Q7003		
E	5.2	5.2
C	0	0
B	5.0	5.0

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
CN7001		
1	0	0
2	5.0	5.0
3	5.0	5.0
4	4.5	4.5
5	4.9	4.9
6	1.5	1.5
7	4.2	4.2
8	5.2	5.2
9	0	0
10	0	0
11	0	0
12	0	0
13	5.0	5.0
14	5.0	5.0
15	5.0	5.0
16	5.0	5.0
17	5.0	5.0
18	5.0	5.0
19	5.0	5.0
20	0.2	0.2
21	0	0
22	0	0
CN7002		
1	-15.2	-15.2
2	-28.0	-28.0
3	-19.0	-19.0
4	0	0
5	5.2	5.2
CN7003		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	5.2	5.2
CN7004		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	0	0
5	5.0	5.0
6	-0.2	-0.2
7	-0.3	-0.3
8	4.2	4.2
9	5.0	5.0
10	5.0	5.0
11	5.0	5.0
12	5.0	5.0
13	5.0	5.0
14	0	0
15	5.2	5.2
16	5.2	5.2
17	5.2	5.2
18	0	0
19	5.2	5.2
20	5.2	5.2
21	5.2	5.2
22	5.2	5.2
FW7001		
1	5.0	5.0
2	0	0
FW7002		

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0

< REC SAFETY >

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
FW7011		
1	5.0	5.0
2	0	0

< CASS. SW >

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
FW7012		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0

< JACK >

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
CN7101		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	0	0
5	0	0
6	0	0
7	0	0
8	0	0
CN7102		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	0	0
5	5.2	5.2
6	5.2	5.2
7	0	0
8	0	0
9	0	0
10	0	0
11	0	0
12	0	0
CN7103		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	5.2	5.2

< D-PRE/REC >

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
IC601		
1	2.6	2.6
2	4.1	4.1
3	4.9	4.9
4	2.9	2.9
5	4.9	4.9
6	4.1	4.1
7	2.6	2.6
8	2.6	2.6
9	1.3	1.3
10	2.8	2.8
11	3.2	3.2
12	2.9	2.9
13	3.2	3.2
14	2.8	2.8
15	1.3	1.3
16	3.0	3.0
17	-	-
18	0	0
19	2.3	2.3
20	4.3	4.3
21	3.5	3.5
22	0	0
23	2.8	2.8
24	4.9	4.9
25	4.4	4.4
26	0	0
27	4.9	4.9
28	4.9	4.9
29	2.8	2.8
30	4.9	4.9
IC602		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	0	0
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
8	-	-
Q601		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q602		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q603		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q604		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q605		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q606		

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q607		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q608		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q609		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q610		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q611		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q612		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q613		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q614		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q615		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q616		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q617		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q618		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q619		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q620		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q621		
E	-	-

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q622		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q623		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q624		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q625		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
CN601		
1	0	0
2	0.8	0.8
CN602		
1	0	0
2	0.8	0.8
CN603		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	4.9	4.9
5	4.9	4.9
6	11.9	11.9
7	4.8	4.8
8	-	-
9	5.2	0
CN605		
1	0	0
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	0	0
5	4.1	0
6	4.1	0
7	4.1	0

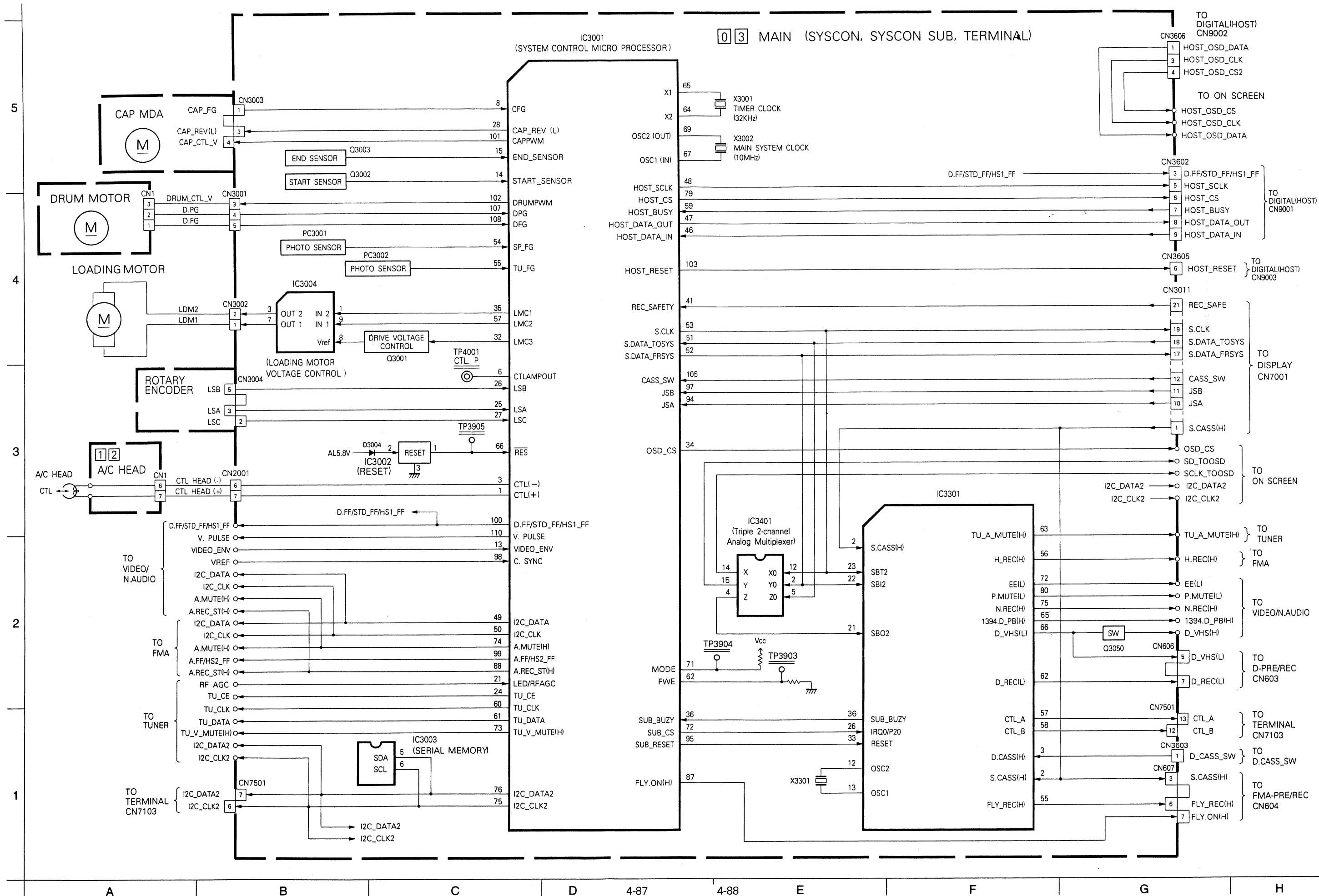
< FMA-PRE/REC >

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
IC2271		
1	-	-
2	-	-
3	-	-
4	-	-
5	-	-
6	-	-
7	-	-
8	-	-
9	0.5	0

MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
10	4.9	4.9
11	3.0	3.0
12	0	0
13	1.8	0.9
14	1.8	1.8
15	0.8	0
16	4.8	1.1
Q1701		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1702		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1703		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1704		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1705		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q1706		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q2271		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q2272		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q2273		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q2277		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q2278		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q2279		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q2280		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q2281		
E	-	-

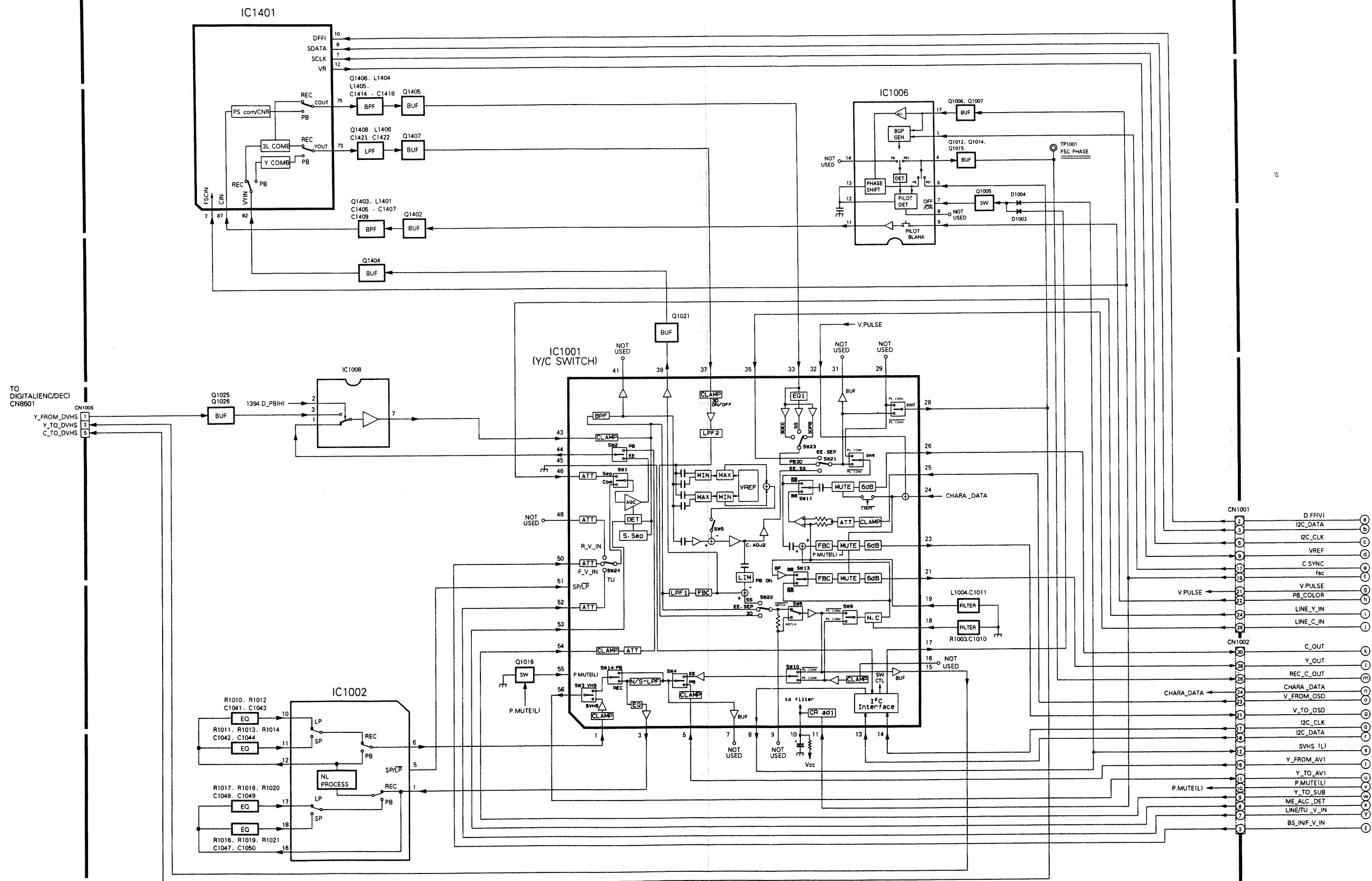
MODE PIN NO.	REC	PLAY
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q2282		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
Q2283		
E	-	-
C	-	-
B	-	-
CN604		
1	0	-
2	0	0
3	0	0
4	4.9	0
5	4.8	0.4
6	0	0
7	0	0
8	0	0
9	0	0
10	1.4	0.3

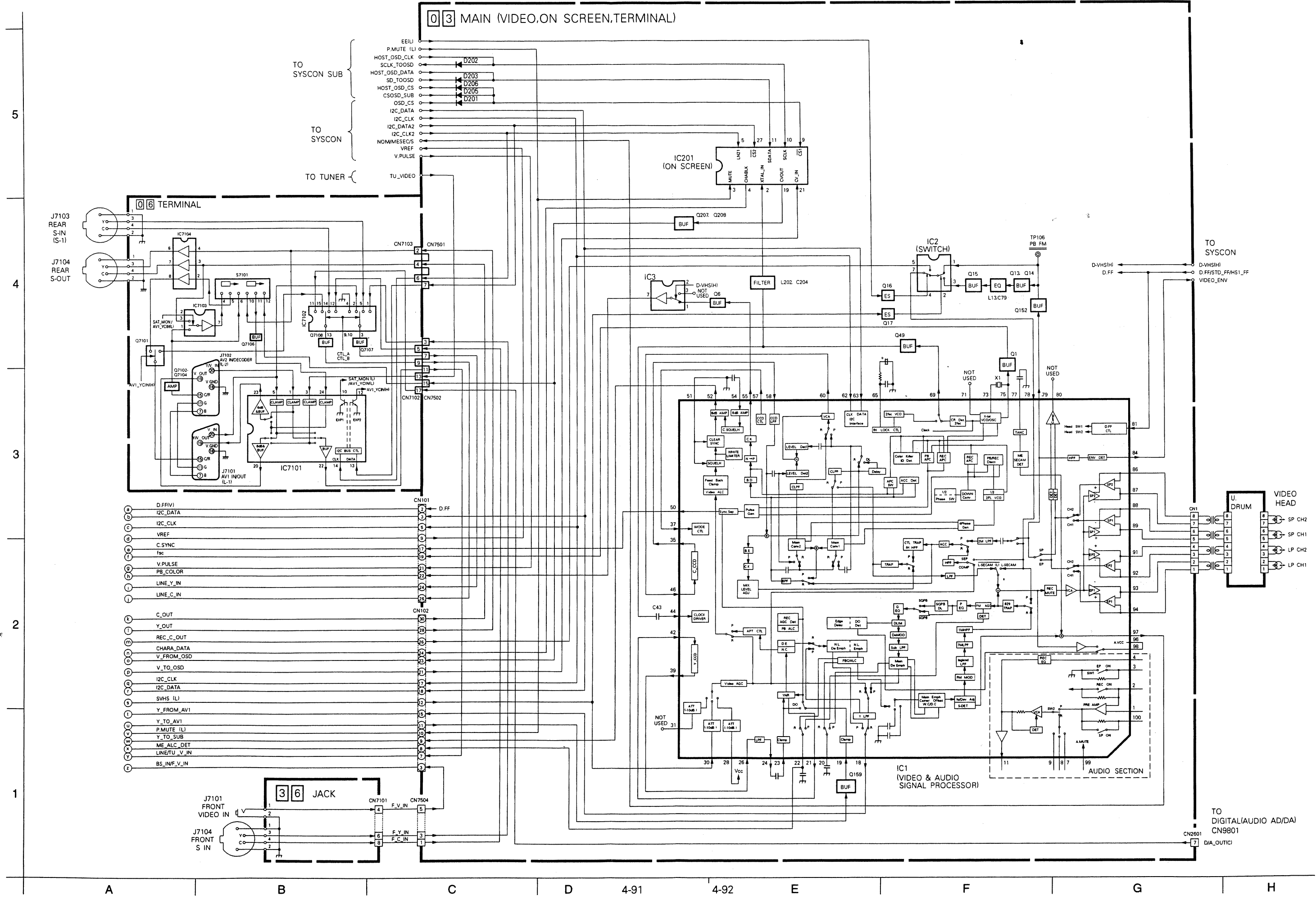
4.37 SYSTEM CONTROL BLOCK DIAGRAM



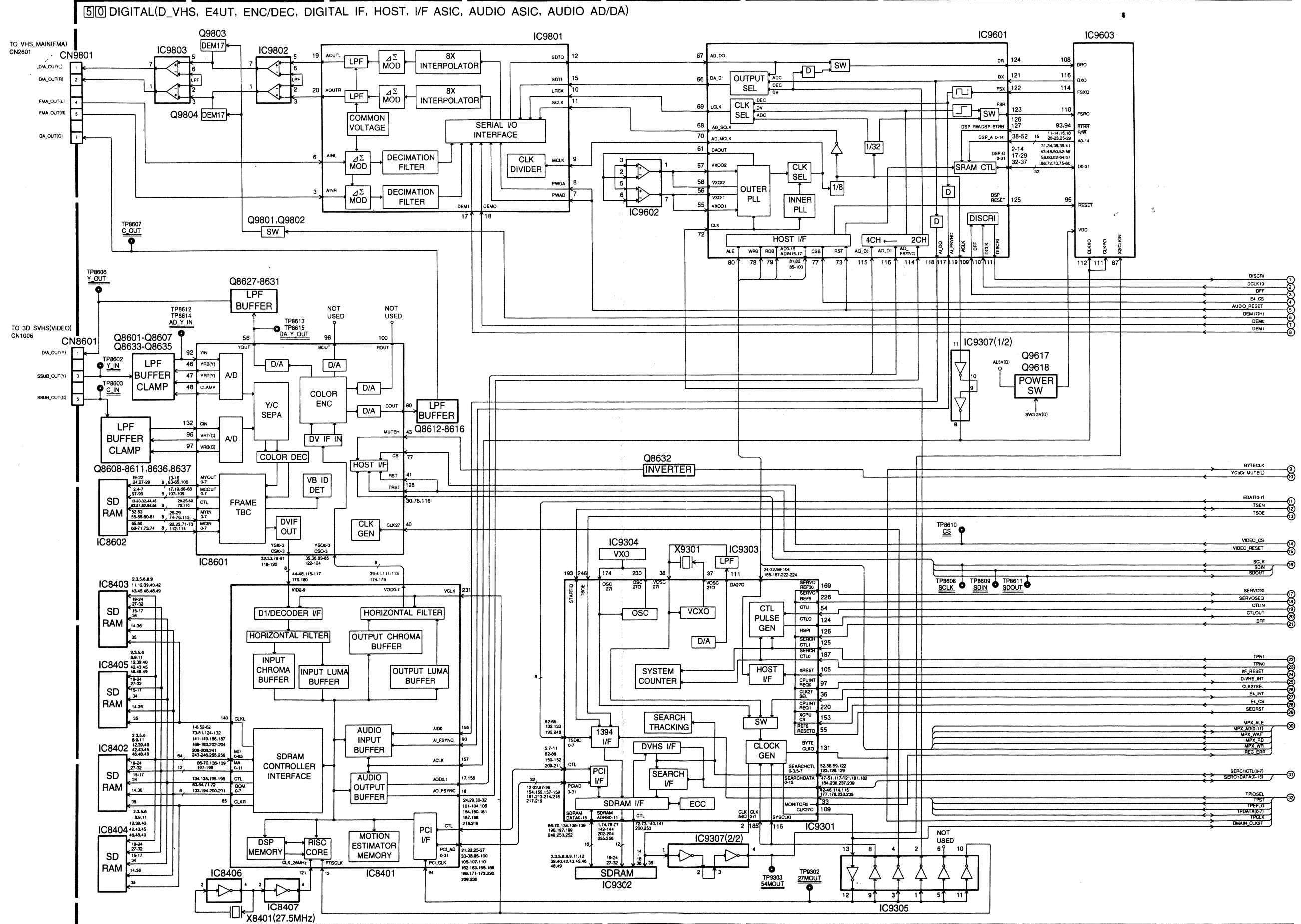
4.38 VIDEO BLOCK DIAGRAM (VHS)

0 5 3D SVHS (VIDEO.3D/TBC)





4.39 VIDEO BLOCK DIAGRAM(D-VHS)



A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

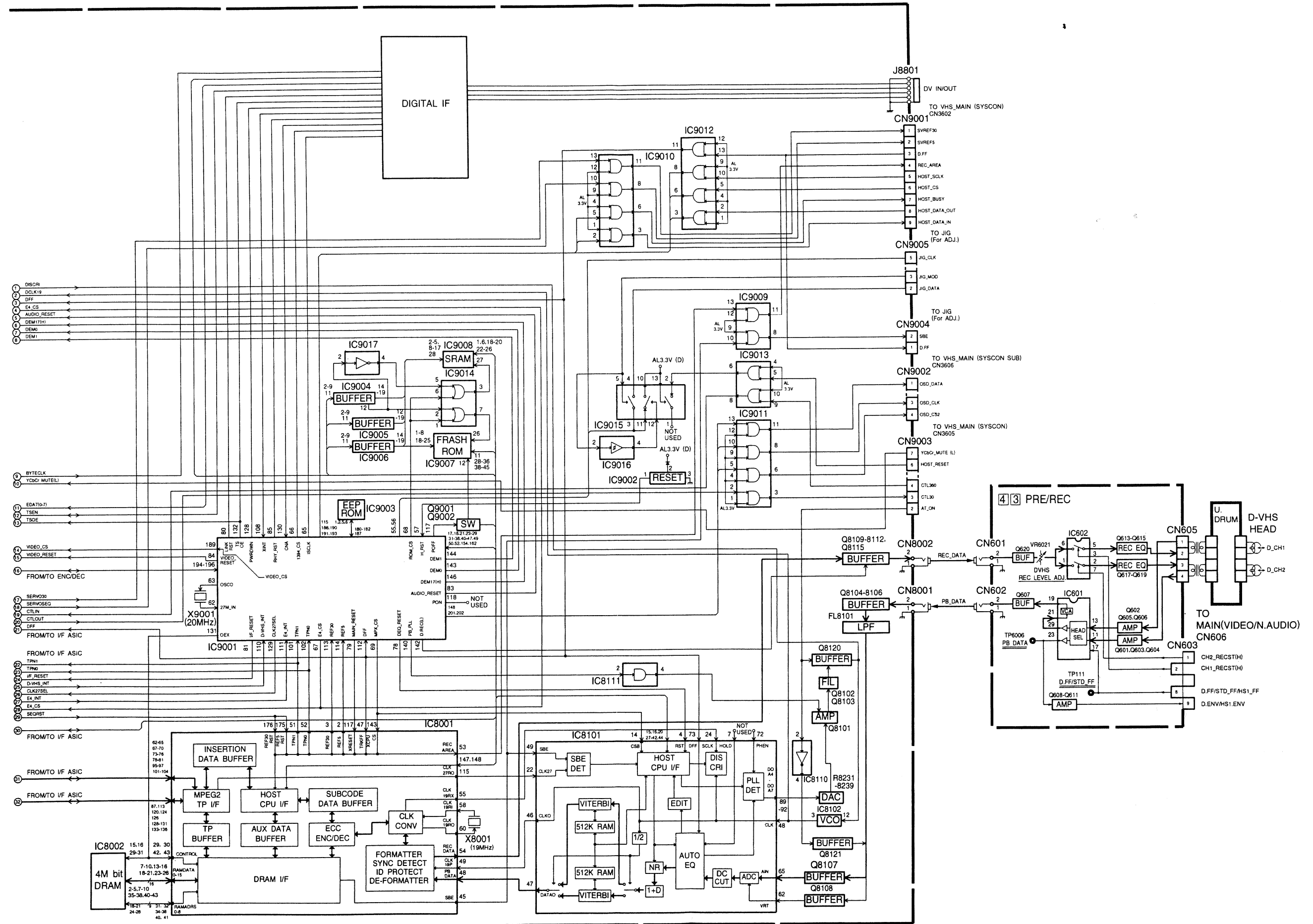
5

4

3

2

1



A

B

C

D

4-95

4-96

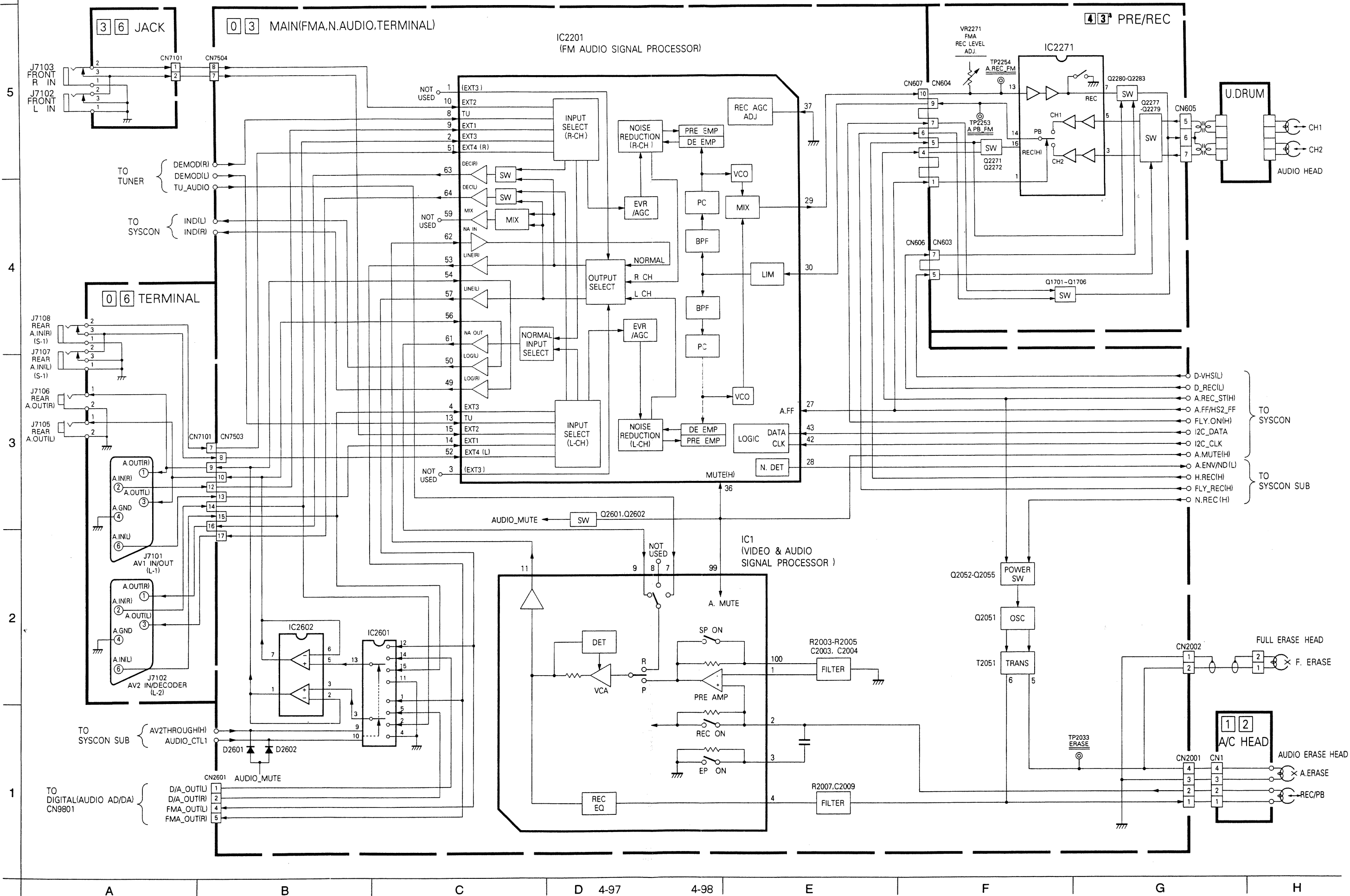
E

F

G

H

4.40 AUDIO BLOCK DIAGRAM



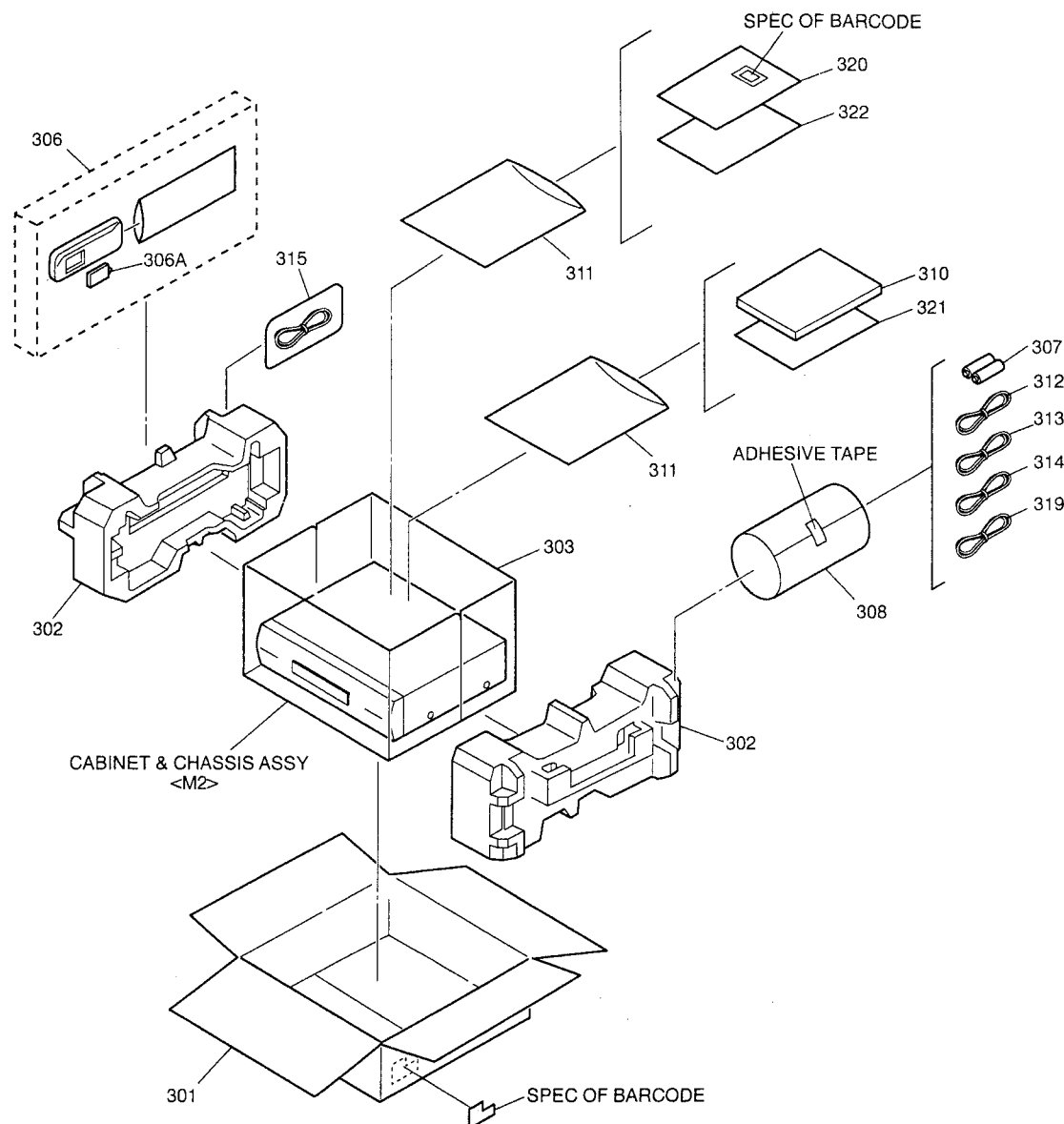
SECTION 5 PARTS LIST

SAFETY PRECAUTION

Parts identified by the \triangle symbol are critical for safety. Replace only with specified part numbers.

5.1 PACKING AND ACCESSORY ASSEMBLY <M1>

The instruction manual to be provided with this product will differ according to the destination.



\triangle REF No. PART No. PART NAME, DESCRIPTION

PACKING AND ACCESSORY ASSEMBLY <M1>

301	LP30636-003B	PACKING CASE
302	LP30631-001C	CUSHION ASSY
303	PQM30021-96	POLY BAG
306	LP20667-004B	REMOTE CONTROLLER
306A	LP40225-004A	COVER(BATTERY)
307	-	BATTERY,X2("AA"TYPE)
308	QPC02202215P	POLY BAG

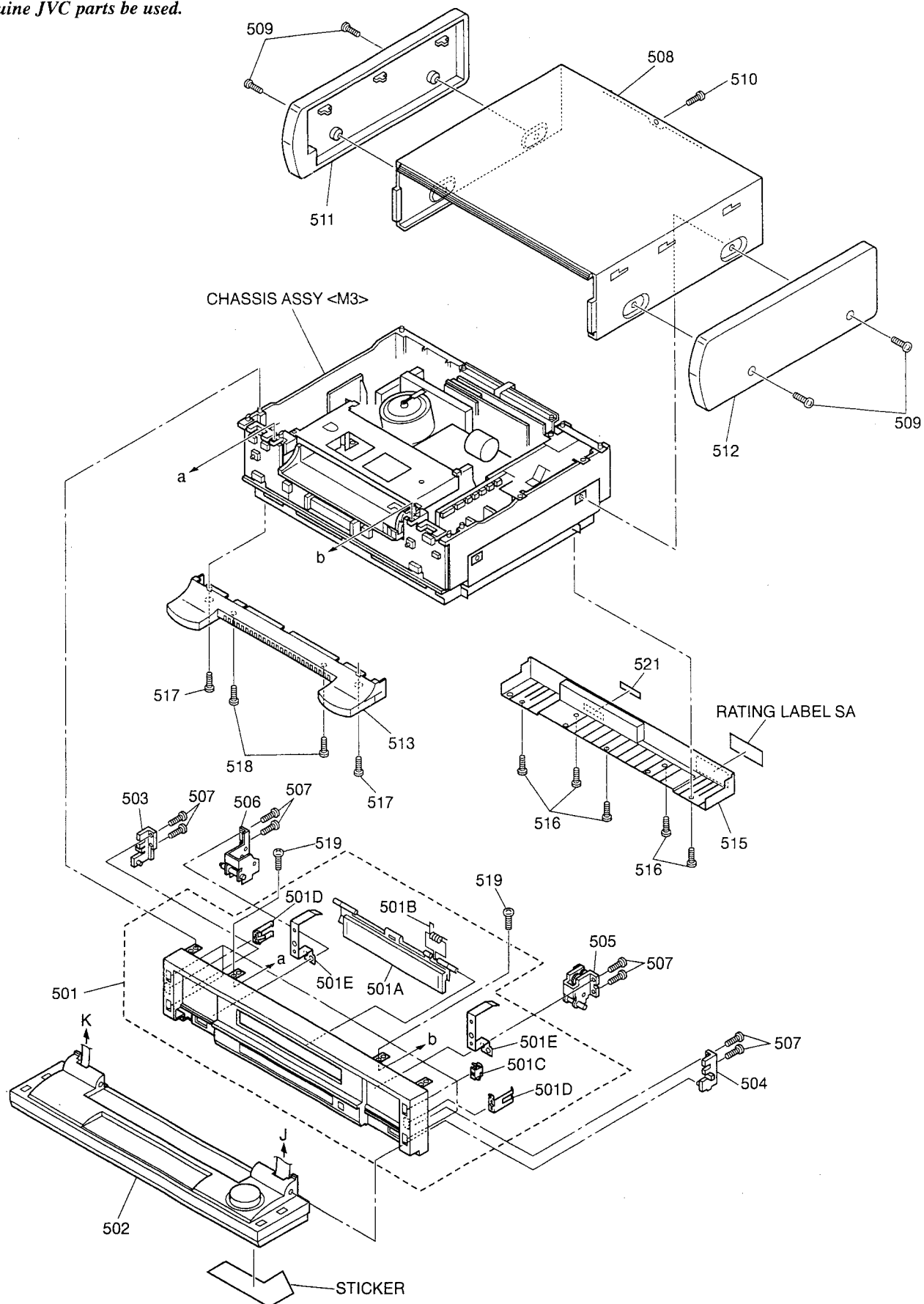
\triangle REF No. PART No. PART NAME, DESCRIPTION

\triangle 310	LPT0307-001A	INST.BOOK(EN)
311	QPC02503515P	POLY BAG
312	PEAC0300-02	RF CABLE
313	QAM0246-002	S CABLE
\triangle 314	QMP51H0-183	POWER CORD
315	QAM0020-001	21pin SCART(PERI) CABLE
319	QAM0171-002	DV CABLE
320	BT-54008-2	GUARANTY CARD
321	LP20790-001A	QUESTIONNAIRE CARD
322	LPT0300-008B	SHEET(ATTENTION)

5.2 CABINET ASSEMBLY <M2>

BEWARE OF BOGUS PARTS

Parts that do not meet specifications may cause trouble in regard to safety and performance. We recommend that genuine JVC parts be used.



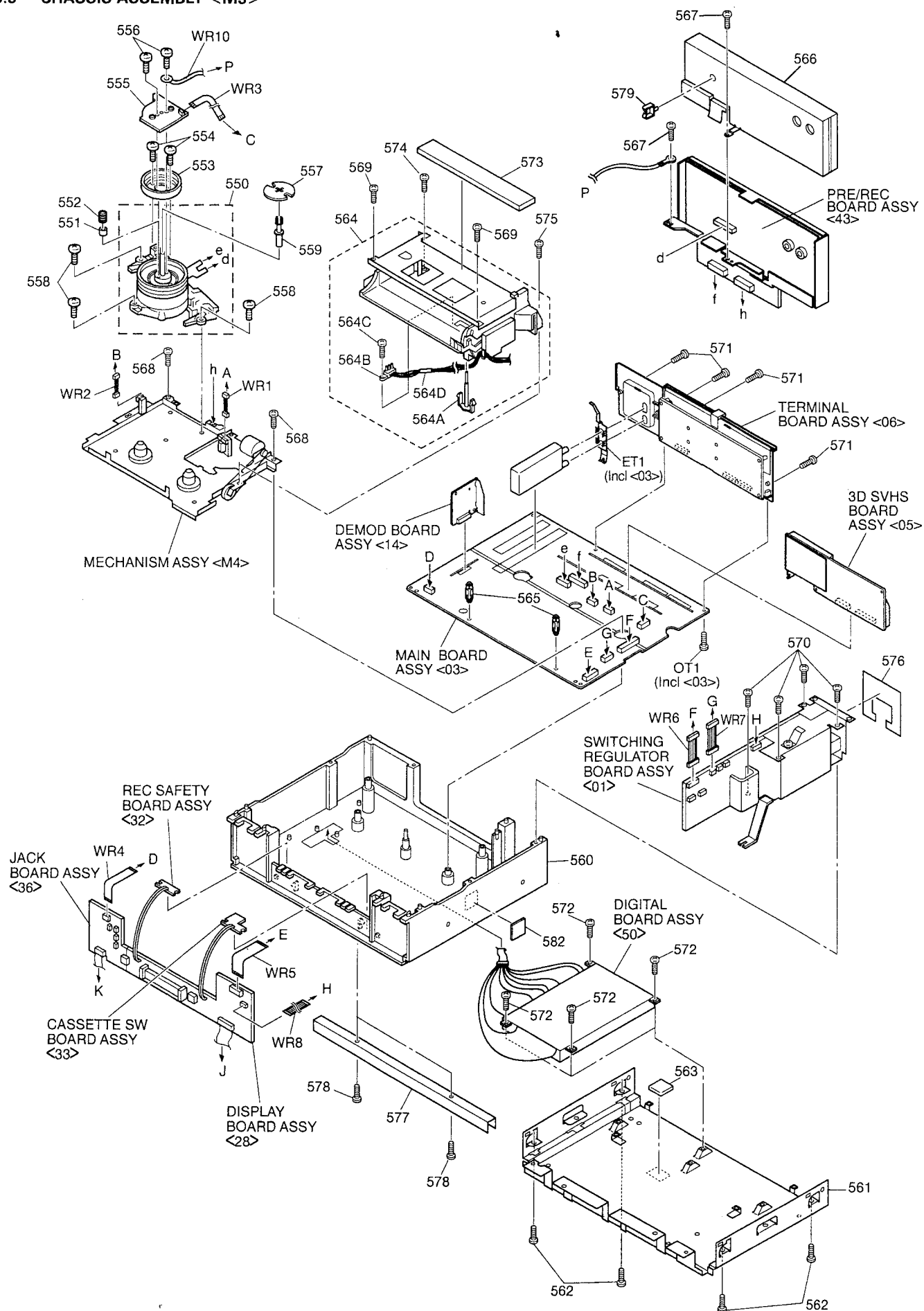
△ REF No. PART No. PART NAME, DESCRIPTION

CABINET ASSEMBLY <M2>

△ 501	PQ11810H-18	FRONT PANEL ASSY
501A	PQ21826-6-8	CASSETTE DOOR
501B	PQ46510	TORSION SPRING
501C	PEME0879	MAGNET ASSY,X4
501D	PQ34788	EARTH PLATE,X2
501E	PQ46642	EARTH PLATE,X2
502	LP10287-004B	DOOR ASSY
503	PQ46483A	SHAFT ASSY(L)
504	PQ46484A	SHAFT ASSY(R)
505	PEME0922-01-02	DAMPER UNIT ASSY
506	PEME0967-01-01	SHAFT ASSY
507	QYTDSF2606Z	SCREW,X8
△ 508	PQ11781-7	TOP COVER
509	QYDSF3016R	SCREW,X4 TOP COVER(SIDE)
510	QYTDSF3010R	SCREW,TOP COVER(REAR)
511	LP20841-001B	SIDE PANEL ASSY(L)
512	LP20842-001B	SIDE PANEL ASSY(R)
513	PQ21880C	FOOT ASSY
515	LP20839-001B	COVER ASSY,TERMINAL
516	QYTDST3006Z	SCREW,X5 COVER,TERMINAL
517	QYTDSF3010Z	SCREW,X2 FOOT
518	QYTDST3006Z	SCREW,X2 FOOT
519	QYTDSF3010Z	SCREW,X2 FRONT
521	LP30002-084A	SPACER,COVER(TERMINAL)

△ REF No. PART No. PART NAME, DESCRIPTION

5.3 CHASSIS ASSEMBLY <M3>



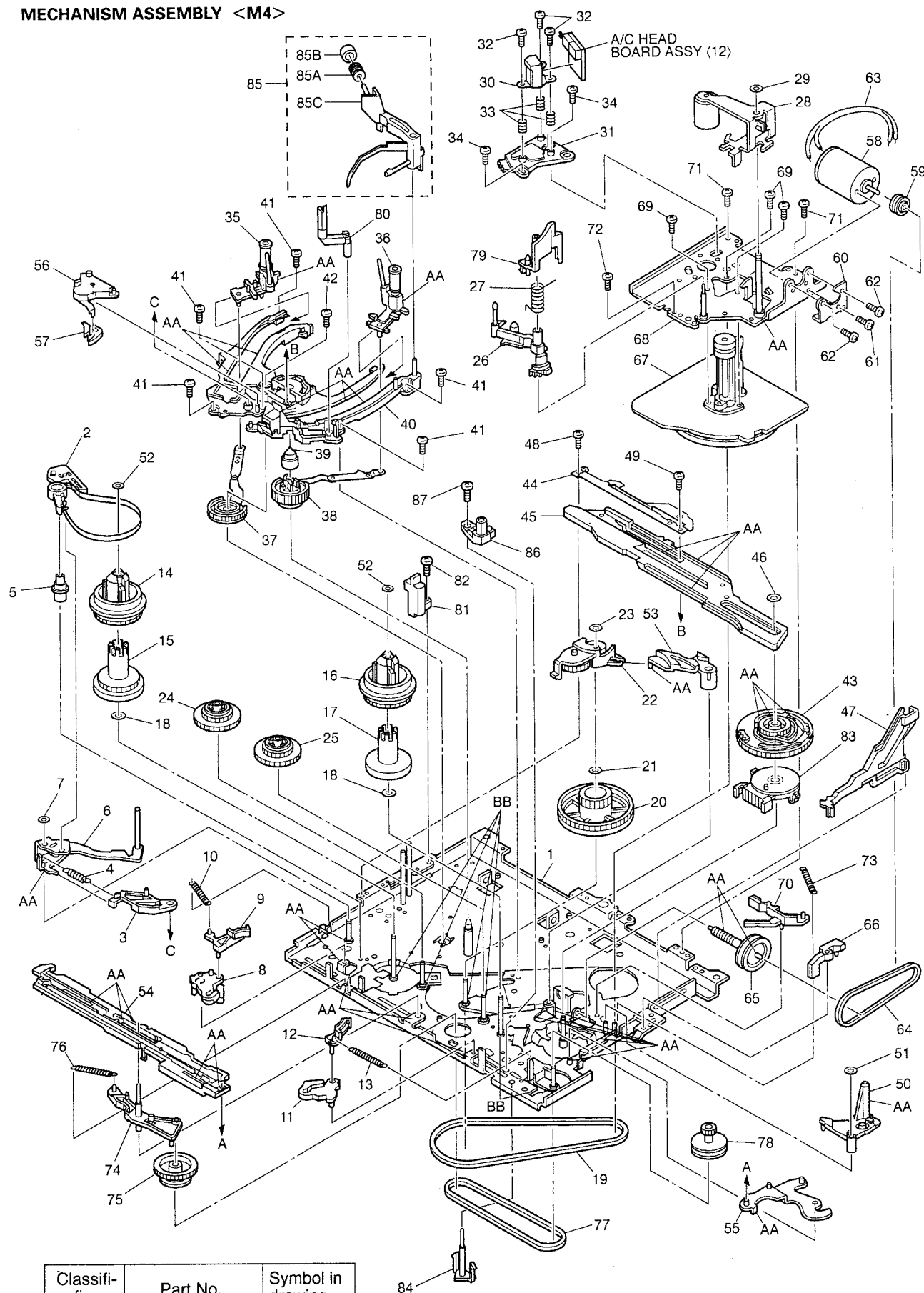
▲ REF No. PART No. PART NAME, DESCRIPTION

▲ REF No. PART No. PART NAME, DESCRIPTION

CHASSIS ASSEMBLY <M3>

550	PDM2312E	DRUM SUB ASS'Y
551	LP40323-001A	CONTACT
552	LP30004-014A	COMPRESSION SPRING
553	PDZ0179-1-4	ROTOR ASSY
554	SPSH2660Z	SCREW,X2
▲ 555	PDZ0180-1-2	STATOR ASSY
556	QYSPSPL2607Z	SCREW,X2
557	PQ45160	INERTIA PLATE
558	QYTPST2608Z	SCREW,X3 DRUM
559	PDM4311A-1	ROLLER ASSY
▲ 560	PQ11780-3	BOTTOM CHASSIS
▲ 561	PQ11862-2-4	BOTTOM COVER
562	QYTDSF3010Z	SCREW,X4 BOTTOM COVER
563	LP40614-001A	SPACER,BOTTOM COVER
564	PUS29724H	CASSETTE HOUSING ASSY
564A	PQ46359-1-2	CASSETTE SWITCH PIN
564B	PESW0687	CASSETTE SWITCH
564C	SDSF2008Z	SCREW
564D	PU43192-4	BINDER
565	PEME0947-01-01	SPACER,X2
566	PQ21806-3	SHIELD CASE,PRE/REC
567	QYTDST2606Z	SCREW,X2 PRE/REC
568	QYTDSF4012Z	SCREW,X2 MECHA
569	QYTDSF3010Z	SCREW,X2 HOUSING
570	QYTDSF3010Z	SCREW,X4 SW/REG
571	QYTDSF3010R	SCREW,X4 TERMINAL
572	QYTDST3006Z	SCREW,X4 DIGITAL
573	PQM30029-261	SPACER,CASSETTE HOUSING
574	SPST2606Z	SCREW,CASSETTE HOUSING
575	SDST2610Z	SCREW,CASSETTE HOUSING
576	PQ34613-12	SHEET(BRACKET)
577	PQ35544	STAY(B.CHASSIS)
578	QYTDSF3010Z	SCREW,X2 STAY
579	PU59311	WIRE CLAMP,PRE/REC
582	LP30002-086A	SPACER,BOTTOM CHASSIS
WR1	QUM037-13BFBF	PARA RIBON WIRE,A/C HEAD CN20
WR2	QUP012-32AHAA	PARA RIB S WIRE,FE HEAD CN200
WR3	QUQ212-0524CG	FFC WIRE,DRUM CN3011
WR4	QUQ112-0814CG	FFC WIRE,SW/JACK CN7504
WR5	QUQ112-2222CG	FFC WIRE,DISPLAY CN3011
WR6	QJJ016-112001	SIN CR C-C WIRE,REG CN3604
WR7	QJJ012-051701	SIN CR C-C WIRE,REG CN3601
WR8	QJA002-052202	SIN ID C-C WIRE,DISPLAY CN530
WR10	QUB220-12RLRL	GND WIRE,PRE/REC

5.4 MECHANISM ASSEMBLY <M4>



Classification	Part No.	Symbol in drawing
Grease	KYODO-SH-P	AA
Oil	COSMO-HV56	BB

NOTE: The section marked in AA and BB indicate lubrication and greasing areas.

△ REF No. PART No. PART NAME, DESCRIPTION

MECHANISM ASSEMBLY <M4>

1	PQ21680M-24	MAIN DECK ASSY
2	LP40006-001C	TENSION BAND ASSY
3	PQ35012-1-5	TENSION ARM LEVER
4	PQM30001-385109	TENSION SPRING
5	LP30103-001B	ADJUST PIN
6	PQ46303B-8	TENSION ARM ASSY
7	PQM30017-47	SLIT WASHER
8	PQ46305B-3	MAIN BRAKE ASSY (SUPPLY)
9	PQ46306A-6	SUB BRAKE ASSY(SUPPLY)
10	PQM30001-393	TENSION SPRING
11	PQ46308A-5	MAIN BRAKE ASSY (TAKE UP)
12	PQ46309B	SUB BRAKE ASSY(TAKE UP)
13	PQM30001-389102	TENSION SPRING
14	PQ46551B	REEL DISK ASSY(SUPPLY)
15	PQ35436	SLIT DISK(SUPPLY)
16	PQ46551B	REEL DISK ASSY(TAKE UP)
17	PQ35437	SLIT DISK(TAKE UP)
18	PQM30018-76	SPACER,X2
19	PQM30003-38	BELT,CAPSTAN MOTOR
20	PQ46497B-2	PULLEY ASSY
21	PQM30018-69	SPACER
22	PQ46312C-15	IDLER ARM ASSY
23	PQM30017-34	SLIT WASHER
24	PQ46316D-7	CLUTCH UNIT(SUPPLY)
25	PQ46323A-1	CLUTCH UNIT(TAKE UP)
26	PQ46325D	GUIDE ARM ASSY
27	PQ46326-2	TORSION SPRING
28	PQ46327A-4	PINCH ROLLER ARM ASSY
29	PQM30017-24	SLIT WASHER,P.LEVER
30	PEHE0182	AC HEAD
31	PQ35206-1-3	HEAD BASE
32	PQ43687A	SPECIAL SCREW,X3
33	PQM30002-192	COMPRESSION SPRING,X3
34	SDSP2604Z	SCREW,X2
35	PQ46595B-5	POLE BASE ASSY(SUPPLY)
36	PQ46331C	POLE BASE ASSY(TAKE UP)
37	PQ46332B-3	LOADING ARM ASSY(SUPPLY)
38	PQ46337C	LOADING ARM ASSY(TAKE UP)
39	PQ46767-1-2	GUIDE CAP
40	PQ11657-1-9	GUIDE RAIL
41	SPST2608Z	SCREW,X5 GUIDE RAIL
42	SDST2612Z	SCREW,GUIDE RAIL
43	LP20003-001A	CONTROL CAM
44	PQ35138-3	CONTROL BRACKET
45	LP10004-001C	CONTROL PLATE
46	PQM30017-8	SLIT WASHER
47	PQ21685-2-10	PINCH PLATE
48	SPST2606Z	SCREW,CONTROL CAM
49	SPSF2608M	SCREW,CONTROL BRACKET
50	PQ46342B-10	LEVER ASSY
51	PQM30017-8	SLIT WASHER
52	PQM30017-47	SLIT WASHER,X2
53	PQ35026-1-7	IDLER LEVER
54	PQ11659-2	SLIDE PLATE
55	LP40014-001A	CHANGE LEVER ASSY
56	PQ21686-1-3	TAKE UP LEVER
57	PQ46345-1-2	TAKE UP HEAD
58	QAR0023-001	LOADING MOTOR

# △ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
59	PQ43546-1-2	MOTOR PULLEY
60	PQ46568-1-2	MOTOR GUIDE
61	SDSP2604Z	SCREW
62	SPSP3005Z	SCREW,X2
63	PW30101-80AJ632	WIRE,ASSY
64	LP30005-002A	BELT,LOADING MOTOR
65	PQ46395B	WORM GEAR ASSY
66	PQ21699-1-2	WORM BEARING
67	PU61487-2-5	CAPSTAN MOTOR
68	PQ46347E-17	SUB DECK ASSY
69	SPSG2608Z	SCREW,X3 CAPSTAN MOTOR
70	PQ46356C-4	CAPSTAN BRAKE ASSY
71	SPST2606Z	SCREW,X2 SUB DECK
72	SDSP2604Z	SCREW,MOTOR GUIDE
73	LP30003-005A	TENSION SPRING,C.BRAKE
74	PQ46353B	CHANGE ARM ASSY
75	PQ46354	CHANGE GEAR
76	PQM30001-386	TENSION SPRING
77	PQM30003-40	BELT,CHANGE GEAR
78	LP40008-001B	CASSETTE GEAR
79	PQ35030-1-5	LID GUIDE
80	LP20032-001A	LED PRISM
81	PEHE0237	FULL ERASE HEAD
82	SDST2610Z	SCREW,FE HEAD
83	PU61432-1-2	ROTARY ENCODER
84	PQ46473-1-1	S-SW PIN
85	PQ46436A-1	CLEANER ASSY
85A	PQ46418-1-2	CLEANER ROLLER
85B	PQ46419-1-2	CLEANER
85C	PQ35159-1-1	CLEANER ARM
86	PQ46474-1-2	S-SW HOLDER
87	SPST2606Z	SCREW

5.5 ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

△ REF No. PART No. PART NAME, DESCRIPTION

SW REG BOARD ASSEMBLY <01>

PW1	LPA10076-01E	SW.REG BOARD ASSY
IC5101	STR-F6552	IC
IC5301	L5431	IC
IC5302	PQ12RF21	IC
IC5303	PQ30RV31	IC
IC5304	PQ5EV3	IC
IC5305	PQ15RW21	IC
IC5307	PQ15RW21	IC
Q5301	UN5111	TRANSISTOR
	or RN2302	TRANSISTOR
	or DTA114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTA114EU	TRANSISTOR
Q5302	2SD2144S/UV/-T	TRANSISTOR
Q5303	UN5211	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1302	TRANSISTOR
	or DTC114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC114EU	TRANSISTOR
Q5304	2SA1576A/RS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q5305	2SB1256	TRANSISTOR
Q5308	UN5211	TRANSISTOR
	or DTC114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1302	TRANSISTOR
Q5310	2SD1819A/RS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/RS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q5311	UN5111	TRANSISTOR
	or RN2302	TRANSISTOR
	or DTA114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTA114EU	TRANSISTOR
Q5312	2SD2375/QP/	TRANSISTOR
D5001	RBV-406	BRIDGE DIODE
D5101	AU01	FR DIODE
	or ERA18-04-T2	FR DIODE
	or PG104RS	FR DIODE
	or 1SR153-400-T2	FR DIODE
	or 10ELS4	FR DIODE
D5102	AU01	FR DIODE
	or ERA18-04-T2	FR DIODE
	or PG104RS	FR DIODE
	or 1SR153-400-T2	FR DIODE
	or 10ELS4	FR DIODE
D5103	AU01Z	FR DIODE
	or ERA18-02-T2	FR DIODE
	or PG104RS	FR DIODE
	or 1SR153-400-T2	FR DIODE
	or 10ELS2	FR DIODE
D5105	AK04	DIODE
D5106	1SS133	DIODE
D5201	AU01Z	FR DIODE
	or 10ELS2	FR DIODE
D5202	FML-12S	FR DIODE
	or MA644	FR DIODE
	or YG901C2	FR DIODE
	or FCF06A20	FR DIODE
D5203	MA7D49	SB DIODE
	or FSQ05A04B	SB DIODE

	or YG801C04	SB DIODE	
D5204	MA7D49	SB DIODE	
	or FSQ05A04B	SB DIODE	
	or YG801C04	SB DIODE	
D5206	AU01Z	FR DIODE	
	or ERA18-02-T2	FR DIODE	
	or 1SR153-400-T2	FR DIODE	
	or 10ELS2	FR DIODE	
	or PG104RS	FR DIODE	
D5207	AU01Z	FR DIODE	
	or ERA18-02-T2	FR DIODE	
	or PG104RS	FR DIODE	
	or 1SR153-400-T2	FR DIODE	
	or 10ELS2	FR DIODE	
D5208	10ELS2	FR DIODE	
	or 1SR153-400-T2	FR DIODE	
	or ERA18-02-T2	FR DIODE	
	or PG104RS	FR DIODE	
D5301	MTZJ15A	ZENER DIODE	
	or RD15ES/B1/-T2	ZENER DIODE	
D5302	1SS133	DIODE	
D5303	MTZJ27C	ZENER DIODE	
	or RD27ES/B3/-T2	ZENER DIODE	
D5304	1SS133	DIODE	
D5305	AK04	DIODE	
	or 11EQS04	SB DIODE	
D5307	1SS133	DIODE	
D5308	1SS133	DIODE	
D5309	1SS133	DIODE	
D5310	1SS133	DIODE	
D5311	1SS133	DIODE	
D5312	1SS133	DIODE	
D5315	MTZJ3.3B	ZENER DIODE	
	or RD3.3ES/B2/-T2	ZENER DIODE	
D5316	1SS133	DIODE	
D5317	1SS133	DIODE	
D5318	1SS133	DIODE	
D5319	1SS133	DIODE	
R5101	QRG02GJ-683	OMF RESISTOR	68kΩ,2W
R5102	NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR	680Ω,1/10W
R5103	QRE141J-100Y	RESISTOR	10Ω,1/4W
R5104	QRG02GJ-683	OMF RESISTOR	68kΩ,2W
R5106	QRT01DJ-R33X	MF RESISTOR	0.33Ω,1W
R5108	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3kΩ,1/10W
R5301	NRSA02J-3R9X	MG RESISTOR	3.9Ω,1/10W
R5302	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ,1/10W
R5303	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1.2kΩ,1/10W
△ R5304	QRZ9006-4R7X	FUSI RESISTOR	4.7Ω,1/4W
△ R5305	QRZ9006-4R7X	FUSI RESISTOR	4.7Ω,1/4W
△ R5306	QRZ9005-101X	FUSI RESISTOR	10Ω,1/4W
R5307	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ,1/10W
R5308	NRSA02J-163X	MG RESISTOR	16kΩ,1/10W
R5309	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15kΩ,1/10W
R5310	NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω,1/10W
R5311	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7kΩ,1/10W
R5312	QRA14CF-1242Y	CMF RESISTOR	12.4kΩ,1/4W
R5313	QRA14CF-3011Y	CMF RESISTOR	3.01kΩ,1/4W
R5314	NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22kΩ,1/10W
R5316	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ,1/10W
R5317	NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22kΩ,1/10W
R5318	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ,1/10W

#	△	REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	#	△	REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
R5320			QRE141J-222Y	RESISTOR	2.2kΩ,1/4W	K5101		QQR0678-001Z	FERRITE BEAD
R5321			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ,1/10W	△ PC5101		PC123F2	PH COUPLER
R5322			NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47kΩ,1/10W	△ T5001		QQS0045-001	SW TRANSFORMER
R5324			NRSA02J-561X	MG RESISTOR	560Ω,1/10W	BK1		PQ46004	BRACKET(REG)
R5325			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ,1/10W	CL1		PU59311-3	WIRE CLAMP
R5326			NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR	2.7kΩ,1/10W	ET1		PQ44695-1-1	EARTH PLATE
R5327			NRSA02J-123X	MG RESISTOR	12kΩ,1/10W	ET2		PQ35474	EARTH PLATE
R5328			NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7kΩ,1/10W	HS1		PEME0889-01-01	HEAT SINK,IC5101
R5329			NRSA02J-821X	MG RESISTOR	820Ω,1/10W	HS2		PEME0963	HEAT SINK,D5202-4
R5331			QRE141J-333Y	RESISTOR	33kΩ,1/4W	HS3		PQ46006-1-1	HEAT SINK(2),IC5303
R5332			NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27kΩ,1/10W	SD1		PQ21503-2	SHIELD CASE(REG)
R5333			NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27kΩ,1/10W	SD2		PQ34638-1-4	SHIELD COVER(REG)
R5334			NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7kΩ,1/10W	OT1		PQ46048	PLATE(REG),X2
R5335			NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2kΩ,1/10W	OT2		QYTDST3006Z	SCREW,X4
R5339			NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15kΩ,1/10W	OT3		QYTDST3008Z	SCREW,X7
R5341			NRVA02D-103X	CMF RESISTOR	10kΩ,1/10W	OT4		QYTDST3010Z	SCREW,IC5101
R5342			NRVA02D-163X	CMF RESISTOR	16kΩ,1/10W	OT5		SPSG3008M	SCREW,X2
R5345			NRSA02J-4R7X	MG RESISTOR	4.7Ω,1/10W	OT6		QYTDST2606Z	SCREW
R5346			NRSA02J-4R7X	MG RESISTOR	4.7Ω,1/10W	△ OT7		LP40600-001A	SHEET(SW.REG)
R5347			QRL02DJ-391X	OMF RESISTOR	390Ω,2W	OT8		PU60010-2	SPACER
R5348			QRL02DJ-391X	OMF RESISTOR	390Ω,2W	OT9		PU59915-105	#500SPACER0.01
R5349			QRL02DJ-391X	OMF RESISTOR	390Ω,2W	OT10		LP30002-085A	SPACER
R5350			QRL02DJ-391X	OMF RESISTOR	390Ω,2W	FC5001		QNG0006-001Z	FUSE CLIP,F5001
R5351			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ,1/10W	FC5002		QNG0006-001Z	FUSE CLI,F5001
R5358			NRSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR	330Ω,1/10W	△ LF5001		PELN1204-01-01	LINE FILTER
△ C5001			QFZ9073-683	F CAPACITOR	0.068μF,250V	△ LF5002		QQR1031-001	LINE FILTER
△ C5002			QFZ9051-333	F CAPACITOR	0.033μF,250V	△ CN5001		PEMC1067	AC INLET
△ C5005			QCZ9071-222	CAPACITOR	0.0022μF,250V	CN5301		QGA2001F4-05	CONNECTOR,(1-5)DISPLAY
C5006			QEZO455-157	E CAPACITOR	150μF,400V	CN5303		QGA2001F1-05	CONNECTOR,(1-5)MAIN
C5101			QCZ0212-472	CAPACITOR	0.0047μF,1kV	CN5304		QGA2001F1-11	CONNECTOR,(1-11)MAIN
C5103			QEMU1EM-396	E CAPACITOR	39μF,25V	CN5305		QGA2001F1-06	CONNECTOR,(1-6)DIGITAL
C5104			QCZ0136-221Z	CAPACITOR	220pF,1kV	CN5306		QGA2001C1-03	CONNECTOR,(1-3)DIGITAL
C5105			QFLA1HJ-471Z	F CAPACITOR	470pF,50V	CN5307		QGA2001F1-04	CONNECTOR,(1-4)DIGITAL
C5201			QEMU0JM-227	E CAPACITOR	220μF,6.3V	△ CP5301		ICP-N15	CIRCUIT PROTECTOR
C5202			QEMT1CM-278	E CAPACITOR	2700μF,16V	△ CP5302		ICP-N38	CIRCUIT PROTECTOR
C5203			QEMT1AM-338	E CAPACITOR	3300μF,10V	△ CP5303		ICP-N38	CIRCUIT PROTECTOR
C5204			QETN2AM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7μF,100V	△ CP5304		ICP-N20	CIRCUIT PROTECTOR
C5205			QEMU1HM-186	E CAPACITOR	18μF,50V	△ F5001		QMF51E2-2R0J1	FUSE
C5206			QEMU1EM-187	E CAPACITOR	180μF,25V				T2.0A,AC250V
C5207			QEMT1AM-338	E CAPACITOR	3300μF,10V	*****			
C5208			QETN1CM-337	E CAPACITOR	330μF,16V				
C5209			QETN1AM-337	E CAPACITOR	330μF,10V	MAIN BOARD ASSEMBLY <03>			
C5210			QETN1EM-107	E CAPACITOR	100μF,25V				
C5211			QETN1AM-337	E CAPACITOR	330μF,10V	PW1		LPA10070-03D	MAIN BOARD ASSY
C5301			QFLA1HJ-103Z	F CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	IC1		JCP8017-MSA	IC
C5302			QFLC1HJ-473Z	F CAPACITOR	0.047μF,50V	IC2		MM1113XF	IC
C5303			QFLC1HJ-103Z	F CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	IC3		MM1111XF	IC
C5304			NCB21HJ-102X	CAPACITOR	0.001μF,50V	IC4		MM1041XM	IC
C5305			QETN1CM-107	E CAPACITOR	100μF,16V	IC201		LC74775-9750	IC
C5307			QETN1AM-107	E CAPACITOR	100μF,10V	IC2201		AN3651FBP	IC
C5308			QETN1AM-107	E CAPACITOR	100μF,10V	IC2601		BU4052BCF	IC
C5309			NCB21HJ-102X	CAPACITOR	0.001μF,50V	IC2602		BA15218F-XE	IC
C5310			QETN1AM-107	E CAPACITOR	100μF,10V	IC3001		HD6432194A19F	IC
C5311			QETN1AM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF,10V	IC3002		S-80728AN-DR-X	IC
C5313			QETN1AM-107	E CAPACITOR	100μF,10V			or S-80828ANUP-W	IC
C5314			QETN1AM-107	E CAPACITOR	100μF,10V	IC3003		X24C08P	IC
C5315			QENC1HM-105	NP E CAPACITOR	1μF,50V			or AT24C08-10PC	IC
L5201			PELN1184	COIL	33μH			or 24LC08B/P	IC
L5202			PELN0966-330L	COIL	33μH	IC3004		TA7291S	IC
L5203			PELN1184	COIL	33μH				
L5204			PELN0966-330L	COIL	33μH				

△ REF No. PART No. PART NAME, DESCRIPTION

IC3005	TC7W53FU	IC(DIGITAL)
IC3301	MN101C12GCA	IC
	or MN101CP12GAFA	IC
IC3401	BU4053BCF	IC
IC3402	BU4053BCF	IC
IC3403	AT45D041-RC-X	IC
IC6080	BA15218F-XE	IC
Q1	2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q6	2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q13	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q14	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q15	2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q16	UN511E	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTA144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN2309	TRANSISTOR
	or DTA144WU	TRANSISTOR
Q17	UN521E	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
	or DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
Q18	UN521E	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
	or DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
Q34	2SC4081/S/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q35	2SC4081/S/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q36	2SC4081/S/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q37	2SC4081/S/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q47	2SK433/D/-W	JUNCTION FET
Q48	2SK433/D/-W	JUNCTION FET
Q49	2SC3936/BC/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q55	UN521E	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
	or DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
Q152	2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q159	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q207	2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q208	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q2001	2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q2002	2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR

△ REF No. PART No. PART NAME, DESCRIPTION

	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q2003	DTA144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTA144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN2309	TRANSISTOR
	or UN511E	TRANSISTOR
Q2051	2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q2052	2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q2053	DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
	or UN521E	TRANSISTOR
Q2054	2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q2055	DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
	or UN521E	TRANSISTOR
Q2151	2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q2253	DTC114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1302	TRANSISTOR
	or UN5211	TRANSISTOR
Q2601	DTA144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTA144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN2309	TRANSISTOR
	or UN511E	TRANSISTOR
Q2602	DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
	or UN521E	TRANSISTOR
Q3001	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q3002	LP40038-001A	TAPE SENSOR
Q3003	LP40038-001A	TAPE SENSOR
Q3004	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q3005	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q3008	UN521E	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
	or DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
Q3050	DTC114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or UN5211	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1302	TRANSISTOR
Q4001	UN5211	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1302	TRANSISTOR
	or DTC114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC114EU	TRANSISTOR

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	
		Q5301	2SB1256	TRANSISTOR
		Q5302	DTC114TU	TRANSISTOR
			or RN1311	TRANSISTOR
			or UN5215	TRANSISTOR
			or PDTTC114TU	TRANSISTOR
		Q5303	2SD2144S/UV/-T	TRANSISTOR
		Q5304	2SD1450/ST/-T	TRANSISTOR
			or 2SD1302/ST/-T	TRANSISTOR
		Q5305	DTA114EU	TRANSISTOR
			or PDTA114EU	TRANSISTOR
			or RN2302	TRANSISTOR
			or UN5111	TRANSISTOR
		Q5307	DTC114EU	TRANSISTOR
			or PDTTC114EU	TRANSISTOR
			or UN5211	TRANSISTOR
			or RN1302	TRANSISTOR
		Q6030	2SB1218A/RS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		Q6031	UN5211	TRANSISTOR
			or RN1302	TRANSISTOR
			or DTC144EU	TRANSISTOR
		Q6032	UN5211	TRANSISTOR
			or DTC144EU	TRANSISTOR
			or RN1302	TRANSISTOR
		D201	1SS355	DIODE
		D202	1SS355	DIODE
		D203	1SS355	DIODE
		D205	1SS355	DIODE
		D206	1SS355	DIODE
		D2001	1SS133	DIODE
		D2201	11ES2	DIODE
		D2601	1SS133	DIODE
		D2602	1SS133	DIODE
		D3001	SIR-381SB3FM	LE DIODE
			or SIR-381SB3FX1M	LE DIODE
		D3002	1SS133	DIODE
		D3003	RD39ES/B3/-T2	ZENER DIODE
			or MTZJ39C	ZENER DIODE
		D3004	11ES2	DIODE
		D3005	11ES2	DIODE
		D3008	1SS355	DIODE
		D4001	1SS355	DIODE
		D4002	1SS355	DIODE
		D5305	11ES2	DIODE
		D5306	MA8110/H/-X	ZENER DIODE
		D6002	HZ30-2L-T2	ZENER DIODE
			or HZ30-2LTD	Z DIODE (M)
		R1	NRSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR 330Ω,1/10W
		R2	NRSA02J-561X	MG RESISTOR 560Ω,1/10W
		R3	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W
		R4	NRSA02J-822X	MG RESISTOR 8.2kΩ,1/10W
		R5	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W
		R6	NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR 680Ω,1/10W
		R7	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W
		R10	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
		R11	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
		R13	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ,1/10W
		R15	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
		R16	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
		R24	NRVA02D-622X	CMF RESISTOR 6.2kΩ,1/10W
		R25	NRVA02D-152X	CMF RESISTOR 1.5kΩ,1/10W
		R46	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	
		R47	NRSA02J-562X	MG RESISTOR 5.6kΩ,1/10W
		R48	NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR 220Ω,1/10W
		R49	NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR 220Ω,1/10W
		R50	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
		R52	NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR 6.8kΩ,1/10W
		R54	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
		R55	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR 1.2kΩ,1/10W
		R56	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
		R57	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
		R60	NRSA02J-563X	MG RESISTOR 56kΩ,1/10W
		R62	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
		R63	NDC21HJ-120X	CAPACITOR 12pF,50V
		R64	NDC21HJ-220X	CAPACITOR 22pF,50V
		R68	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω,1/10W
		R69	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω,1/10W
		R71	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W
		R73	NRSA02J-683X	MG RESISTOR 68kΩ,1/10W
		R75	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
		R94	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ,1/10W
		R95	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
		R96	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
		R120	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
		R121	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
		R137	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
		R166	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
		R168	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
		R169	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
		R170	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W
		R171	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ,1/10W
		R181	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
		R195	NRSA02J-824X	MG RESISTOR 820kΩ,1/10W
		R197	NRSA02J-106X	MG RESISTOR 10MΩ,1/10W
		R201	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
		R202	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W
		R203	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W
		R204	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W
		R208	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
		R209	NRSA02J-512X	MG RESISTOR 5.1kΩ,1/10W
		R210	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR 1.8kΩ,1/10W
		R211	NRSA02J-562X	MG RESISTOR 5.6kΩ,1/10W
		R212	NRSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR 330Ω,1/10W
		R213	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
		R216	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W
		R218	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
		R224	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω,1/10W
		R225	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω,1/10W
		R2001	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W
		R2002	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W
		R2003	NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR 6.8kΩ,1/10W
		R2004	NRSA02J-224X	MG RESISTOR 220kΩ,1/10W
		R2005	NRSA02J-181X	MG RESISTOR 180Ω,1/10W
		R2006	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ,1/10W
		R2007	NRSA02J-183X	MG RESISTOR 18kΩ,1/10W
		R2009	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω,1/10W
		R2013	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR 3.3kΩ,1/10W
		R2014	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR 15kΩ,1/10W
		R2018	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W
		R2019	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W
		R2020	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
		R2053	NRSA02J-822X	MG RESISTOR 8.2kΩ,1/10W
		R2054	NRSA02J-123X	MG RESISTOR 12kΩ,1/10W

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
R2055		NRSA02J-3R3X	MG RESISTOR 3.3Ω, 1/10W
R2056		NRSA02J-820X	MG RESISTOR 82Ω, 1/10W
R2057		NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/10W
R2058		NRSA02J-183X	MG RESISTOR 18kΩ, 1/10W
R2059		NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/10W
R2060		NRSA02J-183X	MG RESISTOR 18kΩ, 1/10W
R2151		NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ, 1/10W
R2152		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R2201		NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/10W
R2202		NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/10W
R2203		NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR 6.8kΩ, 1/10W
R2204		NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR 6.8kΩ, 1/10W
R2206		NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR 27kΩ, 1/10W
R2207		NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/10W
R2208		NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/10W
R2209		NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR 27kΩ, 1/10W
R2210		NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/10W
R2211		NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/10W
R2212		NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR 100kΩ, 1/10W
R2213		NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR 6.8kΩ, 1/10W
R2214		NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR 6.8kΩ, 1/10W
R2215		NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR 100kΩ, 1/10W
R2216		NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR 6.8kΩ, 1/10W
R2217		NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR 6.8kΩ, 1/10W
R2218		NRSA02J-560X	MG RESISTOR 56Ω, 1/10W
R2219		NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR 680Ω, 1/10W
R2222		NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR 680Ω, 1/10W
R2225		NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω, 1/10W
R2226		NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR 3.3kΩ, 1/10W
R2227		NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR 1.2kΩ, 1/10W
R2232		NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/10W
R2233		NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/10W
R2234		NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR 6.8kΩ, 1/10W
R2235		NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR 6.8kΩ, 1/10W
R2236		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R2237		NRSA02J-511X	MG RESISTOR 510Ω, 1/10W
R2239		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R2240		NRSA02J-511X	MG RESISTOR 510Ω, 1/10W
R2244		NRSA02J-560X	MG RESISTOR 56Ω, 1/10W
R2251		NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR 33kΩ, 1/10W
R2252		NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR 220Ω, 1/10W
R2254		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R2601		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R2602		NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR 22kΩ, 1/10W
R2603		NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR 22kΩ, 1/10W
R2604		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R2605		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R2606		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R2607		NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR 100kΩ, 1/10W
R2608		NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR 100kΩ, 1/10W
R2621		NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω, 1/10W
R2622		NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω, 1/10W
R3011		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3012		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3013		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3014		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3015		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3016		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3017		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3018		NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR 6.8kΩ, 1/10W
R3019		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
R3020		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3021		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3022		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3024		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3025		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3026		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3027		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3029		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3030		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3031		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3033		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3034		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3035		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3036		NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/10W
R3037		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3038		NRSA02J-152X	MG RESISTOR 1.5kΩ, 1/10W
R3039		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3040		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3041		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3042		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3044		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3046		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω, 1/10W
R3047		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω, 1/10W
R3048		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω, 1/10W
R3049		NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω, 1/10W
R3050		NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω, 1/10W
R3051		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω, 1/10W
R3052		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω, 1/10W
R3053		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω, 1/10W
R3054		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3055		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3056		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3057		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3058		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3059		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3060		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω, 1/10W
R3061		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω, 1/10W
R3062		NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/10W
R3063		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/10W
R3066		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R3069		NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω, 1/10W
R3071		NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/10W
R3072		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3073		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3074		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω, 1/10W
R3075		NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω, 1/10W
R3076		NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω, 1/10W
R3077		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3078		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3079		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3080		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3081		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3083		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3085		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3086		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3087		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3088		NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR 220Ω, 1/10W
R3089		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3090		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3091		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R3092		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W

#	△	REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	#	△	REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
R3093			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W	R3331			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3094			NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W	R3332			NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR 22kΩ,1/10W
R3095			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W	R3333			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3096			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W	R3339			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3097			NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W	R3340			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3103			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W	R3342			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3104			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W	R3343			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3105			NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W	R3345			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3106			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W	R3346			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3201			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3347			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3202			NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W	R3348			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3203			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3349			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3204			NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR 3.9kΩ,1/10W	R3350			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3205			QRE141J-750Y	RESISTOR 75Ω,1/4W	R3351			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3206			NRSA02J-822X	MG RESISTOR 8.2kΩ,1/10W	R3352			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3207			NRSA02J-822X	MG RESISTOR 8.2kΩ,1/10W	R3353			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3208			NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR 220Ω,1/10W	R3355			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3209			NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR 27kΩ,1/10W	R3356			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3210			NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR 220Ω,1/10W	R3357			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3211			NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR 27kΩ,1/10W	R3358			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3212			NRSA02J-474X	MG RESISTOR 470kΩ,1/10W	R3359			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3213			NRSA02J-334X	MG RESISTOR 330kΩ,1/10W	R3361			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3214			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3362			NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω,1/10W
R3215			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3363			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3216			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3364			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3217			NRSA02J-562X	MG RESISTOR 5.6kΩ,1/10W	R3365			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3218			NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W	R3366			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3219			NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W	R3368			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3220			NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR 100kΩ,1/10W	R3369			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3222			NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W	R3370			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3223			NRSA02J-152X	MG RESISTOR 1.5kΩ,1/10W	R3371			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3224			NRSA02J-152X	MG RESISTOR 1.5kΩ,1/10W	R3372			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3225			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3373			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3229			NRSA02J-105X	MG RESISTOR 1MΩ,1/10W	R3374			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3230			NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W	R3375			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3231			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W	R3376			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3233			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3377			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3234			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3378			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3235			NRSA02J-152X	MG RESISTOR 1.5kΩ,1/10W	R3379			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3236			NRSA02J-152X	MG RESISTOR 1.5kΩ,1/10W	R3380			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W
R3237			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3381			NRSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR 330Ω,1/10W
R3238			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3382			NRSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR 330Ω,1/10W
R3240			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3383			NRSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR 330Ω,1/10W
R3241			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3387			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3242			NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/10W	R3388			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3244			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3389			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3251			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3390			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3252			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3401			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3253			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3402			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3260			NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR 33kΩ,1/10W	R3404			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3262			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W	R3405			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3302			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W	R3412			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3303			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W	R3414			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3313			NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω,1/10W	R3415			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3321			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W	R3432			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3322			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W	R3433			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3323			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W	R3435			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3326			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/10W	R3439			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3328			NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR 22kΩ,1/10W	R3442			NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
R3329			NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR 22kΩ,1/10W	R3461			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W
R3330			NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR 22kΩ,1/10W	R3462			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/10W

△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION		# △ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	
R3463	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/10W	C20	QEKJ1HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2μF, 50V
R3464	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/10W	C21	NCB21HK-563X	CAPACITOR	0.056μF, 50V
R3465	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7kΩ, 1/10W	C23	NCB21HK-223X	CAPACITOR	0.022μF, 50V
R3466	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/10W	C24	NCB21CK-474X	CAPACITOR	0.47μF, 16V
R4001	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7kΩ, 1/10W	C25	NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
R4002	NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15kΩ, 1/10W	C27	NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF, 50V
R4003	NRSA02J-561X	MG RESISTOR	560Ω, 1/10W	C29	QEKJ1EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7μF, 25V
R4004	NRSA02J-561X	MG RESISTOR	560Ω, 1/10W	C30	QEKJ1EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7μF, 25V
R4005	NRSA02J-562X	MG RESISTOR	5.6kΩ, 1/10W	C31	NCB21HK-223X	CAPACITOR	0.022μF, 50V
R4007	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W	C32	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
R4008	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W	C33	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
R4009	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W	C34	NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
R4010	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W	C36	NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
R4011	NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3.9kΩ, 1/10W	C37	QEKJ1CM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF, 16V
R4012	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2kΩ, 1/10W	C41	NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
R4013	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W	C42	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
R4014	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2kΩ, 1/10W	C43	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
R4015	NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22kΩ, 1/10W	C45	NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
R4016	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/10W	C46	NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF, 50V
R4017	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W	C47	NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
R4018	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W	C48	QEKJ0JM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF, 6.3V
R4019	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/10W	C49	NDC21HJ-221X	CAPACITOR	220pF, 50V
R4020	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/10W	C54	QEKJ1EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7μF, 25V
R4021	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/10W	C55	QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF, 16V
R5308	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7kΩ, 1/10W	C56	QEKJ1HM-335	E CAPACITOR	3.3μF, 50V
R5309	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2kΩ, 1/10W	C57	NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
R5315	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2kΩ, 1/10W	C58	NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
R5319	QRE141J-511Y	RESISTOR	510Ω, 1/4W	C59	NCB21EK-473X	CAPACITOR	0.047μF, 25V
R5320	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/10W	C60	NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
R5321	NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/10W	C62	NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
R5322	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47kΩ, 1/10W	C63	NDC21HG-151X	CAPACITOR	150pF, 50V
R6020	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W	C64	QEKJ0JM-107	E CAPACITOR	100μF, 6.3V
R6021	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W	C65	NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
R6022	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W	C66	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
R6023	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W	C73	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
R6030	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W	C74	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
R6031	NRSA02J-271X	MG RESISTOR	270Ω, 1/10W	C75	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
R6032	NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3.9kΩ, 1/10W	C76	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
R6033	NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.8kΩ, 1/10W	C77	NDC21HJ-270X	CAPACITOR	27pF, 50V
R6082	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/10W	C79	NDC21HJ-120X	CAPACITOR	12pF, 50V
R6508	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W	C85	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
R6510	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W	C86	QEKJ0JM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF, 6.3V
R6553	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W	C87	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
R6554	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W	C88	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
R7501	NRSA02J-750X	MG RESISTOR	75Ω, 1/10W	C89	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
R7502	NRSA02J-750X	MG RESISTOR	75Ω, 1/10W	C90	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
R7503	NRSA02J-750X	MG RESISTOR	75Ω, 1/10W	C92	NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR	6.8kΩ, 1/10W
R7504	NQR0227-004X	FERRITE CORE		C98	NCB21CK-105X	CAPACITOR	1μF, 16V
C1	QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF, 16V	C107	NDC21HJ-5R0X	CAPACITOR	5pF, 50V
C2	NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V	C134	NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
C3	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V	C136	NCB11EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
C5	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V	C137	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
C6	NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V	C139	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
C7	QEKJ1CM-107	E CAPACITOR	100μF, 16V	C141	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
C9	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V	C143	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
C11	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V	C164	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
C12	NCB21EK-473X	CAPACITOR	0.047μF, 25V	C165	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
C13	QEKJ1HM-335	E CAPACITOR	3.3μF, 50V	C201	QEKJ0JM-227	E CAPACITOR	220μF, 6.3V
C14	NCB21EK-333X	CAPACITOR	0.033μF, 25V	C204	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
C16	NCB21CK-105X	CAPACITOR	1μF, 16V	C206	NDC21HJ-330X	CAPACITOR	33pF, 50V
C19	NDC21HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF, 50V	C207	NDC21HJ-330X	CAPACITOR	33pF, 50V

#	△	REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION		#	△	REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	
C209			NCB21CK-474X	CAPACITOR	0.47μF,16V	C2602			QETN1HM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,50V
C212			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V	C2611			QETN1EM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF,25V
C213			QEKJ1EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7μF,25V	C2612			QETN1EM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF,25V
C214			NCB21CK-224X	CAPACITOR	0.22μF,16V	C3002			NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C215			NCB21CK-224X	CAPACITOR	0.22μF,16V	C3003			QEKJ1HM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,50V
C216			QEKJ0JM-227	E CAPACITOR	220μF,6.3V	C3004			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
C217			NDC21HJ-560X	CAPACITOR	56pF,50V	C3007			NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF,50V
C218			NCB21AK-105X	CAPACITOR	1μF,10V	C3008			NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF,50V
C222			NCB21AK-105X	CAPACITOR	1μF,10V	C3010			QEZ0244-229	EDL CAPACITOR	0.0022F,5.5V
C2002			QEKJ1CM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF,16V	C3012			QEKJ0JM-107	E CAPACITOR	100μF,6.3V
C2003			NCB21HK-123X	CAPACITOR	0.012μF,50V	C3013			NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C2004			QEKJ1CM-226	E CAPACITOR	22μF,16V	C3014			QEKJ1CM-226	E CAPACITOR	22μF,16V
C2005			NCB21HK-102X	CAPACITOR	0.001μF,50V	C3016			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
C2006			NCB21HK-331X	CAPACITOR	330pF,50V	C3017			NDC21HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C2007			QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,16V	C3018			NDC21HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C2008			NCB21HK-152X	CAPACITOR	0.0015μF,50V	C3019			NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF,50V
C2009			QEKJ1EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7μF,25V	C3020			NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF,50V
C2010			QEKJ1EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7μF,25V	C3021			NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF,50V
C2011			NCB21EK-333X	CAPACITOR	0.033μF,25V	C3022			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
C2012			NCB21EK-333X	CAPACITOR	0.033μF,25V	C3023			QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,16V
C2013			NCB21EK-333X	CAPACITOR	0.033μF,25V	C3024			NDC21HJ-120X	CAPACITOR	12pF,50V
C2015			QEKJ1CM-226	E CAPACITOR	22μF,16V	C3026			NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C2016			QEKJ1EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7μF,25V	C3027			QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,16V
C2051			NCB21HK-331X	CAPACITOR	330pF,50V	C3028			NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF,50V
C2052			QFLC1HJ-823Z	F CAPACITOR	0.082μF,50V	C3029			NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF,50V
C2053			NCB21HK-472X	CAPACITOR	0.0047μF,50V	C3030			QEKJ1CM-226	E CAPACITOR	22μF,16V
C2054			NCB21HK-223X	CAPACITOR	0.022μF,50V	C3031			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
C2055			QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,16V	C3032			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
C2151			NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF,50V	C3033			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
C2152			NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C3034			NDC21HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C2204			QETJ1HM-226	E CAPACITOR	22μF,50V	C3035			NDC21HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C2205			QEKJ1EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7μF,25V	C3036			NDC21HJ-180X	CAPACITOR	18pF,50V
C2206			QEKJ1EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7μF,25V	C3037			NDC21HJ-120X	CAPACITOR	12pF,50V
C2207			QEKJ1CM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF,16V	C3038			NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF,50V
C2208			QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,16V	C3039			NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF,50V
C2209			QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,16V	C3040			NCF21CZ-105X	CAPACITOR	1μF,16V
C2210			QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,16V	C3041			NDC21HJ-100X	CAPACITOR	10pF,50V
C2211			QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,16V	C3042			QETN0JM-108	E CAPACITOR	1000μF,6.3V
C2212			QEKJ1CM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF,16V	C3046			NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF,50V
C2213			QEKJ0JM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF,6.3V	C3047			NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF,50V
C2214			NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C3048			NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF,50V
C2215			QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,16V	C3050			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
C2216			QEKJ1HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1μF,50V	C3051			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
C2217			QEKJ1HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1μF,50V	C3070			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
C2218			QETN1HM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,50V	C3071			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
C2219			QETN1HM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,50V	C3201			NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C2220			QETN1EM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF,25V	C3312			NDC21HJ-200X	CAPACITOR	20pF,50V
C2224			NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C3313			NDC21HJ-200X	CAPACITOR	20pF,50V
C2225			QEKJ1HM-224	E CAPACITOR	0.22μF,50V	C3314			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
C2230			NCB21CK-473X	CAPACITOR	0.047μF,16V	C3333			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
C2231			NCB21HK-153X	CAPACITOR	0.015μF,50V	C3400			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
C2232			QEKJ1HM-224	E CAPACITOR	0.22μF,50V	C3401			QEKJ1CM-226	E CAPACITOR	22μF,16V
C2233			NCB21HK-153X	CAPACITOR	0.015μF,50V	C3416			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
C2234			NCB21CK-473X	CAPACITOR	0.047μF,16V	C3446			QCB1HK-104	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,50V
C2251			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V	C3456			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
C2257			QERF0JM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF,6.3V	C4001			QEKJ1CM-226	E CAPACITOR	22μF,16V
C2258			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V	C4002			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
C2259			NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V	C4003			NCB21HK-102X	CAPACITOR	0.001μF,50V
C2260			NDC21HJ-181X	CAPACITOR	180pF,50V	C4004			QEKJ1CM-226	E CAPACITOR	22μF,16V
C2261			NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C4005			NCB21HK-222X	CAPACITOR	0.0022μF,50V
C2601			QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,16V	C4006			QEKJ1CM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF,16V

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
C4008		NCB21AK-105X	CAPACITOR 1μF,10V
C4009		NCB21HK-563X	CAPACITOR 0.056μF,50V
C4010		NCB21EK-223X	CAPACITOR 0.022μF,25V
C4011		NCB21CK-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,16V
C4012		NCB21EK-224X	CAPACITOR 0.22μF,25V
C4013		NCB21HK-563X	CAPACITOR 0.056μF,50V
C4014		NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR 100pF,50V
C4015		NCB21HJ-102X	CAPACITOR 0.001μF,50V
C5306		QETJ1AM-107	E CAPACITOR 100μF,10V
C5307		QEKJ1CM-226	E CAPACITOR 22μF,16V
C5308		QETJ1CM-227	E CAPACITOR 220μF,16V
C5309		QETJ1CM-107	E CAPACITOR 100μF,16V
C6006		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C6007		QETJ1AM-337	E CAPACITOR 330μF,10V
C6008		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C6014		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C6020		NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR 100pF,50V
C6021		NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR 100pF,50V
C6022		NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR 100pF,50V
C6032		NCB21HK-473X	CAPACITOR 0.047μF,50V
C6033		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
C6037		QEKJ1HM-106	E CAPACITOR 10μF,50V
C7501		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
L1		QQL29BJ-100Z	COIL 10μH
L3		QQL29BJ-6R8Z	COIL 6.8μH
L4		QQL29BJ-100Z	COIL 10μH
L7		QQL29BJ-100Z	COIL 10μH
L9		QQL29BJ-100Z	COIL 10μH
L12		QQL29BJ-330Z	COIL 33μH
L13		QQL071J-120Y	COIL 12μH
L14		QQL071J-820Y	COIL 82μH
L16		QQL29BJ-100Z	COIL 10μH
L18		QQR0967-001	COIL 12μH
L201		QQL29BK-1R0Z	COIL 1μH
L202		QQL071J-330Y	COIL 33μH
L203		QQL37CJ-220Z	COIL 22μH
L204		QQL29BJ-100Z	COIL 10μH
L206		QQL071J-220Y	COIL 22μH
L2251		QQL29BJ-100Z	COIL 10μH
L2252		QQL29BJ-151Z	COIL 150μH
L3001		QQL29BK-100Z	COIL 10μH
L3002		QQL29BJ-330Z	COIL 33μH
L3003		QQL29BJ-330Z	COIL 33μH
L6002		QQL29BJ-100Z	COIL 10μH
L6031		QQL29BK-1R0Z	COIL 1μH
X1		QAX0530-001	CRYSTAL RESONATOR
X3001		QAX0444-001	CRYSTAL RESONATOR
X3002		QAX0527-001	CRYSTAL RESONATOR
X3301		QAX0584-001Z	CRYSTAL RESONATOR
PC3001		SG-246	IC(PHOTO SENSOR
PC3002		SG-246	IC(PHOTO SENSOR
T2051		PELN0832	OSC TRANSFORMER
TU6001		QAU0107-001	TUNER
SD1		LP30633-001A	SHIELD CASE(PRE/REC)
ET1		LP20853-001A	EARTH PLATE(RF)
OT1		QYTDSF3010Z	SCREW,X2 TERMINAL
OT2		PU59391	STYLE PIN
CN1		QGF1028C2-08	FPC CONNECTOR,(1-8)U.DRUM
CN606		QGB2024K1-09S	CONNECTOR,(1-9)D.PRE/REC
CN607		QGB2024K1-10S	CONNECTOR,(1-10)D.PRE/REC
CN2001		QGD2003C1-07	CONNECTOR,(1-7)A/C HEAD

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
CN2002		QGD2003C1-02	CONNECTOR,(1-2)FE HEAD
CN2601		QGA2501C1-09	CONNECTOR,(1-9)FMA_DIGITAL
CN3001		QGF1207C1-05	FPC CONNECTOR,(1-5)DRUM MDA
CN3002		QGD2003C1-02	CONNECTOR,(1-2)LOADING MOTOR
CN3003		QGB2002L1-08	CONNECTOR,(1-8)CAPSTAN MOTOR
CN3004		PU61434-1-1	CONNECTOR,(1-5)ROTARY ENCODER
CN3011		QGF1207C1-22	FPC CONNECTOR,(1-22)FRONT
CN3601		QGA2001C1-05	CONNECTOR,(1-5)REG(M)
CN3602		QGA2501C1-09	CONNECTOR,(1-9)DIGITAL
CN3603		QGA2001C1-04	CONNECTOR,(1-4)D.CASS.SW
CN3604		QGA2501C1-11	CONNECTOR,(1-11)REG
CN3605		QGA2501C1-07	CONNECTOR,(1-7)DIGITAL
CN3606		QGA2501C1-04	CONNECTOR,(1-4)HOST_OSD
CN7501		QGB2024K1-17S	CONNECTOR,(1-17)TERMINAL
CN7502		QGB2024K1-17S	CONNECTOR,(1-17)TERMINAL
CN7503		QGB2024K1-17S	CONNECTOR,(1-17)TERMINAL
CN7504		QGF1207C1-08	FPC CONNECTOR,(1-8)TERMINAL
△ CP3003		ICP-N25	CIRCUIT PROTECTOR
△ CP4001		ICP-N15	CIRCUIT PROTECTOR

3D SVHS BOARD ASSEMBLY <05>

PW1	LPA10033-13A	3D SVHS BOARD ASSY
IC1001	JCP8008	IC
IC1002	VC2076MP-XE	IC
IC1006	HA118092FP1	IC
IC1007	BA10358F-XE	IC
IC1008	MM1115XF	IC
IC1401	JCP8010-2	IC(DIGITAL)
IC1402	MN47V77S-XE	IC
Q1004	DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
	or UN521E	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
Q1005	DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or UN521E	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
Q1006	2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1007	2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1012	2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1014	2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1015	2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1016	DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR

△ REF No. PART No. PART NAME, DESCRIPTION

	or UN521E	TRANSISTOR
Q1021	2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1022	DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTCT144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
	or UN521E	TRANSISTOR
Q1025	2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1026	2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
△ Q1401	2SC1317/RS/-T	TRANSISTOR
Q1402	2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1403	2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1404	2SC4081/S/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1405	2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1406	2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1407	2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1408	2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1409	2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1410	2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1411	2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1412	DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTCT144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or UN521E	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
Q1413	DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or UN521E	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTCT144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
Q1414	DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTCT144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
	or UN521E	TRANSISTOR
Q1416	DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
	or UN521E	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTCT144WU	TRANSISTOR
Q1417	2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR

△ REF No. PART No. PART NAME, DESCRIPTION

	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	
Q1418	2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	
	or 2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	
D1002	1SS133	DIODE	
	or 1N4148M	DIODE	
D1003	1SS133	DIODE	
	or 1N4148M	DIODE	
D1004	1SS133	DIODE	
	or 1N4148M	DIODE	
D1006	1SS133	DIODE	
	or 1N4148M	DIODE	
D1401	RD4.3ES/B2/-T2	ZENER DIODE	
	or MTZJ4.3B	ZENER DIODE	
D1402	1SS133	DIODE	
	or 1N4148M	DIODE	
R1002	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/10W
R1003	NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/10W
R1004	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W
R1008	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/10W
R1009	NRSA02J-125X	MG RESISTOR	1.2MΩ, 1/10W
R1010	NRVA02D-332X	CMF RESISTOR	3.3kΩ, 1/10W
R1011	NRVA02D-332X	CMF RESISTOR	3.3kΩ, 1/10W
R1012	NRVA02D-152X	CMF RESISTOR	1.5kΩ, 1/10W
R1013	NRVA02D-471X	CMF RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/10W
R1014	NRVA02D-102X	CMF RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W
R1015	NRVA02D-102X	CMF RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W
R1016	NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1.2kΩ, 1/10W
R1017	NRSA02J-162X	MG RESISTOR	1.6kΩ, 1/10W
R1018	NRSA02J-151X	MG RESISTOR	150Ω, 1/10W
R1019	NRSA02J-391X	MG RESISTOR	390Ω, 1/10W
R1020	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3kΩ, 1/10W
R1021	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3kΩ, 1/10W
R1023	NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR	2.7kΩ, 1/10W
R1025	NRSA02J-823X	MG RESISTOR	82kΩ, 1/10W
R1026	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W
R1027	NRSA02J-561X	MG RESISTOR	560Ω, 1/10W
R1028	NRSA02J-561X	MG RESISTOR	560Ω, 1/10W
R1029	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47kΩ, 1/10W
R1030	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47kΩ, 1/10W
R1031	NRSA02J-562X	MG RESISTOR	5.6kΩ, 1/10W
R1032	NRSA02J-181X	MG RESISTOR	180Ω, 1/10W
R1035	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W
R1037	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W
R1038	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/10W
R1039	NRSA02J-394X	MG RESISTOR	390kΩ, 1/10W
R1045	NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR	2.7kΩ, 1/10W
R1046	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27kΩ, 1/10W
R1047	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/10W
R1048	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/10W
R1049	NRSA02J-475X	MG RESISTOR	4.7MΩ, 1/10W
R1053	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W
R1054	NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/10W
R1055	NRVA02D-563X	CMF RESISTOR	56kΩ, 1/10W
R1056	NRVA02D-224X	CMF RESISTOR	220kΩ, 1/10W
R1058	NRSA02J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27kΩ, 1/10W
R1059	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W
R1060	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W
R1063	NRSA02J-152X	MG RESISTOR	1.5kΩ, 1/10W
R1064	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3kΩ, 1/10W
R1065	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	
R1066		NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR	2.7kΩ, 1/10W
R1067		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W
R1068		NRSA02J-361X	MG RESISTOR	360Ω, 1/10W
R1069		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/10W
R1070		NRSA02J-391X	MG RESISTOR	390Ω, 1/10W
R1071		NRSA02J-184X	MG RESISTOR	180kΩ, 1/10W
R1072		NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR	6.8kΩ, 1/10W
R1075		NRSA02J-183X	MG RESISTOR	18kΩ, 1/10W
R1076		NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33kΩ, 1/10W
R1077		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/10W
R1078		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/10W
R1079		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W
R1081		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W
R1401		NRSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR	330Ω, 1/10W
R1402		NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω, 1/10W
R1403		NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22kΩ, 1/10W
R1404		NRSA02J-123X	MG RESISTOR	12kΩ, 1/10W
R1405		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W
R1406		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/10W
R1407		NRSA02J-821X	MG RESISTOR	820Ω, 1/10W
R1408		NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2kΩ, 1/10W
R1409		NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR	680Ω, 1/10W
R1410		NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22kΩ, 1/10W
R1411		NRSA02J-243X	MG RESISTOR	24kΩ, 1/10W
R1412		NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100kΩ, 1/10W
R1413		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/10W
R1414		NRSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR	330Ω, 1/10W
R1415		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W
R1416		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/10W
R1417		NRSA02J-821X	MG RESISTOR	820Ω, 1/10W
R1418		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/10W
R1419		NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/10W
R1420		NRSA02J-152X	MG RESISTOR	1.5kΩ, 1/10W
R1422		NRSA02J-391X	MG RESISTOR	390Ω, 1/10W
R1423		NRSA02J-821X	MG RESISTOR	820Ω, 1/10W
R1425		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W
R1428		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W
R1429		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W
R1430		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W
R1431		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W
R1432		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W
R1433		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/10W
R1434		NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47kΩ, 1/10W
R1435		NRSA02J-242X	MG RESISTOR	2.4kΩ, 1/10W
R1436		NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR	15kΩ, 1/10W
R1437		NRSA02J-123X	MG RESISTOR	12kΩ, 1/10W
R1438		NRSA02J-821X	MG RESISTOR	820Ω, 1/10W
R1439		NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω, 1/10W
R1440		NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22kΩ, 1/10W
R1442		NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22kΩ, 1/10W
R1443		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R1444		NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/10W
R1445		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W
R1446		NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2kΩ, 1/10W
R1447		NRSA02J-152X	MG RESISTOR	1.5kΩ, 1/10W
R1448		NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/10W
R1449		NRSA02J-470X	MG RESISTOR	47Ω, 1/10W
R1451		NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR	680Ω, 1/10W
R1452		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W
R1454		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W
R1455		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/10W

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	
R1456		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/10W
R1457		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W
R1458		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W
R1459		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W
R1460		NRSA02J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100kΩ, 1/10W
R1461		NRSA02J-182X	MG RESISTOR	1.8kΩ, 1/10W
R1462		NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR	2.7kΩ, 1/10W
R1463		NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR	6.8kΩ, 1/10W
R1465		NRSA02J-821X	MG RESISTOR	820Ω, 1/10W
R1467		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/10W
R1468		NRSA02J-162X	MG RESISTOR	1.6kΩ, 1/10W
R1470		NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/10W
R1471		NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33kΩ, 1/10W
R1472		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7kΩ, 1/10W
VR1002		QVZ3521-104Z	V RESISTOR, P.BURST LEVEL	
VR1401		QVP0039-103Z	TRIM RESISTOR, DAY LEVEL	
C1001		QEKJ0JM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF, 6.3V
C1002		QEKJ1HM-474	E CAPACITOR	0.47μF, 50V
C1003		QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF, 16V
C1005		QEKJ1EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7μF, 25V
C1006		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
C1007		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
C1010		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
C1011		NDC21HJ-150X	CAPACITOR	15pF, 50V
C1013		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
C1014		QEKJ1HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2μF, 50V
C1015		QEKJ1EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7μF, 25V
C1016		QEKJ1HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2μF, 50V
C1017		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
C1019		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
C1020		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
C1021		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
C1022		QEKJ1HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1μF, 50V
C1023		QEKJ1HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2μF, 50V
C1024		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
C1026		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
C1027		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
C1028		QEKJ0JM-337	E CAPACITOR	330μF, 6.3V
C1029		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
C1030		QEKJ1HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1μF, 50V
C1031		QEKJ1HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2μF, 50V
C1033		QEKJ1HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1μF, 50V
C1034		QEPF1HM-105	NP E CAPACITOR	1μF, 50V
C1035		QEKJ1EM-475	E CAPACITOR	4.7μF, 25V
C1036		QEKJ0JM-226	E CAPACITOR	22μF, 6.3V
C1037		QEKJ1HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2μF, 50V
C1038		QEKJ1HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2μF, 50V
C1039		QEKJ1CM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF, 16V
C1040		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
C1041		NDC21HG-301X	CAPACITOR	300pF, 50V
C1042		NDC21HG-301X	CAPACITOR	300pF, 50V
C1043		NDC21HG-221X	CAPACITOR	220pF, 50V
C1044		NDC21HG-820X	CAPACITOR	82pF, 50V
C1045		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
C1046		NDC21HG-271X	CAPACITOR	270pF, 50V
C1047		NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF, 50V
C1048		NDC21HJ-181X	CAPACITOR	180pF, 50V
C1049		NDC21HG-301X	CAPACITOR	300pF, 50V
C1050		NDC21HG-301X	CAPACITOR	300pF, 50V
C1056		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
C1057		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
C1058		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1063		NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR 100pF,50V
C1064		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1065		QEKJ0JM-227	E CAPACITOR 220μF,6.3V
C1066		NCB21EK-223X	CAPACITOR 0.022μF,25V
C1067		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1068		QEKJ1HM-105	E CAPACITOR 1μF,50V
C1069		QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR 10μF,16V
C1070		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1071		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1072		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1073		NDC21HJ-150X	CAPACITOR 15pF,50V
C1074		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1082		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1086		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1087		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1088		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1089		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1095		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1096		QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR 10μF,16V
C1097		QEPF1HM-105	NP E CAPACITOR 1μF,50V
C1098		QEKJ1HM-105	E CAPACITOR 1μF,50V
C1099		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1401		QEKJ1CM-336	E CAPACITOR 33μF,16V
C1402		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1403		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1404		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1405		NDC21HJ-220X	CAPACITOR 22pF,50V
C1406		NDC21HJ-6R0X	CAPACITOR 6pF,50V
C1407		NDC21HJ-390X	CAPACITOR 39pF,50V
C1408		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1409		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1410		QEKJ0JM-337	E CAPACITOR 330μF,6.3V
C1411		QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR 10μF,16V
C1412		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1413		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1414		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1415		NDC21HJ-221X	CAPACITOR 220pF,50V
C1416		NDC21HJ-391X	CAPACITOR 390pF,50V
C1417		NDC21HJ-680X	CAPACITOR 68pF,50V
C1418		NDC21HJ-8R0X	CAPACITOR 8pF,50V
C1419		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1420		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1421		NDC21HJ-680X	CAPACITOR 68pF,50V
C1422		NDC21HJ-330X	CAPACITOR 33pF,50V
C1424		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1425		QEKJ0JM-337	E CAPACITOR 330μF,6.3V
C1426		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1427		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1428		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1429		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1430		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1431		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1432		QEKJ1EM-475	E CAPACITOR 4.7μF,25V
C1433		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1434		QEKJ0JM-337	E CAPACITOR 330μF,6.3V
C1435		QEKJ1HM-105	E CAPACITOR 1μF,50V
C1436		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1437		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1438		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1439		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
C1440		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1441		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1442		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1443		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1444		QEKJ1HM-105	E CAPACITOR 1μF,50V
C1445		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1446		NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1447		NCB21HK-222X	CAPACITOR 0.0022μF,50V
C1448		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1449		QEKJ0JM-337	E CAPACITOR 330μF,6.3V
C1450		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1451		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1454		NDC21HJ-220X	CAPACITOR 22pF,50V
C1455		NDC21HJ-390X	CAPACITOR 39pF,50V
C1457		NCF21EZ-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF,25V
C1458		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C1459		NDC21HJ-470X	CAPACITOR 47pF,50V
C1460		NDC21HJ-470X	CAPACITOR 47pF,50V
C1461		NDC21HJ-470X	CAPACITOR 47pF,50V
C1462		NDC21HJ-470X	CAPACITOR 47pF,50V
C1463		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
C1464		NDC21HJ-330X	CAPACITOR 33pF,50V
C1465		NDC21HJ-470X	CAPACITOR 47pF,50V
C1468		NDC21HJ-470X	CAPACITOR 47pF,50V
C1471		NDC21HJ-470X	CAPACITOR 47pF,50V
C1472		NDC21HJ-470X	CAPACITOR 47pF,50V
C1473		NDC21HJ-470X	CAPACITOR 47pF,50V
L1001		QQL29BJ-220Z	COIL 22μH
L1004		QQL071J-680Y	COIL 68μH
L1006		QQL29BJ-101Z	COIL 100μH
L1008		QQL29BJ-100Z	COIL 10μH
L1401		QQL071J-330Y	COIL 33μH
L1402		QQL29BJ-100Z	COIL 10μH
L1404		QQL071J-8R2Y	COIL 8.2μH
L1405		QQL071J-150Y	COIL 15μH
L1406		QQL071J-6R8Y	COIL 6.8μH
L1407		QQL29BJ-100Z	COIL 10μH
L1408		QQL29BJ-100Z	COIL 10μH
L1409		QQL071J-330Y	COIL 33μH
L1410		QQL29BJ-4R7Z	COIL 4.7μH
L1411		QQL071J-1R0Y	COIL 1μH
LC1401		QQR0657-013Z	NOISE FILTER
LC1402		QQR0657-010Z	NOISE FILTER
BK1		LP40077-001A	BRACKET(BOARD)
SD1		LP30621-001A	SHIELD CASE(S VHS 3D)
SD2		LP30406-001A	SHIELD PLATE(S VHS)
CN1001		QGG2503K2-30	HEADER PIN,(1-30)MAIN
CN1002		QGG2503K2-30	HEADER PIN,(1-30)MAIN
CN1006		QGA2001F1-06	CONNECTOR,(1-6)DIGITAL

TERMINAL BOARD ASSEMBLY <06>

PW1	LPA10071-02B	TERMINAL BOARD ASSY
IC3961	TC7W241FU	IC(DIGITAL)
IC3962	TC7W241FU	IC(DIGITAL)
IC7101	BH7635S	IC

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION		#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	
	IC7102	TC74HC4052AF-XE	IC(DIGITAL)			R7132	NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω,1/10W
	IC7103	MM1111XF	IC			R7133	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W
	IC7104	BA7623F	IC			R7134	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47kΩ,1/10W
	Q7101	UN5211	TRANSISTOR			R7135	NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2kΩ,1/10W
		or RN1302	TRANSISTOR			R7136	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W
		or DTC114EU	TRANSISTOR			R7137	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W
		or PDC114EU	TRANSISTOR			R7138	NRSA02J-750X	MG RESISTOR	75Ω,1/10W
	Q7102	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7139	NRSA02J-750X	MG RESISTOR	75Ω,1/10W
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7140	NRSA02J-750X	MG RESISTOR	75Ω,1/10W
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7141	NRSA02J-750X	MG RESISTOR	75Ω,1/10W
	Q7103	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7142	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47kΩ,1/10W
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7143	NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR	47kΩ,1/10W
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7144	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7kΩ,1/10W
	Q7104	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7145	NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22kΩ,1/10W
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7146	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7147	NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22kΩ,1/10W
	Q7105	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7148	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7kΩ,1/10W
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7149	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33kΩ,1/10W
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7150	NRSA02J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22kΩ,1/10W
	Q7106	2SB1218A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7151	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W
		or 2SA1576A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7152	NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR	680Ω,1/10W
		or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7153	NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR	2.7kΩ,1/10W
	Q7107	2SB1218A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7154	NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR	680Ω,1/10W
		or 2SA1576A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7155	NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR	2.7kΩ,1/10W
		or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7156	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ,1/10W
	Q7108	2SB1218A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR			R7157	QRE141J-103Y	RESISTOR	10kΩ,1/4W
		or 2SA1576A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR			C3961	NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,25V
		or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR			C7101	NCB21HK-102X	CAPACITOR	0.001μF,50V
	D3961	RB721Q-40-T2	SB DIODE			C7103	NCB21HK-102X	CAPACITOR	0.001μF,50V
	D3965	RB721Q-40-T2	SB DIODE			C7105	NCB21HK-681X	CAPACITOR	680pF,50V
	R3961	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7kΩ,1/10W		C7107	NCB21HK-681X	CAPACITOR	680pF,50V
	R3962	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ,1/10W		C7113	NCB21HK-102X	CAPACITOR	0.001μF,50V
	R7101	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W		C7114	NCB21HK-102X	CAPACITOR	0.001μF,50V
	R7102	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W		C7115	NCB21HK-681X	CAPACITOR	680pF,50V
	R7103	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W		C7116	NCB21HK-681X	CAPACITOR	680pF,50V
	R7104	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W		C7117	QEKJ1CM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF,16V
	R7105	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W		C7118	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
	R7106	NRSA02J-750X	MG RESISTOR	75Ω,1/10W		C7119	QEKJ1CM-107	E CAPACITOR	100μF,16V
	R7107	NRSA02J-750X	MG RESISTOR	75Ω,1/10W		C7120	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
	R7108	NRSA02J-680X	MG RESISTOR	68Ω,1/10W		C7121	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
	R7109	NRSA02J-332X	MG RESISTOR	3.3kΩ,1/10W		C7126	NCB21HK-102X	CAPACITOR	0.001μF,50V
	R7110	NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7kΩ,1/10W		C7127	NCB21HK-102X	CAPACITOR	0.001μF,50V
	R7111	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω,1/10W		C7128	NCB21HK-681X	CAPACITOR	680pF,50V
	R7112	NRSA02J-272X	MG RESISTOR	2.7kΩ,1/10W		C7129	NCB21HK-681X	CAPACITOR	680pF,50V
	R7113	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ,1/10W		C7130	QEKJ1CM-107	E CAPACITOR	100μF,16V
	R7114	NRSA02J-561X	MG RESISTOR	560Ω,1/10W		C7131	QEKJ1CM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF,16V
	R7115	NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR	6.8kΩ,1/10W		C7132	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
	R7116	NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ,1/10W		C7133	QEKJ1CM-107	E CAPACITOR	100μF,16V
	R7118	NRSA02J-750X	MG RESISTOR	75Ω,1/10W		C7134	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
	R7119	NRSA02J-750X	MG RESISTOR	75Ω,1/10W		C7135	QETJ0JM-477	E CAPACITOR	470μF,6.3V
	R7120	NRSA02J-750X	MG RESISTOR	75Ω,1/10W		C7136	NCB21HK-223X	CAPACITOR	0.022μF,50V
	R7122	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33kΩ,1/10W		C7137	NDC21HJ-330X	CAPACITOR	33pF,50V
	R7123	NRSA02J-333X	MG RESISTOR	33kΩ,1/10W		C7138	NCB21HK-223X	CAPACITOR	0.022μF,50V
	R7124	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W		C7139	NCB21HK-223X	CAPACITOR	0.022μF,50V
	R7125	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W		C7140	NCB21HK-223X	CAPACITOR	0.022μF,50V
	R7126	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W		C7142	NDC21HJ-330X	CAPACITOR	33pF,50V
	R7127	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W		C7144	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
	R7128	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470Ω,1/10W		C7145	QEKJ1CM-107	E CAPACITOR	100μF,16V
	R7129	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470Ω,1/10W		C7146	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
	R7130	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω,1/10W		C7147	NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
	R7131	NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W		C7148	QEKJ1CM-107	E CAPACITOR	100μF,16V

#	△	REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	
C7149			QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,16V
C7150			NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C7151			QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,16V
C7152			QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF,16V
L7101			QQL231J-4R7Y	COIL	4.7μH
L7102			QQL231J-4R7Y	COIL	4.7μH
L7103			QQL231J-4R7Y	COIL	4.7μH
L7104			QQL231J-4R7Y	COIL	4.7μH
L7106			QQL231J-4R7Y	COIL	4.7μH
L7107			QQL231J-4R7Y	COIL	4.7μH
L7109			QQL231J-4R7Y	COIL	4.7μH
L7110			QQL231J-4R7Y	COIL	4.7μH
L7112			QQL231J-4R7Y	COIL	4.7μH
L7113			QQL231J-4R7Y	COIL	4.7μH
L7115			QQL231J-4R7Y	COIL	4.7μH
L7116			QQL231J-4R7Y	COIL	4.7μH
L7118			QQL231J-1R0Y	COIL	1μH
L7120			QQL231J-1R0Y	COIL	1μH
S7101			QSW0693-001	SLIDE SWITCH	
ET1			LP30635-001A	EARTH PLATE	
△ TB1			LP20834-001B	TERMINAL BOARD ASSY	
OT1			QYTDSF3008Z	SCREW,X8	
J3961			QNS0150-001	2.5 JACK,LANC	
J7101			PEMC1177	RGB21PIN SOCKET,AV1 I/O	
J7102			PEMC1177	RGB21PIN SOCKET,AV2/DECODER	
J7103			QND0009-001	S JACK,S IN	
J7104			QND0009-001	S JACK,S OUT	
J7105			QNN0023-003	PIN JACK,A.OUT(L)	
J7106			QNN0023-002	PIN JACK,A.OUT(R)	
J7107			QNN0022-003	PIN JACK,A.IN(L)	
J7108			QNN0022-002	PIN JACK,A.IN(R)	
J7109			PEMC1190	MINI JACK,JLIP	
J7110			PU60659	MINI JACK,R.PAUSE	
CN7101			QGB2024J1-17S	CONNECTOR,(1-17)MAIN	
CN7102			QGB2024J1-17S	CONNECTOR,(1-17)MAIN	
CN7103			QGB2024J1-17S	CONNECTOR,(1-17)MAIN	

AUDIO CONTROL HEAD BOARD ASSEMBLY <12>

PW1	PB40068A-01	A/C HEAD BOARD ASSY
CN1	QGD2001F1-07	CONNECTOR

DEMOD BOARD ASSEMBLY <14>

PW1	LPA10060-01C	DEMOD BOARD ASSY	
IC6701	TDA9874H/V1-X	IC	
Q6701	2SC3936/BC-X	TRANSISTOR	
D6701	1SV214	DIODE	
R6701	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ,1/10W
R6703	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ,1/10W
R6705	NRSA02J-100X	MG RESISTOR	10Ω,1/10W

#	△	REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	
R6706			NRSA02J-100X	MG RESISTOR	10Ω,1/10W
R6707			NRSA02J-3R3X	MG RESISTOR	3.3Ω,1/10W
R6708			NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ,1/10W
R6709			NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39kΩ,1/10W
R6710			NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR	39kΩ,1/10W
R6711			NRSA02J-822X	MG RESISTOR	8.2kΩ,1/10W
R6713			NRSA02J-100X	MG RESISTOR	10Ω,1/10W
R6715			NRSA02J-100X	MG RESISTOR	10Ω,1/10W
R6716			NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W
R6717			NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W
R6719			NRSA02J-3R3X	MG RESISTOR	3.3Ω,1/10W
R6720			QRE141J-100Y	RESISTOR	10Ω,1/4W
R6721			NRSA02J-392X	MG RESISTOR	3.9kΩ,1/10W
R6722			NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7kΩ,1/10W
R6723			NRSA02J-470X	MG RESISTOR	47Ω,1/10W
R6724			NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω,1/10W
R6725			NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω,1/10W
R6726			NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ,1/10W
C6701			QEKJ1HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2μF,50V
C6702			NCB21HK-682X	CAPACITOR	0.0068μF,50V
C6703			QEKJ1HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2μF,50V
C6704			NCB21HK-682X	CAPACITOR	0.0068μF,50V
C6705			NCF21CZ-474X	CAPACITOR	0.47μF,16V
C6706			NCF21CZ-474X	CAPACITOR	0.47μF,16V
C6707			NCF21CZ-474X	CAPACITOR	0.47μF,16V
C6710			QEKJ1HM-334	E CAPACITOR	0.33μF,50V
C6711			NCB21EK-333X	CAPACITOR	0.033μF,25V
C6712			NDC21HJ-180X	CAPACITOR	18pF,50V
C6713			NDC21HJ-180X	CAPACITOR	18pF,50V
C6716			NCF21CZ-474X	CAPACITOR	0.47μF,16V
C6718			NCB21EK-224X	CAPACITOR	0.22μF,25V
C6719			NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C6720			QEKJ1HM-105	E CAPACITOR	1μF,50V
C6722			NCF21CZ-474X	CAPACITOR	0.47μF,16V
C6723			NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF,50V
C6724			NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF,50V
C6728			NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C6729			QEKJ1HM-225	E CAPACITOR	2.2μF,50V
C6730			QEKJ1CM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF,16V
C6731			NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C6732			NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C6733			NCB21HK-222X	CAPACITOR	0.0022μF,50V
C6734			NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
L6701			QQL231J-3R3Y	COIL	3.3μH
L6702			QQL231J-1R0Y	COIL	1μH
L6703			QQL231J-3R3Y	COIL	3.3μH
X6701			QAX0560-001	CRYSTAL RESONATOR	
K6701			NQR0200-003X	FERRITE BEAD	
K6702			NQR0200-003X	FERRITE BEAD	
K6703			NQR0200-003X	FERRITE BEAD	
K6704			NQR0200-003X	FERRITE BEAD	
K6705			NQR0200-003X	FERRITE BEAD	
K6706			NQR0200-003X	FERRITE BEAD	
K6707			NQR0200-003X	FERRITE BEAD	
BK1			LP40077-001A	BRACKET(BOARD)	
CN6701			QGG2502K1-10	HEADER PIN	

△ REF No. PART No. PART NAME, DESCRIPTION

DISPLAY BOARD ASSEMBLY <28>

PW1	LPA10079-01D1	DISPLAY BOARD ASSY	
IC7001	M35500BFP	IC	
	or M35500AGP	IC	
	or M35500BGP	IC	
IC7002	GP1U281X	IR DETECT UNIT	
	or PNA4652M00XB	IR DETECT UNIT	
Q7001	DTA114ES	TRANSISTOR	
Q7002	DTA114ES	TRANSISTOR	
Q7003	DTA114ES	TRANSISTOR	
D7002	RD9.1ES/B2/-T2	ZENER DIODE	
	or UZ9.1BSB	ZENER DIODE	
	or MTZJ9.1B	ZENER DIODE	
D7004	1SS133	DIODE	
D7005	1SS133	DIODE	
D7006	1SS133	DIODE	
R7001	QRE141J-471Y	RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/4W
R7002	QRE141J-471Y	RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/4W
R7003	QRE141J-471Y	RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/4W
R7004	QRE141J-471Y	RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/4W
R7005	QRE141J-823Y	RESISTOR	82kΩ, 1/4W
R7007	QRE141J-823Y	RESISTOR	82kΩ, 1/4W
R7013	QRE141J-823Y	RESISTOR	82kΩ, 1/4W
R7014	QRE141J-823Y	RESISTOR	82kΩ, 1/4W
R7015	QRE141J-103Y	RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/4W
R7026	QRE141J-223Y	RESISTOR	22kΩ, 1/4W
C7001	QCFB1HZ-104	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 50V
C7002	QEKJ1HM-106	E CAPACITOR	10μF, 50V
C7007	QEKJ0JM-476	E CAPACITOR	47μF, 6.3V
C7009	QCSB1HJ-150	CAPACITOR	15pF, 50V
C7010	QCC11EJ-104	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
C7011	QEKJ0JM-227	E CAPACITOR	220μF, 6.3V
C7019	QDVB1EZ-223Y	CAPACITOR	0.022μF, 25V
C7020	QCC11EK-104	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
C7021	QCC11EK-104	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 25V
DI7001	QLF0032-002	FL TUBE	
HD1	LP30428-001A	FDP HOLDER(L), DI7001	
HD2	LP30429-001A	FDP HOLDER(R), DI7001	
CN7001	QGF1208F1-22	FPC CONNECTOR, (1-22) MAIN	
CN7002	QGA2001C1-05	CONNECTOR, (1-5) REG	
CN7003	QGB2003M1-04	CONNECTOR, (1-4) JACK	
CN7004	PU60329-122	CONNECTOR, (1-22) OPERATION	

REC SAFETY BOARD ASSEMBLY <32>

PW4	LPA10079-01A4	REC SAFETY BOARD ASSY
S7051	PESW0589	PUSH SWITCH
FW7001	QUM062-07A4A4	PARA RIBON WIRE

△ REF No. PART No. PART NAME, DESCRIPTION

CASS SW BOARD ASSEMBLY <33>

PW3	LPA10079-01A3	CASSETTE SW BOARD ASSY
S7052	PESW0674	PUSH SWITCH
S7053	PESW0674	PUSH SWITCH
FW7002	QUM063-07A4A4	PARA RIBON WIRE

JACK BOARD ASSEMBLY <36>

PW2	LPA10079-01A2	JACK BOARD ASSY	
R7102	QRE141J-0R0Y	RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/4W
R7105	QRE141J-103Y	RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/4W
R7106	QRE141J-103Y	RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/4W
C7102	QCB1HJ-681	CAPACITOR	680pF, 50V
C7104	QCB1HJ-681	CAPACITOR	680pF, 50V
L7101	QRE141J-101Y	RESISTOR	100Ω, 1/4W
L7102	QRE141J-101Y	RESISTOR	100Ω, 1/4W
S7101	PESW0550	SLIDE SWITCH	
J7101	PEMC1126-04	PIN JACK, VIDEO IN	
J7102	PEMC0922-03	PIN JACK(SW), AUDIO(L) IN	
J7103	PEMC0922-02	PIN JACK(SW), AUDIO(R) IN	
J7104	QND0010-001	S JACK, S IN	
CN7101	QGF1208F1-08	FPC CONNECTOR, (1-8) MAIN	
CN7102	PU60329-112	FFC CONNECTOR, (1-12) OPERATION	
CN7103	QGB2003L1-04	CONNECTOR, (1-4)	

PRE/REC BOARD ASSEMBLY <43>

PW1	LPA10072-01A	PRE/REC BOARD ASSY
IC601	JCP0024	IC
IC602	TC7W66F	IC(DIGITAL)
IC2271	AN3328S	IC
Q601	2SA1532/C/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q602	2SA1532/C/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q603	2SC4226/4/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q604	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q605	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q606	2SC4226/4/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q607	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q608	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q609	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR

△ REF No. PART No. PART NAME, DESCRIPTION

	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q610	2SC3930/C/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q611	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q612	2SC3930/C/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q613	2SC4670	TRANSISTOR
Q614	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q615	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q616	2SC3930/C/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q617	2SC4670	TRANSISTOR
Q618	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q619	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q620	2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q621	UN5111	TRANSISTOR
	or DTA114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTA114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN2302	TRANSISTOR
Q622	UN5211	TRANSISTOR
	or DTC114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1302	TRANSISTOR
Q623	UN5111	TRANSISTOR
	or DTA114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTA114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN2302	TRANSISTOR
Q624	UN5211	TRANSISTOR
	or DTC114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1302	TRANSISTOR
Q625	UN5111	TRANSISTOR
	or DTA114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTA114EU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN2302	TRANSISTOR
Q1701	2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1702	2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1703	UN521E	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
	or DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
Q1704	2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
	or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q1705	UN521E	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
	or DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
Q1706	UN521E	TRANSISTOR
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR
	or PDTC144WU	TRANSISTOR

△ REF No. PART No. PART NAME, DESCRIPTION

	or DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR	
Q2271	UN511E	TRANSISTOR	
	or RN2309	TRANSISTOR	
	or DTA144WU	TRANSISTOR	
	or PDTA144WU	TRANSISTOR	
Q2272	UN521E	TRANSISTOR	
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR	
	or DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR	
	or PDTC144WU	TRANSISTOR	
Q2273	UN521E	TRANSISTOR	
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR	
	or DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR	
	or PDTC144WU	TRANSISTOR	
Q2277	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	
Q2278	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	
Q2279	UN5111	TRANSISTOR	
	or PDTA114EU	TRANSISTOR	
	or RN2302	TRANSISTOR	
	or DTA114EU	TRANSISTOR	
Q2280	2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	
	or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	
	or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	
Q2281	UN5111	TRANSISTOR	
	or RN2302	TRANSISTOR	
	or DTA114EU	TRANSISTOR	
	or PDTA114EU	TRANSISTOR	
Q2282	UN5111	TRANSISTOR	
	or RN2302	TRANSISTOR	
	or DTA114EU	TRANSISTOR	
	or PDTA114EU	TRANSISTOR	
Q2283	UN521E	TRANSISTOR	
	or RN1309	TRANSISTOR	
	or PDTC144WU	TRANSISTOR	
	or DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR	
D601	1SS133	DIODE	
D602	1SS133	DIODE	
D603	1SS133	DIODE	
R601	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470Ω,1/10W
R602	NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470Ω,1/10W
R603	NRVA02D-100X	CMF RESISTOR	10Ω,1/10W
R604	NRVA02D-100X	CMF RESISTOR	10Ω,1/10W
R605	NRSA02J-154X	MG RESISTOR	150kΩ,1/10W
R606	NRSA02J-391X	MG RESISTOR	390Ω,1/10W
R607	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ,1/10W
R608	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ,1/10W
R609	NRSA02J-331X	MG RESISTOR	330Ω,1/10W
R610	NRSA02J-154X	MG RESISTOR	150kΩ,1/10W
R611	NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ,1/10W
R612	NRSA02J-334X	MG RESISTOR	330kΩ,1/10W
R613	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω,1/10W
R614	NRSA02J-151X	MG RESISTOR	150Ω,1/10W
R615	NRSA02J-750X	MG RESISTOR	75Ω,1/10W
R616	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω,1/10W
R617	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω,1/10W
R618	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω,1/10W
R619	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω,1/10W
R620	NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω,1/10W

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
R621		NRSA02J-563X	MG RESISTOR 56kΩ, 1/10W
R622		NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR 15kΩ, 1/10W
R624		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R625		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R626		NRSA02J-151X	MG RESISTOR 150Ω, 1/10W
R627		NRSA02J-560X	MG RESISTOR 56Ω, 1/10W
R628		NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/10W
R629		NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/10W
R630		NRSA02J-122X	MG RESISTOR 1.2kΩ, 1/10W
R631		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R632		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/10W
R633		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R634		NRSA02J-561X	MG RESISTOR 560Ω, 1/10W
R635		NRVA02D-330X	CMF RESISTOR 33Ω, 1/10W
R636		NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/10W
R637		NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR 6.8kΩ, 1/10W
R638		NRSA02J-470X	MG RESISTOR 47Ω, 1/10W
R639		NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω, 1/10W
R640		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω, 1/10W
R641		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R642		NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/10W
R643		NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR 15kΩ, 1/10W
R644		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R645		NRSA02J-561X	MG RESISTOR 560Ω, 1/10W
R646		NRVA02D-330X	CMF RESISTOR 33Ω, 1/10W
R647		NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/10W
R648		NRSA02J-682X	MG RESISTOR 6.8kΩ, 1/10W
R649		NRSA02J-470X	MG RESISTOR 47Ω, 1/10W
R650		NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω, 1/10W
R651		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω, 1/10W
R652		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R653		NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/10W
R654		NRSA02J-153X	MG RESISTOR 15kΩ, 1/10W
R655		NRSA02J-151X	MG RESISTOR 150Ω, 1/10W
R656		NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/10W
R657		NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/10W
R658		NRSA02J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω, 1/10W
R659		NRSA02J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω, 1/10W
R660		NRSA02J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/10W
R1701		NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR 220Ω, 1/10W
R1702		NRSA02J-681X	MG RESISTOR 680Ω, 1/10W
R1703		NRSA02J-561X	MG RESISTOR 560Ω, 1/10W
R1704		NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR 39kΩ, 1/10W
R1705		NRSA02J-683X	MG RESISTOR 68kΩ, 1/10W
R1706		NRSA02J-393X	MG RESISTOR 39kΩ, 1/10W
R1707		NRSA02J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ, 1/10W
R1708		NRSA02J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/10W
R2271		NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω, 1/10W
△ R2272		NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR 22Ω, 1/10W
△ R2273		NRSA02J-220X	MG RESISTOR 22Ω, 1/10W
R2274		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R2275		NRSA02J-221X	MG RESISTOR 220Ω, 1/10W
R2277		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R2278		NRSA02J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω, 1/10W
R2283		NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ, 1/10W
R2284		NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ, 1/10W
R2285		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R2286		NRSA02J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ, 1/10W
R2287		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R2288		NRSA02J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/10W
R2289		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/10W

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
R2290		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/10W
R2291		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/10W
R2292		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/10W
R2293		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/10W
R2295		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/10W
VR2271		QVZ3521-102Z	V RESISTOR, FMA REC LEVEL
VR6021		QVZ3521-101Z	V RESISTOR, DVHS REC LEVEL
C601		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C602		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C603		NCB21AK-105X	CAPACITOR 1μF, 10V
C604		QEKJ0JM-107	E CAPACITOR 100μF, 6.3V
C605		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C606		NCB21AK-105X	CAPACITOR 1μF, 10V
C607		NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF, 25V
C608		NCB21AK-105X	CAPACITOR 1μF, 10V
C609		NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF, 25V
C610		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C611		NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF, 25V
C612		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C613		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C614		QEKJ0JM-107	E CAPACITOR 100μF, 6.3V
C615		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C616		QEKJ0JM-107	E CAPACITOR 100μF, 6.3V
C617		NCB21HK-102X	CAPACITOR 0.001μF, 50V
C619		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C620		NCB21HK-102X	CAPACITOR 0.001μF, 50V
C621		NDC21HJ-471X	CAPACITOR 470pF, 50V
C623		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C624		QEKJ1CM-107	E CAPACITOR 100μF, 16V
C625		NCB21AK-105X	CAPACITOR 1μF, 10V
C626		NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF, 25V
C627		NCB21AK-105X	CAPACITOR 1μF, 10V
C628		NCB21AK-105X	CAPACITOR 1μF, 10V
C629		NCB21AK-105X	CAPACITOR 1μF, 10V
C630		NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF, 25V
C631		NCB21AK-105X	CAPACITOR 1μF, 10V
C632		NCB21AK-105X	CAPACITOR 1μF, 10V
C633		NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF, 25V
C634		NCB21AK-105X	CAPACITOR 1μF, 10V
C636		QEKJ0JM-107	E CAPACITOR 100μF, 6.3V
C640		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C641		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C642		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C1701		NCB21HK-223X	CAPACITOR 0.022μF, 50V
C1702		NDC21HJ-470X	CAPACITOR 47pF, 50V
C1703		NDC21HJ-470X	CAPACITOR 47pF, 50V
C1704		NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR 100pF, 50V
C1705		NCB21HK-102X	CAPACITOR 0.001μF, 50V
C1706		NDC21HJ-150X	CAPACITOR 15pF, 50V
C1707		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C1708		QEKJ1CM-106	E CAPACITOR 10μF, 16V
C1709		NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF, 25V
C2271		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C2272		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C2273		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C2274		QEKJ1CM-476	E CAPACITOR 47μF, 16V
C2275		NCB21EK-104X	CAPACITOR 0.1μF, 25V
C2276		NDC21HJ-101X	CAPACITOR 100pF, 50V
C2277		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C2278		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF, 50V
C2279		NCB21HK-223X	CAPACITOR 0.022μF, 50V

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
C2280		NRSA02J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/10W
C2282		NDC21HJ-121X	CAPACITOR 120pF,50V
C2285		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C2286		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
C2287		NCB21HK-103X	CAPACITOR 0.01μF,50V
L601		QQL29BJ-100Z	COIL 10μH
L602		QQL29BJ-100Z	COIL 10μH
L603		QQL29BJ-100Z	COIL 10μH
L604		QQL29BJ-101Z	COIL 100μH
L605		QQL29BJ-101Z	COIL 100μH
L1701		QQL01BJ-150Z	COIL 15μH
L1702		QQL29BJ-101Z	COIL 100μH
L2271		QQL29BJ-100Z	COIL 10μH
L2272		QQL231J-1R8Y	COIL 1.8μH
SD1		PQ21805-2	SHIELD FLAME
CN601		QNN0161-001	PIN JACK,REC_DATA
CN602		QNN0161-001	PIN JACK,PB_DATA
CN603		QGB2024J1-09S	CONNECTOR,(1-9)MAIN
CN604		QGB2024J1-10S	CONNECTOR,(1-10)MAIN
CN605		QGF1202C1-07	FPC CONNECTOR,(1-7)U.DRUM

DIGITAL BOARD ASSEMBLY <50>

PW1	LPA10084-01G	DIGITAL BOARD ASSY
IC8001	JCP8005	IC(DIGITAL)
IC8002	GLT441L16-40TC	IC
	or MN41V4260TT-A07	IC(DIGITAL)
IC8101	JCP8009	IC
IC8102	TLC2932	IC
IC8110	TC7SH04FU	IC(DIGITAL)
IC8111	TC7SH08FU	IC(DIGITAL)
IC8401	DVXPLOREP308B0IC	
IC8402	KM416S1120DT-G8	IC
	or HY57V161610DTC8	IC
IC8403	KM416S1120DT-G8	IC
	or HY57V161610DTC8	IC
IC8404	KM416S1120DT-G8	IC
	or HY57V161610DTC8	IC
IC8405	KM416S1120DT-G8	IC
	or HY57V161610DTC8	IC
IC8406	TC7SHU04FU	IC(DIGITAL)
IC8407	TC7SHU04FU	IC(DIGITAL)
IC8601	JCP8019	IC
IC8602	MS81V04160-25TB	IC
	or MS81V04160-30TB	IC
IC9001	MN1030F04KHFFP	IC
IC9002	S-80727AN-DQ-X	IC
IC9003	AT25080N-10SC-X	IC
IC9004	SN74LV573APW	IC
IC9005	SN74LV573APW	IC
IC9006	SN74LV573APW	IC
IC9007	MBV800TA10PT	IC(MICRO C ROM)
	or MBV800TA90PT	IC(MICRO C ROM)
IC9008	UPD43256BGWA85	IC
IC9009	SN74HCT08APW	IC
IC9010	SN74HCT08APW	IC

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
IC9011		SN74HCT08APW	IC
IC9012		SN74LV08APW	IC
IC9013		SN74LV08APW	IC
IC9014		TC7W32FU	IC(DIGITAL)
IC9015		TC74HC4066AFT	IC(DIGITAL)
IC9016		TC7S14FU	IC(DIGITAL)
IC9017		TC7SH04FU	IC(DIGITAL)
IC9301		JCP8023	IC
IC9302		KM416S1120DT-G8	IC
		or HY57V161610DTC8	IC
IC9303		BA10358F-XE	IC
IC9304		NAX0373-001X	CXO
IC9305		SN74LVCU04APW	IC(DIGITAL)
IC9307		SN74LVCU04APW	IC(DIGITAL)
IC9308		TC7SHU04FU	IC(DIGITAL)
IC9309		TC7SHU04FU	IC(DIGITAL)
IC9310		TC7SH86FU	IC(DIGITAL)
IC9601		JCP8025	IC
IC9603		TMS320C31PQL60	IC
IC9801		AK4518-VF-X	IC
IC9802		BA15218F-XE	IC
IC9803		BA15218F-XE	IC
Q8101		UMT2N	PAIR TRANSISTOR
Q8102		UMT2N	PAIR TRANSISTOR
Q8103		UMW2N	PAIR TRANSISTOR
Q8104		2SC3930/C/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8105		2SA1532/C/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8106		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8107		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8108		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8109		2SC3930/C/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8110		2SC3930/C/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8111		2SA1532/C/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8112		2SC4670	TRANSISTOR
Q8115		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8120		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8121		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8601		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8602		2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8603		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8604		2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
Q8605		2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR	Q8636		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR			or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR			or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8606		2SD1819A/RS/-X	TRANSISTOR	Q8637		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR			or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2SC4081/RS/-X	TRANSISTOR			or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8607		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	Q9001		DTC144EE	TRANSISTOR
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	Q9002		DTC144EE	TRANSISTOR
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	Q9301		DTA114ES	TRANSISTOR
Q8608		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	Q9617		2SB1302/ST/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	Q9618		DTC144EE	TRANSISTOR
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	Q9801		DTA144WU	TRANSISTOR
Q8609		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	Q9802		DTC144WU	TRANSISTOR
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	Q9803		2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	Q9804		2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR
Q8610		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	D8001		1SS357	SB DIODE
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	D8601		1SS355	DIODE
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	D9001		DAN202U	DIODE
Q8611		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	D9002		1SS355	DIODE
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	D9003		1SS355	DIODE
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	D9004		1SS355	DIODE
Q8612		2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR	D9301		MA304	VARI CAP DIODE
		or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8001		NRSA63J-105X	MG RESISTOR 1MΩ,1/16W
		or 2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8002		NRSA63J-470X	MG RESISTOR 47Ω,1/16W
Q8613		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8003		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8004		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8005		NRSA63J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω,1/16W
Q8614		2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8006		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W
		or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8007		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W
		or 2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8008		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/16W
Q8615		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8013		NRSA63J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ,1/16W
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8101		NRSA63J-220X	MG RESISTOR 22Ω,1/16W
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8102		NRSA63J-151X	MG RESISTOR 150Ω,1/16W
Q8616		2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8103		NRSA63J-220X	MG RESISTOR 22Ω,1/16W
		or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8104		NRSA63J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ,1/16W
		or 2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8105		NRSA63J-562X	MG RESISTOR 5.6kΩ,1/16W
Q8627		2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8112		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR 220Ω,1/16W
		or 2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8113		NRSA63J-391X	MG RESISTOR 390Ω,1/16W
		or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8122		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/16W
Q8628		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8123		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/16W
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8125		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8126		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W
Q8629		2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8127		NRSA63J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ,1/16W
		or 2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8128		NRSA63J-152X	MG RESISTOR 1.5kΩ,1/16W
		or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8129		NRSA63J-152X	MG RESISTOR 1.5kΩ,1/16W
Q8630		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8130		NRSA63J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω,1/16W
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8131		NRSA63J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω,1/16W
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8132		NRSA63J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω,1/16W
Q8631		2SB1218A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8134		NRSA63J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω,1/16W
		or 2SA1576A/QR/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8135		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/16W
		or 2PA1576/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8136		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W
Q8632		DTC144EU	TRANSISTOR	R8137		NRSA63J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ,1/16W
Q8633		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8141		NRSA63J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ,1/16W
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8146		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/16W
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8147		NRSA63J-392X	MG RESISTOR 3.9kΩ,1/16W
Q8634		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8151		NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8152		NRSA63J-333X	MG RESISTOR 33kΩ,1/16W
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8153		NRSA63J-123X	MG RESISTOR 12kΩ,1/16W
Q8635		2SD1819A/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8154		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/16W
		or 2SC4081/QRS/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8155		NRSA63J-561X	MG RESISTOR 560Ω,1/16W
		or 2PC4081/R/-X	TRANSISTOR	R8156		NRSA63J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω,1/16W

#	△	REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	#	△	REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
R8157			NRSA63J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω,1/16W	R8416			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W
R8158			NRSA63J-272X	MG RESISTOR 2.7kΩ,1/16W	R8417			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W
R8159			NRSA63J-681X	MG RESISTOR 680Ω,1/16W	R8418			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W
R8160			NRSA63J-331X	MG RESISTOR 330Ω,1/16W	R8419			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W
R8161			NRSA63J-331X	MG RESISTOR 330Ω,1/16W	R8420			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W
R8162			NRSA63J-153X	MG RESISTOR 15kΩ,1/16W	R8421			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W
R8163			NRSA63J-752X	MG RESISTOR 7.5kΩ,1/16W	R8422			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W
R8165			NRSA63J-391X	MG RESISTOR 390Ω,1/16W	R8423			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W
R8166			NRSA63J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω,1/16W	R8424			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W
R8167			NRSA63J-153X	MG RESISTOR 15kΩ,1/16W	R8425			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W
R8171			NRSA63J-152X	MG RESISTOR 1.5kΩ,1/16W	R8426			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W
R8172			NRSA63J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/16W	R8427			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W
R8173			NRSA63J-182X	MG RESISTOR 1.8kΩ,1/16W	R8428			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W
R8174			NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/16W	R8429			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W
R8175			NRSA63J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω,1/16W	R8433			NRSA63J-105X	MG RESISTOR 1MΩ,1/16W
R8176			NRSA63J-681X	MG RESISTOR 680Ω,1/16W	R8434			NRSA63J-470X	MG RESISTOR 47Ω,1/16W
R8177			NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/16W	R8436			NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W
R8178			NRSA63J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω,1/16W	R8601			NRSA63J-393X	MG RESISTOR 39kΩ,1/16W
R8179			NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/16W	R8602			NRSA63J-273X	MG RESISTOR 27kΩ,1/16W
R8180			NRSA63J-681X	MG RESISTOR 680Ω,1/16W	R8603			NRSA63J-821X	MG RESISTOR 820Ω,1/16W
R8181			NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/16W	R8606			NRSA63J-821X	MG RESISTOR 820Ω,1/16W
R8183			NRSA63J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω,1/16W	R8607			NRSA63J-391X	MG RESISTOR 390Ω,1/16W
R8184			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W	R8608			NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/16W
R8185			NRSA63J-272X	MG RESISTOR 2.7kΩ,1/16W	R8609			NRSA63J-821X	MG RESISTOR 820Ω,1/16W
R8186			NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W	R8610			NRSA63J-183X	MG RESISTOR 18kΩ,1/16W
R8231			NRVA63D-202X	CMF RESISTOR 2kΩ,1/16W	R8611			NRSA63J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ,1/16W
R8232			NRVA63D-202X	CMF RESISTOR 2kΩ,1/16W	R8612			NRSA63J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω,1/16W
R8233			NRVA63D-202X	CMF RESISTOR 2kΩ,1/16W	R8613			NRSA63J-183X	MG RESISTOR 18kΩ,1/16W
R8234			NRVA63D-202X	CMF RESISTOR 2kΩ,1/16W	R8614			NRSA63J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ,1/16W
R8235			NRVA63D-202X	CMF RESISTOR 2kΩ,1/16W	R8615			NRSA63J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω,1/16W
R8236			NRVA63D-102X	CMF RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/16W	R8616			NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W
R8237			NRVA63D-102X	CMF RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/16W	R8617			NRSA63J-223X	MG RESISTOR 22kΩ,1/16W
R8238			NRVA63D-102X	CMF RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/16W	R8618			NRSA63J-273X	MG RESISTOR 27kΩ,1/16W
R8239			NRVA63D-102X	CMF RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/16W	R8619			NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/16W
R8249			NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ,1/16W	R8620			NRSA63J-183X	MG RESISTOR 18kΩ,1/16W
R8250			NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/16W	R8621			NRSA63J-821X	MG RESISTOR 820Ω,1/16W
R8251			NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/16W	R8622			NRSA63J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ,1/16W
R8252			NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W	R8623			NRSA63J-152X	MG RESISTOR 1.5kΩ,1/16W
R8253			NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W	R8624			NRSA63J-183X	MG RESISTOR 18kΩ,1/16W
R8254			NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W	R8625			NRSA63J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/16W
R8255			NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W	R8626			NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/16W
R8256			NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W	R8627			NRSA63J-331X	MG RESISTOR 330Ω,1/16W
R8257			NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W	R8628			NRSA63J-331X	MG RESISTOR 330Ω,1/16W
R8258			NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/16W	R8629			NRSA63J-821X	MG RESISTOR 820Ω,1/16W
R8260			NRSA63J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/16W	R8630			NRSA63J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ,1/16W
R8261			NRSA63J-472X	MG RESISTOR 4.7kΩ,1/16W	R8631			NRSA63J-821X	MG RESISTOR 820Ω,1/16W
R8401			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W	R8632			NRSA63J-183X	MG RESISTOR 18kΩ,1/16W
R8402			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W	R8633			NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/16W
R8403			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W	R8634			NRSA63J-391X	MG RESISTOR 390Ω,1/16W
R8404			NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/16W	R8635			NRSA63J-561X	MG RESISTOR 560Ω,1/16W
R8405			NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/16W	R8637			NRSA63J-821X	MG RESISTOR 820Ω,1/16W
R8406			NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω,1/16W	R8638			NRSA63J-821X	MG RESISTOR 820Ω,1/16W
R8407			NRSA63J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω,1/16W	R8639			NRSA63J-223X	MG RESISTOR 22kΩ,1/16W
R8408			NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/16W	R8640			NRSA63J-273X	MG RESISTOR 27kΩ,1/16W
R8409			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W	R8641			NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/16W
R8410			NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ,1/16W	R8642			NRVA63D-750X	CMF RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W
R8411			NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ,1/16W	R8656			NRVA63D-820X	CMF RESISTOR 82Ω,1/16W
R8412			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W	R8670			NRVA63D-820X	CMF RESISTOR 82Ω,1/16W
R8413			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W	R8671			NRSA63J-821X	MG RESISTOR 820Ω,1/16W
R8414			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W	R8672			NRSA63J-222X	MG RESISTOR 2.2kΩ,1/16W
R8415			NRSA63J-750X	MG RESISTOR 75Ω,1/16W	R8673			NRSA63J-821X	MG RESISTOR 820Ω,1/16W

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION		#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	
R8674		NRSA63J-183X	MG RESISTOR	18kΩ, 1/16W	R9041		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8675		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/16W	R9042		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8676		NRSA63J-391X	MG RESISTOR	390Ω, 1/16W	R9043		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W
R8677		NRSA63J-561X	MG RESISTOR	560Ω, 1/16W	R9044		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8679		NRSA63J-821X	MG RESISTOR	820Ω, 1/16W	R9045		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W
R8680		NRSA63J-821X	MG RESISTOR	820Ω, 1/16W	R9046		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W
R8681		NRSA63J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27kΩ, 1/16W	R9047		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8682		NRSA63J-273X	MG RESISTOR	27kΩ, 1/16W	R9048		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W
R8683		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/16W	R9049		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8684		NRVA63D-151X	CMF RESISTOR	150Ω, 1/16W	R9050		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W
R8685		NRVA63D-681X	CMF RESISTOR	680Ω, 1/16W	R9051		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W
R8686		NRVA63D-271X	CMF RESISTOR	270Ω, 1/16W	R9052		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W
R8687		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	R9055		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8688		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	R9056		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8689		NRSA63J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω, 1/16W	R9057		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8690		NRSA63J-680X	MG RESISTOR	68Ω, 1/16W	R9058		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W
R8691		NRVA63D-182X	CMF RESISTOR	1.8kΩ, 1/16W	R9059		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8692		NRVA63D-242X	CMF RESISTOR	2.4kΩ, 1/16W	R9060		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8693		NRVA63D-152X	CMF RESISTOR	1.5kΩ, 1/16W	R9061		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8694		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/16W	R9062		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W
R8695		NRSA63J-122X	MG RESISTOR	1.2kΩ, 1/16W	R9063		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W
R8698		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	R9064		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8702		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	R9065		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W
R8703		NRSA63J-180X	MG RESISTOR	18Ω, 1/16W	R9066		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W
R8705		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	R9067		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W
R8707		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/16W	R9068		NRSA63J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/16W
R8710		NRSA63J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω, 1/16W	R9069		NRSA63J-471X	MG RESISTOR	470Ω, 1/16W
R8711		NRSA63J-101X	MG RESISTOR	100Ω, 1/16W	R9072		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/16W
R8712		NRVA63D-152X	CMF RESISTOR	1.5kΩ, 1/16W	R9073		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8713		NRVA63D-242X	CMF RESISTOR	2.4kΩ, 1/16W	R9074		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8714		NRVA63D-182X	CMF RESISTOR	1.8kΩ, 1/16W	R9075		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8719		NRSA63J-681X	MG RESISTOR	680Ω, 1/16W	R9076		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8720		NRSA63J-821X	MG RESISTOR	820Ω, 1/16W	R9077		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R8721		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W	R9078		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9002		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	R9079		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9004		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	R9080		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9005		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	R9081		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9006		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	R9082		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9007		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/16W	R9083		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9008		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	R9084		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9012		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	R9085		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9013		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	R9086		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9014		NRSA63J-331X	MG RESISTOR	330Ω, 1/16W	R9087		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9016		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	R9088		NRSA63J-223X	MG RESISTOR	22kΩ, 1/16W
R9020		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	R9089		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9021		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	R9090		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9023		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	R9092		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9024		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	R9093		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9025		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	R9094		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9027		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	R9095		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9028		NRSA63J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7kΩ, 1/16W	R9096		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9029		NRSA63J-472X	MG RESISTOR	4.7kΩ, 1/16W	R9097		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9032		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W	R9098		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9033		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W	R9101		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9034		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	R9102		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9035		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W	R9103		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9036		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	R9104		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9037		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	R9106		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/16W
R9038		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W	R9108		NRSA63J-331X	MG RESISTOR	330Ω, 1/16W
R9039		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	R9109		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9040		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W	R9110		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W

#	REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	#	REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
R9111		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9354		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9112		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9355		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9113		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9356		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9114		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9359		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9116		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9360		NRSA63J-105X	MG RESISTOR 1MΩ, 1/16W
R9125		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9363		NRSA63J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω, 1/16W
R9126		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9364		NRSA63J-105X	MG RESISTOR 1MΩ, 1/16W
R9127		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9365		NRSA63J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω, 1/16W
R9128		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9367		NRSA63J-105X	MG RESISTOR 1MΩ, 1/16W
R9130		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9601		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9131		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9604		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9132		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9607		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9141		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9610		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9147		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/16W	R9613		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9148		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/16W	R9616		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9149		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/16W	R9619		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9301		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W	R9622		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9302		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W	R9626		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W
R9303		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W	R9627		NRSA63J-471X	MG RESISTOR 470Ω, 1/16W
R9304		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W	R9628		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9305		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W	R9649		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9306		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W	R9650		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9307		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9651		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9308		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9652		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9309		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9653		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9310		NRSA63J-470X	MG RESISTOR 47Ω, 1/16W	R9654		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9311		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W	R9655		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9312		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W	R9656		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9313		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W	R9657		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9314		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W	R9658		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9315		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W	R9659		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9316		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W	R9660		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9317		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W	R9661		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9318		NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR 100kΩ, 1/16W	R9662		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9320		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W	R9663		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9321		NRSA63J-101X	MG RESISTOR 100Ω, 1/16W	R9664		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9322		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9665		NRSA63J-203X	MG RESISTOR 20kΩ, 1/16W
R9323		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9666		NRSA63J-203X	MG RESISTOR 20kΩ, 1/16W
R9324		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9667		NRSA63J-203X	MG RESISTOR 20kΩ, 1/16W
R9325		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9668		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9326		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9669		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9327		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9670		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9328		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9673		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9329		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W	R9674		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9330		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W	R9675		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9331		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W	R9676		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9332		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR 1kΩ, 1/16W	R9677		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9334		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W	R9678		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9335		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W	R9679		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9338		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W	R9680		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W
R9340		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W	R9682		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9341		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W	R9801		NRSA63J-182X	MG RESISTOR 1.8kΩ, 1/16W
R9343		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W	R9802		NRSA63J-182X	MG RESISTOR 1.8kΩ, 1/16W
R9344		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W	R9803		NRSA63J-821X	MG RESISTOR 820Ω, 1/16W
R9345		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W	R9804		NRSA63J-821X	MG RESISTOR 820Ω, 1/16W
R9346		NRSA63J-473X	MG RESISTOR 47kΩ, 1/16W	R9805		NRSA63J-100X	MG RESISTOR 10Ω, 1/16W
R9347		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9811		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9350		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W	R9812		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W
R9351		NRSA63J-123X	MG RESISTOR 12kΩ, 1/16W	R9813		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR 10kΩ, 1/16W
R9352		NRSA63J-681X	MG RESISTOR 680Ω, 1/16W	R9814		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W
R9353		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W	R9815		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR 0Ω, 1/16W

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION		#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	
R9816		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/16W	RA9315		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9817		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/16W	RA9316		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9818		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/16W	RA9317		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9819		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/16W	RA9318		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9820		NRSA63J-302X	MG RESISTOR	3kΩ, 1/16W	RA9319		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
R9821		NRSA63J-302X	MG RESISTOR	3kΩ, 1/16W	RA9320		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9824		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/16W	RA9321		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9825		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/16W	RA9323		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9826		NRSA63J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2kΩ, 1/16W	RA9324		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9827		NRSA63J-222X	MG RESISTOR	2.2kΩ, 1/16W	RA9325		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9828		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W	RA9326		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9829		NRSA63J-221X	MG RESISTOR	220Ω, 1/16W	RA9327		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9830		NRSA63J-102X	MG RESISTOR	1kΩ, 1/16W	RA9328		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9831		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	RA9329		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9832		NRSA63J-103X	MG RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	RA9330		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9833		NRSA63J-391X	MG RESISTOR	390Ω, 1/16W	RA9331		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9834		NRSA63J-391X	MG RESISTOR	390Ω, 1/16W	RA9332		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9835		NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100kΩ, 1/16W	RA9333		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
R9836		NRSA63J-104X	MG RESISTOR	100kΩ, 1/16W	RA9601		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
VR8601		QVP0039-102Z	TRIM RESISTOR, CODEC AD Y IN		RA9602		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
RA8001		NRZ0040-473X	NET RESISTOR	47kΩ, 1/16W	RA9603		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
RA8002		NRZ0040-473X	NET RESISTOR	47kΩ, 1/16W	RA9604		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
RA8003		NRZ0040-473X	NET RESISTOR	47kΩ, 1/16W	RA9605		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
RA8004		NRZ0040-473X	NET RESISTOR	47kΩ, 1/16W	RA9606		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
RA8005		NRZ0040-470X	NET RESISTOR	47Ω, 1/16W	RA9607		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
RA8006		NRZ0040-470X	NET RESISTOR	47Ω, 1/16W	RA9608		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
RA8007		NRZ0040-470X	NET RESISTOR	47Ω, 1/16W	RA9609		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
RA8008		NRZ0040-473X	NET RESISTOR	47kΩ, 1/16W	RA9610		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
RA8009		NRZ0040-473X	NET RESISTOR	47kΩ, 1/16W	RA9611		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
RA8010		NRZ0040-473X	NET RESISTOR	47kΩ, 1/16W	RA9612		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W
RA8011		NRZ0040-470X	NET RESISTOR	47Ω, 1/16W	C8001		NDC31HJ-220X	CAPACITOR	22pF, 50V
RA8012		NRZ0040-470X	NET RESISTOR	47Ω, 1/16W	C8002		NDC31HJ-270X	CAPACITOR	27pF, 50V
RA8013		NRZ0040-470X	NET RESISTOR	47Ω, 1/16W	C8003		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
RA8014		NRZ0040-470X	NET RESISTOR	47Ω, 1/16W	C8004		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
RA8015		NRZ0040-470X	NET RESISTOR	47Ω, 1/16W	C8005		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
RA8016		NRZ0040-470X	NET RESISTOR	47Ω, 1/16W	C8006		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
RA8017		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	C8007		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
RA8601		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	C8008		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
RA8602		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	C8010		NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF, 6.3V
RA8603		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	C8101		NDC31HJ-100X	CAPACITOR	10pF, 50V
RA8604		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	C8102		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
RA9001		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	C8103		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
RA9002		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	C8104		NBE20JM-106X	T CAPACITOR	10μF, 6.3V
RA9003		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	C8105		NBE20JM-106X	T CAPACITOR	10μF, 6.3V
RA9004		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	C8106		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
RA9005		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	C8107		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
RA9006		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	C8108		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
RA9301		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	C8109		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
RA9302		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	C8110		NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF, 6.3V
RA9303		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	C8111		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
RA9304		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	C8112		NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF, 6.3V
RA9305		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	C8113		NDC31HJ-100X	CAPACITOR	10pF, 50V
RA9306		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	C8114		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
RA9307		NRZ0040-103X	NET RESISTOR	10kΩ, 1/16W	C8115		NCF31CZ-224X	CAPACITOR	0.22μF, 16V
RA9308		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	C8116		NCF31CZ-224X	CAPACITOR	0.22μF, 16V
RA9309		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	C8121		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 16V
RA9310		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	C8127		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
RA9311		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	C8129		NEA70JM-476X	E CAPACITOR	47μF, 6.3V
RA9312		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	C8130		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF, 50V
RA9313		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	C8131		NEA70JM-476X	E CAPACITOR	47μF, 6.3V
RA9314		NRZ0040-0R0X	NET RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W	C8141		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF, 16V

#	△	REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION		#	△	REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	
C8147			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8449			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8148			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8450			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8149			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C8451			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8150			NEA71CM-476X	E CAPACITOR	47μF,16V	C8452			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8151			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C8453			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8152			NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF,6.3V	C8454			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8162			NCB31EK-123X	CAPACITOR	0.012μF,25V	C8455			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8163			NCB21AK-105X	CAPACITOR	1μF,10V	C8456			NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF,6.3V
C8164			NDC31HJ-100X	CAPACITOR	10pF,50V	C8457			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8166			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C8458			NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF,6.3V
C8167			NEA70JM-476X	E CAPACITOR	47μF,6.3V	C8459			NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF,6.3V
C8196			NBP21CM-105X	T CAPACITOR	1μF,16V	C8460			NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF,6.3V
C8197			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C8462			NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
C8198			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C8463			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8199			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C8464			NDC31HJ-100X	CAPACITOR	10pF,50V
C8401			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8465			NDC31HJ-100X	CAPACITOR	10pF,50V
C8402			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8601			NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF,6.3V
C8403			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8602			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8404			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8603			NDC31HJ-8R0X	CAPACITOR	8pF,50V
C8405			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8604			NDC31HJ-150X	CAPACITOR	15pF,50V
C8406			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8605			NDC31HJ-390X	CAPACITOR	39pF,50V
C8407			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8606			NDC31HJ-330X	CAPACITOR	33pF,50V
C8408			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8607			NCB30JK-105X	CAPACITOR	1μF,6.3V
C8409			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8608			NBE20JM-106X	T CAPACITOR	10μF,6.3V
C8410			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8609			NEA70JM-107X	E CAPACITOR	100μF,6.3V
C8411			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8610			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8412			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8611			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8413			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8612			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8414			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8613			NDC31HJ-8R0X	CAPACITOR	8pF,50V
C8415			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8614			NDC31HJ-150X	CAPACITOR	15pF,50V
C8416			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8615			NDC31HJ-390X	CAPACITOR	39pF,50V
C8417			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8616			NDC31HJ-330X	CAPACITOR	33pF,50V
C8418			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8617			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8419			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8618			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8422			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8619			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8423			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8620			NEA70JM-107X	E CAPACITOR	100μF,6.3V
C8424			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8621			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8425			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8622			NDC31HJ-330X	CAPACITOR	33pF,50V
C8426			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8623			NDC31HJ-390X	CAPACITOR	39pF,50V
C8427			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8624			NDC31HJ-150X	CAPACITOR	15pF,50V
C8428			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8625			NDC31HJ-8R0X	CAPACITOR	8pF,50V
C8429			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8626			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8430			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8627			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8431			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8628			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8432			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8641			NBE20JM-106X	T CAPACITOR	10μF,6.3V
C8433			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8642			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8434			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8643			NDC31HJ-330X	CAPACITOR	33pF,50V
C8435			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8644			NDC31HJ-390X	CAPACITOR	39pF,50V
C8436			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8645			NDC31HJ-120X	CAPACITOR	12pF,50V
C8437			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8646			NDC31HJ-8R0X	CAPACITOR	8pF,50V
C8438			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8647			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8439			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8648			NBE20JM-106X	T CAPACITOR	10μF,6.3V
C8440			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8649			NBE40JM-476X	T CAPACITOR	47μF,6.3V
C8441			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8650			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8442			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8651			NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF,6.3V
C8443			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8652			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8444			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8653			NCB30JK-105X	CAPACITOR	1μF,6.3V
C8445			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8654			NCB30JK-105X	CAPACITOR	1μF,6.3V
C8446			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C8655			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8447			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C8656			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8448			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C8657			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION		#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	
C8658		NBE20JM-106X	T CAPACITOR	10μF,6.3V	C9020		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8659		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9021		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8660		NBE20JM-106X	T CAPACITOR	10μF,6.3V	C9022		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8661		NCB30JK-105X	CAPACITOR	1μF,6.3V	C9023		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8662		NCB30JK-105X	CAPACITOR	1μF,6.3V	C9024		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8663		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9025		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8664		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9026		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8665		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9027		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8666		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9028		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8667		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9029		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8668		NCB30JK-105X	CAPACITOR	1μF,6.3V	C9030		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8669		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9031		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8670		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9032		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8671		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9033		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8672		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9034		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8673		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9035		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8674		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9036		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8675		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9037		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8676		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9038		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8677		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9039		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8678		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9040		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8679		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9041		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8680		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9042		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8681		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9043		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8682		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9044		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8683		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9045		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8684		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9046		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8685		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9047		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8686		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9048		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8687		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9049		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V
C8688		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9054		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8689		NCF21HZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,50V	C9055		NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF,6.3V
C8690		NCF21HZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,50V	C9057		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8691		NCF21HZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,50V	C9058		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8692		NCF21HZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,50V	C9059		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8693		NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF,6.3V	C9063		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω,1/16W
C8694		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω,1/16W	C9065		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8695		QETJ0JM-477	E CAPACITOR	470μF,6.3V	C9066		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8696		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C9301		NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF,6.3V
C8697		NBE20JM-106X	T CAPACITOR	10μF,6.3V	C9302		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8698		QETJ0JM-477	E CAPACITOR	470μF,6.3V	C9303		NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF,6.3V
C8700		NDC31HJ-100X	MG RESISTOR	10pF,50V	C9304		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C8701		NDC31HJ-100X	CAPACITOR	10pF,50V	C9305		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C8702		NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C9306		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9001		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9307		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9002		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9308		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9003		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9309		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9004		NBE20JM-106X	T CAPACITOR	10μF,6.3V	C9310		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9005		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C9311		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9006		NDC31HJ-200X	CAPACITOR	20pF,50V	C9312		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9007		NDC31HJ-200X	CAPACITOR	20pF,50V	C9313		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9008		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9314		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9009		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9317		NDC31HJ-5R0X	CAPACITOR	5pF,50V
C9010		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9319		NCB31HK-102X	CAPACITOR	0.001μF,50V
C9011		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C9320		NCB30JK-105X	CAPACITOR	1μF,6.3V
C9012		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9322		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C9013		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9327		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C9016		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9329		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω,1/16W
C9017		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9330		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C9018		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9331		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V
C9019		NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9332		NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V

#	△	REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION		#	△	REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	
C9333			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C9807			NBE20JM-475X	T CAPACITOR	4.7μF,6.3V
C9334			NCB31HK-152X	CAPACITOR	0.0015μF,50V	C9808			NBE20JM-475X	T CAPACITOR	4.7μF,6.3V
C9335			NDC31HJ-101X	CAPACITOR	100pF,50V	C9809			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9336			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	C9810			NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF,6.3V
C9337			NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF,6.3V	C9811			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9339			NCB31HK-102X	CAPACITOR	0.001μF,50V	C9812			NBE20JM-475X	T CAPACITOR	4.7μF,6.3V
C9340			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C9813			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9341			NCB31HK-102X	CAPACITOR	0.001μF,50V	C9814			NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF,6.3V
C9342			NDC31HJ-121X	CAPACITOR	120pF,50V	C9815			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9343			NDC31HJ-100X	CAPACITOR	10pF,50V	C9816			NEA70JM-476X	E CAPACITOR	47μF,6.3V
C9344			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C9817			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9345			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C9818			NEA71CM-476X	E CAPACITOR	47μF,16V
C9346			NDC31HJ-470X	CAPACITOR	47pF,50V	C9819			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9348			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C9820			NBE20JM-106X	T CAPACITOR	10μF,6.3V
C9601			NEA70JM-476X	E CAPACITOR	47μF,6.3V	C9821			NBE20JM-106X	T CAPACITOR	10μF,6.3V
C9602			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C9824			NCB31EK-682X	CAPACITOR	0.0068μF,25V
C9603			NEA71CM-476X	E CAPACITOR	47μF,16V	C9825			NCB31EK-682X	CAPACITOR	0.0068μF,25V
C9604			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C9826			NCB31HK-332X	CAPACITOR	0.0033μF,50V
C9605			NEA70JM-107X	E CAPACITOR	100μF,6.3V	C9827			NCB31HK-332X	CAPACITOR	0.0033μF,50V
C9606			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	C9830			NCB31CK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9607			NEA71CM-476X	E CAPACITOR	47μF,16V	C9831			NCB31CK-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V
C9608			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L8105			NQL024J-150X	COIL	15μH
C9609			NBE40JM-476X	T CAPACITOR	47μF,6.3V	L8111			NQL144K-100X	COIL	10μH
C9610			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L8112			NQL144K-100X	COIL	10μH
C9611			NBE40JM-476X	T CAPACITOR	47μF,6.3V	L8113			NQL144K-100X	COIL	10μH
C9612			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L8115			NQL144K-100X	COIL	10μH
C9613			NBE40JM-476X	T CAPACITOR	47μF,6.3V	L8116			NQL144K-100X	COIL	10μH
C9614			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L8117			NQL144K-100X	COIL	10μH
C9615			NBE40JM-476X	T CAPACITOR	47μF,6.3V	L8401			NQL024J-100X	COIL	10μH
C9616			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L8601			NQL024J-150X	COIL	15μH
C9617			NEA70JM-226X	E CAPACITOR	22μF,6.3V	L8602			NQL024J-330X	COIL	33μH
C9618			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L8603			NQL144K-100X	COIL	10μH
C9619			NBE40JM-476X	T CAPACITOR	47μF,6.3V	L8604			NQL024J-150X	COIL	15μH
C9620			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L8605			NQL024J-330X	COIL	33μH
C9621			NBE20JM-226X	T CAPACITOR	22μF,6.3V	L8606			NQL144K-100X	COIL	10μH
C9623			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L8607			NQL024J-330X	COIL	33μH
C9624			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L8608			NQL024J-150X	COIL	15μH
C9625			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L8613			NQL024J-330X	COIL	33μH
C9626			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L8614			NQL024J-150X	COIL	15μH
C9627			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L8615			NQL144K-100X	COIL	10μH
C9629			NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω,1/16W	L8616			NQL144K-100X	COIL	10μH
C9631			NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω,1/16W	L8617			NQL024J-120X	COIL	12μH
C9640			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L8803			NQR0337-001X	COIL	
C9641			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L9301			NQL024J-R22X	COIL	0.22μH
C9642			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L9302			NQL144K-100X	COIL	10μH
C9643			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L9610			NQL144K-100X	COIL	10μH
C9644			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L9801			NQL144K-100X	COIL	10μH
C9645			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	L9802			NQL144K-100X	COIL	10μH
C9646			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	LC8401			PELN1148-223X	NOISE FILTER	
C9647			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	LC9601			PELN1148-223X	NOISE FILTER	
C9648			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	LC9602			PELN1148-223X	NOISE FILTER	
C9649			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	LC9603			PELN1148-223X	NOISE FILTER	
C9650			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	LC9604			PELN1148-223X	NOISE FILTER	
C9651			NCB31HK-103X	CAPACITOR	0.01μF,50V	LC9605			PELN1148-223X	NOISE FILTER	
C9652			NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω,1/16W	LC9606			PELN1148-223X	NOISE FILTER	
C9801			NEA71HM-105X	E CAPACITOR	1μF,50V	LC9608			PELN1148-223X	NOISE FILTER	
C9802			NEA71HM-105X	E CAPACITOR	1μF,50V	X8001			QAX0383-001	CRYSTAL RESONATOR	
C9803			NCB31HK-152X	CAPACITOR	0.0015μF,50V	X8401			NAX0338-001X	CRYSTAL RESONATOR	
C9804			NCB31HK-152X	CAPACITOR	0.0015μF,50V	X9001			NAX0353-001X	CRYSTAL RESONATOR	
C9805			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	X9301			QAX0541-001	CRYSTAL RESONATOR	
C9806			NCF31CZ-104X	CAPACITOR	0.1μF,16V	K8001			PELN0984-150Y	NOISE FILTER	

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION	
K8002		PELN0984-150Y	NOISE FILTER	
K8101		PELN0984-150Y	NOISE FILTER	
K8401		PELN0968-600Y	NOISE FILTER	
K8402		PELN0984-150Y	NOISE FILTER	
K8403		NQR0339-001X	FERRAIE BEAD	
K8404		NQR0339-001X	FERRAIE BEAD	
K9001		PELN0984-150Y	NOISE FILTER	
K9002		PELN0984-150Y	NOISE FILTER	
K9301		PELN0984-150Y	NOISE FILTER	
K9302		PELN0984-150Y	NOISE FILTER	
K9303		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
K9304		NQR0129-002X	FERRITE BEAD	
K9305		NQR0129-002X	FERRITE BEAD	
K9306		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
K9307		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
K9308		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
K9309		PELN0984-150Y	NOISE FILTER	
K9310		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
K9311		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
K9312		NQR0129-002X	FERRITE BEAD	
K9313		PELN0984-150Y	NOISE FILTER	
K9314		NRSA63J-0R0X	MG RESISTOR	0Ω, 1/16W
K9601		PELN0984-150Y	NOISE FILTER	
K9603		PELN0984-150Y	NOISE FILTER	
SD1		LP20850-001A	SHIELD CASE(DIGITAL)	
SD2		LP20851-001A	SHIELD FRAME(DIGITAL)	
SD3		LP20852-001A	SHIELD PLATE(DIGITAL)	
OT1		LP40629-001A	SHEET(DIGITAL)	
OT2		LP40614-001A	SPACER	
OT3		PU43192-4	BINDER,X3	
OT4		PU59915-105	#500 SPACER 0.01	
OT5		PU59915-105	#500 SPACER 0.01,WR3	
OT6		PU59915-110	#500 SPACER 0.014, Q9301	
OT7		PU59915-105	#500 SPACER 0.01,WR4,5	
OT8		PU59915-105	#500 SPACER 0.01,WR6	
FL8101		NQR0336-001X	LOW PASS FILTER	
WR1		YU40017-100-1	THIN WIRE	
WR2		YU40017-140-1	WIRE	
WR3		QUB560-14A1A4	SIN TWIST WIRE,Q9301	
WR4		YU40017-035-3	THIN WIRE	
WR5		YU40017-035-3	THIN WIRE	
WR6		YU40017-210-1	THIN WIRE	
WR100		QJJ016-094014	SIN CR C-C WIRE,MAIN	
WR101		QJJ016-073812	SIN CR C-C WIRE,MAIN	
WR102		QJN007-096021	SHI CR C-C WIRE,MAIN	
WR103		QJJ016-044213	SIN CR C-C WIRE,MAIN	
WR104		QJN008-067021	SHI CR C-C WIRE,S_SUB	
WR105		QJJ013-035421	SIN CR C-C WIRE,REG	
WR106		QJJ013-045411	SIN CR C-C WIRE,REG	
WR107		QJJ001-064811	SIN CR C-C WIRE,REG	
WR108		WJX0004-002A	E-COAXIAL ASSY,DP/R	
WR109		QUD030-58CWCW	COAXIAL WIRE,DP/R	
J8801		QNZ0415-001	D CONNECTOR	
CN8001		QNN0161-001	PIN JACK,RCA MINI	
CN8002		QNN0161-001	PIN JACK,RCA MINI	
CN8601		QGA2001F2-06X	CONNECTOR,(1-6)3D SVHS	
CN9001		QGA2001F2-09X	CONNECTOR,(1-9)MAIN	
CN9002		QGA2001F2-04X	CONNECTOR,(1-4)SW REG	
CN9003		QGA2001F2-07X	CONNECTOR,(1-6)SW REG	
CN9004		QGF1211F1-04W	FPC CONNECTOR,(1-4)JIG	
CN9005		QGF1211F1-05W	FPC CONNECTOR,(1-5)	

#	△ REF No.	PART No.	PART NAME, DESCRIPTION
CN9601		QGA2001F2-03X	CONNECTOR,(1-3)SW REG
CN9602		QGA2001F2-04X	CONNECTOR,(1-4)SW REG
CN9603		QGA2001F2-06X	CONNECTOR,(1-6)SW REG
CN9801		QGA2001F2-09X	CONNECTOR,(1-9)MAIN